





GEN

HECKMAN

BINDERY, INC

039532 2 100



4/4/2006

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00726 6320

GENEALOGY

942.0004

B77J

V.4



The Index Library.

GENERAL EDITOR: W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.

SIGNET BILLS AND PRIVY SEALS,

TEMP.

ELIZABETH AND JAMES I.

ISSUED BY

The British Record Society.

[IV.]



The Index Library.

AN INDEX

TO

BILLS OF PRIVY SIGNET,

COMMONLY CALLED

Signet Bills,

1584 TO 1596 AND 1603 TO 1624,

WITH A CALENDAR OF

Writs of Privy Seal.

1601 TO 1603.

EDITED BY

W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.

London :

PRINTED FOR THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY,

4, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, W.C.

1890.

LONDON:
WHITING & CO., 30 AND 32, SARDINIA STREET, W.C.

Allen County Public Library
900 Webster Street
PO Box 2270
Fort Wayne, IN 46801-2270

P R E F A C E.

THIS, the fourth completed volume of the INDEX LIBRARY, but the first issued since the formation of the British Record Society, is a calendar and index to the Bills of Privy Signet, commonly called SIGNET BILLS, for the period of 1584 to 1624, with the exception of the hiatus 1596-1603, which is, however, partly filled up by writs of Privy Seal. A Signet Bill is one of the steps which occur in passing Letters Patent under the Great Seal of England; and this volume will consequently afford a clue to the Patent Rolls for that period. Indeed, in some instances it gives fuller information, since occasionally the application for letters patent went no further than the preliminary stages, and therefore does not appear upon the Patent Rolls. Many Signet Bills are marked "stayed" in the Docquet Books, and others relate to matters which do not require the issue of Letters Patent.

The steps which occur in passing Letters Patent under the Great Seal are usually the following :—

1. Petition to the Crown, upon which is grounded the
2. Reference to the Law Officers, *i.e.*, the Attorney-General and the Solicitor-General, upon which follows the
3. Report of the Law Officer, and, if required, of the Privy Council.
4. Warrant under the Queen's sign manual, which is the authority for the
5. Queen's Bill, which is the authority for the
6. *Bill of Privy Signet*, which is the authority for the
7. Writ of Privy Seal, which, having the receipt of the Lord Chancellor, is the authority for the
8. Letters Patent under the Great Seal.

The Bills of Privy Signet, with which we are now concerned, are preserved in the Public Record Office, and on the shelves of the Round Search Room will be found the corresponding Docquet Books and the indexes thereto, with some chasms, from the year 1584. These Docquet Books contain the memorandum at the foot of the Queen's Bill, and may be described as forming a *précis* of the Signet Bills and the ensuing Letters Patent. They number about fifty volumes.

The Docquet Books are coeval with the Signet Bills, but the indexes thereto, to which we have just referred, are of a much later date, some being evidently compiled in the present century. They are based upon the catchwords found in the margins of the Docquet Books. The catchwords, however, are not all contemporary with the docquets, and many indeed were evidently inserted by the compilers of the indexes. As the docquets are entered in a strictly chronological order, the Signet Bills would be sealed records but for the existence of the indexes, which are arranged alphabetically, and are further divided into years.

These indexes, unfortunately, have been done very badly, and the only thing which can be said in their favour is, that a bad index is, perhaps, better than none at all. They were evidently compiled by persons unable to read the handwriting of the Stuart period, and unacquainted with even the elements of indexing. As this volume, with the exception of the period—March 1600-1601, to April 1603—is wholly based upon these indexes, the labour of passing it through the press and checking errors and omissions, not infrequently a score or more in a page, has proved exceptionally heavy. The index, as it now is presented to the reader, it is perhaps needless to say, is consequently a great improvement upon the manuscript volumes in the Public Search Room. But it is too much to hope that all errors have been detected, although in every doubtful case the Docquet Books themselves have been consulted, with the result that probably not far short of three thousand blunders have been corrected. So unsatisfactory are these manuscript indexes, that the sooner they are pulped and new ones prepared the better it will be for those who have occasion to refer to the records.

That the compilation of such indexes is possible is an additional proof of what may be taken to be a maxim, that record *makers* should not be record *keepers*. Those engaged in current work are too much engaged in daily routine to deal properly with records which may have become obsolete. Indexes which are adequate for the short and shifting period with which current business is concerned, become totally insufficient for searches extending over a considerable length of time.

This principle of a severance of the two functions was recognised, at the commencement of the present reign, both by the establishment of the Public Record Office and the Registrar-General's Office at Somerset House; and it is a matter for surprise that it

has not been still further extended to the case of provincial records, which are still in a state of chaos, similar to the condition of the national records before the passing of the Public Records Act of 1838.

Some account of the errors met with may be of use to the reader by putting him upon his guard should he require to consult any of the indexes which remain unprinted, and at the same time will afford, it may be, a little passing amusement.

Blunders which arise from mistaking "mi" for "nu," "c" for "t," and the like, are common enough. Thus, Fortescue appears as Fortestne, Awbery as Awberge, Darcy as Darry, Hackluit as Hacklint, East Retford as Eascretford, Luneburg as Limeburgh. The letters Z and H, Z and J, K and R, K and L, H and L, N and W, U and N, C and G, C and D, F and J, F and K, S and D, S and E, S and G, S and L, S and T, O and D, are frequently mistaken one for the other, and this inability to read the initial has produced many curious readings.

A few examples taken at random will illustrate the resulting blunders :—

Yaxley	appears as	Waseley	Lyngen	appears as	Hyngen
Jousaye	"	Fousaye	Ley	"	Key
Zulcher	"	Julcher	Langford	"	Fangford
Zouch	"	Houch	Mynterne	"	Wyntorne
Nycholson	"	Urycholson	Sussex	"	Essex
Glover	"	Olever	Sandys	"	Tandys
Grevil	"	Creval	Sha	"	Tha
Grymston	"	Crymston	Shaftsbury	"	Chaftsbury
Guthree	"	Outhree	Dyngwell	"	Oyngwell
Needham	"	Weedham	Danvers	"	Canvers
Nightingale	"	Wightingale	Davenport	"	Savenport
Smithe	"	Emithe	Damport	"	Jamport
Evesham	"	Ovesham	Berd	"	Verd
Cutteris	"	Sutteris	St. Davids	"	St. Savile
Castillian	"	Oastillian	Kighly	"	Rigley
Chaworth	"	Gaworth	Keelinge	"	Reelinge and Heeling
Norton	"	North	Heyborne	"	Leyborne
Le Hunt	"	Se Hunt	Udwart	"	Hewart
Emorson	"	Cunonson	Ive	"	Fue
Lanyer	"	Hanyer	Ferabosco	"	Kerabosco
Lazonby	"	Hazonby			

Such mistakes as these of course nullify the whole aim of an index, for no one would dream of searching for the names in the first column under the initials in the second.

Inability to read ordinary contractions has produced some curious results. Thus, instead of—

Whynneyard	we find Whynnert
Wyneard	„ Wyderd
Wymarke	„ Wymke
Southampton	„ Southon
Blenerhaisot	„ { Bleuhaisott Blewhasset
Bulmer	„ Bulin
Palmer	„ Palm
Gorges	„ Gorgh
Egerton	„ Egdition
Cowper	„ Cowp
De Verton, protection	„ Deverton and Tecon
Kennedy, protection	„ Kennedy and Tecon

Misreadings of various letters produce such errors as in this list :—

Berry the recusant	appears as Berry the Perusant
Inchiquin	„ Jushiquin
Sinclair	„ Sanchur
Aiscough	„ Aiswagh
Terconel	„ Terrenel
Thibaut	„ Thibank
St. John, Lord	„ Lord, Sir John
St. John, Oliver	„ Sir Johns, Oliver
Marwood	„ Mornwood
Houghton	„ Hanyston
Twyst	„ Troyst
Glascok	„ Staswick
Giles	„ Gates
Frysar	„ Fryfor and Fryster
Ap David	„ Ax David
Maxwell	„ Mapwell
Lopez	„ Lopell
Wyn ap Cadwallader	„ Wynlux
Dymock	„ Dynox
West	„ Woft

Another class of blunders has arisen from an absence of a knowledge of the elements of indexing. Thus :—

Canterbury, archbishop of, may be sought for under	{ Canterbury, Lord Archbishop, Archbishop, or Bishop
Bristol, bishop of	
Kilkenny, city of	
Wards and Liveries, court of	
Ireland, lord deputy of	

Gloucester, dean, etc., of,	may be sought for under	Dean
London, citizens of	"	Citizens
Pembroke, countess	"	Countess
Pembroke Hall, master of	"	Master
Brasenose College	"	Oxford Scholars
Salisbury, hospital of St. Nicholas	"	St. Nicholas' Hos- pital
Bodmin, hospital	"	Governor of Eliza- beth Hospital
Bury St. Edmunds	"	St. Edmunds

Carelessness and ignorance combined are responsible for the following extraordinary blunders, amongst others :—

Newcastle-on-Tyne	is entered as Nero, town
De Beauchesne	" de Beau
Buckingham, marquis of	" Margies, lord
Fowles, Alphonsus	" Alphoneus
St. Paul's, London, bishop of	" Bishop of St. Palmes
St. Paul's Church, London	" St. Paul's Square
Chapel, gentlemen of the	" Chapel, gent.
Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury	" Archibold, Matthew
Cursitors in Chancery	" Clerk, Christopher
Stuart, Lady Arabella	" Arabella, lady
Amerie, Margerie	" Margerie
Greensmith	" Smith, Green
Albertus, a Grecian, licence	" Albertas, a gracious licence
Hawks, letters as to the king's	" Licence for hawkers
Spanish ambassador	" Spanish, Ambrose

Then there are omissions. The first surname in an entry is usually only given, and aliases are generally missed out. The official index, therefore, does not record the name of William Shakespeare, or the curious alternative name of Wood *alias* Swaggerer; while Aldermanie *alias* Cæsar appears merely as Aldermanie.

The earliest indexes note the Christian names in every instance, but after 1606 the compiler thought it necessary to do so usually in the case only of knights and other titled persons.

A serious gap, both in the Docquet Books and the indexes to them, occurs for the period 1596-1603. Fortunately, the deficiency is in part supplied by the Docquet Books of the Privy Seals, the succeeding stage of the Letters Patent. Unfortunately, these are also incomplete, so that there is still a hiatus for the period 1596-1600. The Privy Seal Docquet Books are unindexed, and this compelled the Editor to prepare an entirely new calendar for the period 1600-1603. In this every name entered in the

Docquet Book has been extracted, as will be seen on referring to pages 43-55 of the present volume.

It would not be possible within the limits of this preface to give any adequate idea of the vast variety of subjects with which Signet Bills deal. They are of peculiar value to the historian and biographer, for this volume gives references to upwards of 21,000 documents which relate to all classes of society, and it may be safely asserted that every person of any prominence during the period 1584-1624, with scarcely any exception, will be found referred to in these pages. It may be worth while to bear in mind that the Docquet Books, which are accessible to the student without even the formality of preparing a ticket, will usually supply him with the gist of the information contained in the Signet Bills themselves. In illustration of this may be instanced the following entry, relating to the famous Italian jurist who settled at Oxford in the sixteenth century :—

"A dispensation for Alberico Gentili, reader of the Civil law lecture in Oxford, to be absent from that his charge and personall residence within that universitie, in respect that he is appointed by her Mat^e to attend upon Sir Horatio Palavicino, whom her Mat^e sendeth into Germany for her speciaill affaires. And in the meantyme that he shall enioye all his lyvinge, Provided that he doe supply his charge of the said lecture during his absence by some sufficient person. Dated Grenewich, the xxth of February 1589."

That the reader may see how very varied are the subjects to which the Signet Bills relate, a few extracts have been taken at random from the Docquet Books, and are here printed *verbatim*, as they appear in the original.

The local historian will find in this volume much of value to his inquiries in the way of grants of fairs and markets and the incorporation of boroughs, as well as of trade companies both in London and the country. Matters of topographical interest will be readily distinguished, as in the index such references are printed in italic characters.

"July 1591. A graunte of a weekly market and two yeerly faires to her mat^es ten^antes of Bovitracy in the County of Devon. P'cured by Mr. Herbert.
iii*i*."

"September 1614. A graunt of Incorporation to the Founders of London into one body by the name of Master Wardens and commaltie of the Misterie of Founders of the Cittie of London, w^{ch} his mat^e is moved to doe out of his Royall care to provide for the reformation of abuses daily done to his subjectes through deceiptfull and false brasse weightes, wth libertie to the said corporacion to search within London and three miles compasse about for such deceiptful

weightes, and with such other clauses as in like grauntes are usuall. Subscribed by Mr. Solicitor gen'all. Procured by Sir Roger Wilbraham. ij*l*."

The numerous entries in this index of "Exchequer, warrant", relate, as may be imagined, to matters affecting the public revenue. Two such examples are given below.

"Primo die Martij [1585]. A warrant unto the Exchequer to pay unto sondrie p'sons sondrie som'es of money due unto them for service in Ireland, that is to say, to John Powell, late victualler there, Cxxvj*l*. xixs. *vd.* ob.; to Walter Segrave, m'chant, of Dublin, for money borowed of him, CCC*l*.; to Thomas Lynneall of Chester, CCCC*l*. for victuall, and also to him for wares, 457*l*. xis. ob. q'; to the widow of Hercules Rainsford the som'e of CCxv*l*. xis. 1*d.* ob., receaving their severall billes. All w^{ch} severall som'es to be chardged in thaccount of the Thre'r at warres now there as money delivered to him for her Mates service. vis. viijd."

"A warrant to the Exchequer to discharge Robt. le Mason *als.* la Fontaine, minister of the French church in London, of all such sommes of money as he is or shall be assessed to pay unto his Mat^y for the payment of three subsidies graunted his Mat^y this last P- liament
. Dated at Westm. the xxvij of August [1605]. nil."

The next entry given illustrates a point of constitutional law, and shows that the attendance of peers at Parliament was once regarded as a duty only to be avoided by special leave from the Crown. The practice of sending proxies was not discontinued until 1868.

"March 1613-14. A Pre to the Earl of Kent whereby his mat^e dispensest with him for his appearance this next Parliament, he sending of his proxie. P'cur. ut supra, Dat. 22. 6*s.* 8*d.*"

The control exercised by the Crown over the printing press is illustrated by the extract here given:—

"March 1594. A privilege graunted unto Charles Yetswerte, one of the Clarks of her Mates Signet, for xxx yeares next com'inge to ymprint all mann' of booke that concerne ye comon lawe of this Realme, upon sorender of a former graunte thereof made unto his father, Nicasius Yetzwerte, for ye like tearme. Amics Curie."

Numerous particulars about the King and the royal family, perhaps not elsewhere to be gleaned, can be found in the Docquet Books. The extracts which follow seem to be of interest. One shows the expense of decorating the tomb of Mary Stuart: another the remuneration of a leading portrait painter in James the First's time. Nor is the provision made for preserving the "hares and pheasants, etc.", at Richmond without interest, and attention may be drawn to the use made of the New River, the "pond" at Islington, for affording the King "pleasure and disporte".

"August 1606. A warrant to the Excheq^r to pay to John de Crites, his mates Seriⁿt Paynter, the summe of l*iii*.l*v*. vis. viijd. in full satisfaccon to him for the making of three pictures to be sent to the Archduke of Austria, the one representing his mat^y, the other two the Queene and the Prince in full length and proporc^{on}, according to a note subscribed by the Lo. Chamb'len. Procured ut supra. Dated at Westm. the xxth of August. *nil."*

" May 1616. A warrant to the Exchequer to pay to James Manucy, painter, the somme of £265 for painting and gilding of a monument erected in Westm. Abbey in memory of lady Mary late Queene of Scotland, his Majesty's mother. Procured by Mr. Secretary Lake."

" March 1614. A warr' under the Signet authorizing Hugh Middleton of London, goldsmyth, to erect such sheds about a pond w^{ch} he hath made neere Islington as he shall think convenient for the breeding and cherishing of wild-duckes and other waterfowle for his mates pleasure and dispote, and likewise to erect a howse for such p'sons as shall have the charge of the said game. Procur. ut supra. Dat. ut supra. *rem."*

" March 1613-14. The office of keeping his mates game of Hare, pheasant, &c., neer Richmond, wth the fee of 18d. per diem, graunted to Charles Burton gent., during his life upon surrender of Michaell Kirklam. Subsc. by the Erle of Notingham, procur. by Mr. Secretary Winwood. 6s. 8d."

There are, of course, many entries relating to inventions, the following instances of which will suffice:—

" 1591. A privilege graunted to Richard Mathewes, yeoman of her maties Pantrie, his Executo^s, Deputies and assignes to make Trane oyle of the livers of Fyshes during the space of tenne years, paying to her Mat^e an annual rent of xxs. P'cured by Mr. Aubrey. vis. viijd."

" March 1605. A licence graunted to Sir Bevis Bulm', Knight, in consideracion of his greate labor and charges in devising a newe engyne by waterworkes for cutting of Iron into small roddes, for the sale' and onely using of the said Engine for the terme of xij yeares. Subscribed by Mr. Attorney generall. Procured ut sup. vis. viijd."

There are many examples of the denization of foreigners, amongst whom of course, at this period, must be included Scotchmen. Two instances are given below, one being that of a Scotch peer in 1614. Calvin's case, which was a test case, brought at the instance of King James I, occurred some six years before, but that affected only the *post nati*, i.e., those born after the date of the King's accession, and the *ante nati*, of whom Lord Bulmerinoth was one, still remained aliens, despite the King's anxiety to effect a complete union of the two countries.

" August 1595. A free denizenship for Catherine Burnell, daughter of John Burnell, borne in Lubeck. P'cured by Mr. Herbert. vis. viijd."

" November 1614. A denization for John Elphingston, Lord of Bulmerinoth, born in Scotland. Subscr. by Windebank. Procur. by Mr. Secretary. vis. viijd."

Presentations to livings, matters relating to the appointments of bishops, grants of land, leases for lives, which latter often give useful bits of pedigree, frequently occur amongst the Signet Bills. Two of these follow here:—

"April 1591. A like [presentation] to the p'sonage of Lutterworth in the diocese of Lincoln, voyd by the resignation of Thomas Banckes, last Incubent, for Edward Clement, Mr. of Art. P'cured by Mr. Aubrey. . vis. viijd."

" November 1595. A lease upon surrender graunted by ye commission's unto John Browninge, Richard Browninge his sonne, and Mary Browninge his daughter for the tearme of their iij lives successively, of the parsonage of Cowley wth the app'tenances in the countie of Glocester. Rent p' annum, xvi. Fine Cs. Pd. by Tallie. xxs."

Grants of offices, nominations to almshouses and the like, in the Crown's gift, appear amongst the Signet Bills.

"April 1591. The rōme of An Almesman in her maties Almshouse of Ewe
Elme graunted to Richard Prior during his naturall life in consideracon of his
service in the warres. Dated at Greenwich the xvith day of Aprill in the
xxxijth yere of her Maties reigne. P'cured by Mr. Aubrey. *Nil quia paup.*"

Two entries which appear consecutively will be of special interest in showing how "heresy" was dealt with in the time of James I.

" March 1611-12. A warr^t to the Lo. Chauncello^r of England for the awarding of a writt under the great Seale of England to the Sheriffes of London for the burning of Bartholomew Legatt, convicted of divers horrible heresys before the Bp of London and by his sentence left unto the secular power. Subscr. by Mr. Attorney g'nall. Procured ut supra. . . . Pro R."

"A like for the awarding of a writt to the Sheriff of Lichfeld for the
burning of Edward Wightman, convicted of divers horrible heresies before the
Bp of Coven. and Litch. and by his sentence left unto the secular power.
Subscr. and procur. ut supra. Pro R."

The bishops who were responsible for these convictions which led to the two "heretics" being sent to the stake, were John King, consecrated Bishop of London, 8 September 1611, and Richard Neyle, translated from Rochester to the see of Lichfield, 12 October 1610.

Pardons are of frequent occurrence, and, as may be imagined, the character of the offences in respect to which the royal clemency is exercised is very varying. In the following instances we find one is political, and two illustrate the harsh treatment of "seminary

priests", whom it was an offence even to relieve. Service in the navy of a foreign power requires a pardon, and one poor man, we find, was imprisoned for "conjuring". More vulgar offences were also occasionally pardoned, the reason sometimes, as in the case of Abraham Busfield, being specified.

"A pardon graunted to George Norton of Cleasbie in the Countie of York, gent., condemned for his offences in the rebellion in the north in the xith yeare of her Maties raigne. Subscribed by Mr. Attorney generall. . . vis. viijd."

"March 1594. A pardon graunted unto Thomas ap Owen of Kidwelly in ye countie of Carm'then, gent., and Sage his wife, and unto Hugh Iloide of llandilo vawre in ye same countie, gent., for receavinge into their housses and releiving two seminary Preistes. . . . vis. viijd."

"April 1606. A Pardon for Thomas Lake for serving the States at sea, contrary to his Mat's proclamacon. Procured by Sr Julius Cesare. vis. viijd."

"A letter to my L. Chiefe Justice of England to sett at libertie one Thomas Elkes, prisoner in the Kinges bench, condemned for coniuring, upon sufficient sureties. Dated at Greenwich the xxvjth day of Februarie 1585. Procured by my ladie Stafford. . . . vis. viijd."

"A pardon for Burghlarie graunted unto Thomas Lock of Wherwell in the Countie of South, butcher. Subscribed by Justice Manwood, Thomas Colbie, John Fysher, and other Justices of peace of the said Countie. P'cured by Doctor Dale. . . . nil q'a paup."

"March 1613-14. A p'rdon for Abraham Busfield for stealing a horse of the price of 3*l.*, it being his first offence and the evidence verie doubtful, and in regard he hath a wife and manie poore children. Subscr. by Baron Bromley. Procur. ut supra."

"November 1614. A pardon for Robert Gray, heretofore a seminarye priest, for all offences, for passing beyond Sea and reconciling himself to the church of Rome, and thereupon retorneing into this realme, who hath now conformed himself to the religion here established, hath taken the oathes of allegiance and supremacy, and goeth to divine service. Subscr. by Mr. Attorney and the L. Archbishop of Canterbury. Procur. by Sir Tho. Lake. . . . nil."

Letters to foreign potentates are also recorded and the language in which they were written specified.

"April 1591. A Pre in french to the Prince Dombez, according to a mynute remayning wth the L. T'rer. Dated at Greenw^{ch} the xvijth of April, Anno suprad'c'o. . . . P' Regina."

The next entry illustrates how upon occasion the Lord Chancellor was called upon to act as mediator between disputants. Nowadays, of course, a question affecting a lease of the Park of Odiham would be adjudicated upon, but King James I, the last king who claimed the right to preside in the courts of law in person, in this instance evidently reserved the final decision as a matter for his own judgment. The position of the Master of the Rolls may

be noted. He seems to have been an assessor to the Lord Chancellor.

" March 1613-14. A l're to the Lo. Chancellor requiring him yt he would (wth the assistance of the M^r of the Rolles) call before him the Earle of Marr and S^t Edward Moore, K^t, and to do his endeavor to make a finall end of the differince betweene them concerning the interest of a lease of the mannor and Parke of Odium in the County of Southt., w^{ch} if he cannot doe, that then he certefy to his Mat^e the true state of the cause and by whose default he could not compound and end it. Dat. and procured ut supra. . . . 6s. 8d."

Gifts by the Crown of what were public revenues frequently occur. Sometimes, as that to the famous geographer John Norden, they were really nothing more than a method of farming out the revenue. The gift to John Cleland incidentally shows the jurisdiction exercised by the Courts Christian in causes of morality.

" December 1614. A guift to John Norden, Esqr, one of his Mates surveyors, of his H^s moiety of the forfeitures accruinge to his Mat^e by the corrupt dying of black silk, paying to his mat^e v*li.* p' annum. Subscribed by Mr. Attorney generall. Procured by Mr. Dackunt. . . . 6s. 8d."

" March 1613-14. A guift unto James Cleland, gent., of three p'tes of two seu'all Fynes, one of 100*l.* the other of 20 m'ks, ymposed upon one John Beasford (by his mates com^rs for causes ecclesiastical) for his Adultery and contempt against the said Courts. Procur. by Sir Tho. Lake. Subscr. by Mr. Serle his Mates Procurator for causes ecclesiastical. . . . 6s. 8d."

Licences to travel abroad are frequently to be met with, and they usually specify how large a retinue and how much money the tourist might take with him. It is a little difficult now to realize that less than three hundred years ago it was needful to obtain a special passport to cross the Tweed.

" November 1614. A licence for Richard Colton, Esq., to travell to the Spaw^e for the recovery of his health, lymitting him not to exceed the bounds of Fraunce and Germany, wth 3 servants, 2 horses and 50*l.* in money. Procur. by Mr. Secretary. . . . vis. viijd."

" A passport for James Dowglas, soon to the late Erle of Morton, to goe into Scotland wth one horse or guelding of his owne, his servants, etc. Dated at Greenwich the xxth of Februarie [1585.]"

" April 1615. A licence to travell for Walter Rawleigh, Esq., for three years, wth one seruaunt, one horse or guelding, and fifty pounds in money. Dated and procured ut supra. . . . 6s. 8d."

This last entry doubtless relates to the eldest son of Sir Walter Raleigh, about whom in the short period of four years we find several entries, the substance of which is given below. They will serve to show how individual biography may derive illustration from the Signet Bills.

On 10th June 1585 he received a commission empowering him to seize for her Majesty's service any ships, mariners, and soldiers, and all provisions and munitions which he should find in any port, creek, or haven in Devon and Cornwall. Two years later, 8th June 1587, a warrant was issued directing the Exchequer to pay him £2,000, to be expended by him according to such directions as he should receive. Later on, in November of the same year, by a similar warrant, £100 was to be paid to Sir Walter Raleigh, or Cæsar Raleigh, for the purpose of fortifying Portland Castle. There are two more entries respecting him in the following year. He obtained a licence for thirty-one years, in May 1588, to grant licences for the sale of wines, and in September he received a licence to transport 8,000 cloths.

To facilitate reference, a lexicographical index has been added, in which contractions for Christian names have been made use of in order to save space. In this, moreover, the minor variations which are so common at this period in the spelling of surnames have been usually disregarded, and the Editor, as a rule, has followed the modern or best known form, though in cases of possible doubt cross-references are also given. In the preparation of this work, which may be regarded as forming a ready key to the Patent Rolls, the late Mr. Walford Selby took much interest, and the Editor, in the earlier part of the volume, is indebted to him for many valuable hints. Indeed, it was solely due to his suggestion that "Signet Bills" were selected as one of the first issues of the INDEX LIBRARY. Thanks are also due to the officers in charge of the "Round Room", who have often rendered kind help in the elucidation of doubtful readings in the Docquet Books.

W. P. W. PHILLIMORE.

124, Chancery Lane, W.C.
March 1890.

INDEX

TO

Signet Bills.

1584 to 1624.

1584-5.

Ashpole, Francis, grant	Jan.
Absolon, William, warrant	"
Asheley, Rowland, lease	Mar.
Aple, Thomas, lease	"
Bassano, Edward, allowance	Jan.
Burton, James, etc., grant	"
Blagrave, Thomas, lease	"
Buttell, William, lease	"
Brickdale, Richard, dispensation	Feb.
Barowe, tenants of, lease	"
Bennett, Anthony, office	"
Borough, Paul, etc., pardon	Mar.
Barfoot, John, presentation	"
Bardsey, Henry, lease	"
Berie, Hugh, pardon	"
Cordell, William, grant	Jan.
Cave, Bryan, warrant	"
Crosse, Thomas, warrant	"
Canon, Thomas, office	"
Chater, Hugh, grant	Feb.
Cutlet, Henry, etc., lease	"
Cliffe, Nicholas, presentation	"
Cock, John, license	Mar.
Clay, John, lease	"
Colwidge, Cecilia, lease	"
Carr, William, commission	"
Dyson, John, warrant	Jan.
Dove, William, lease	"
Darbie, earl of, warrant	"
Deune, Anthony, pardon	Mar.
Freame, Thomas, pardon	Jan.
Fell, Miles, warrant	Feb.
Farr, Anthony, etc., lease	"
Franklin, Richard, commission	Mar.
Fabyan, John, grant	"
Gerons, Luke, lease	Jan.
Hunt, Edward, office	"
Hall, Bartholomew, grant	"

1584-5, continued.

Helston, town of, charter	Jan.
Hed, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Hill, William, lease	Feb.
Halifax, town of, grant	"
Holmes, Robert, grant	"
Haymond, Edward, presentation	Mar.
Hooker, Richard, office	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hoddesden, Christopher, warrant	"
Harmer, John, grant	"
Hamerton, Nicholas, lease	"
St. Ives, inhabitants of, lease	Feb.
Killigrew, sir John, warrant	Jan.
King at Arms, warrant	"
Knevett, Thomas, discharge	Mar.
Lloyd, Lewes, office	Jan.
Lincoln, bishop, restitution	"
Lee, Bridgett, etc., lease	Feb.
Logan, John, etc., grant	Mar.
Ladd, Jane, etc., lease	"
Lee, sir Henry, lease	"
Mellersh, Eliz., pardon	Jan.
Maylard, Rowland, warrant	"
Mapes, Leonard, lease	Feb.
Malden, town of, license	"
Marshe, Nicholas, etc., grant	"
Maymond, Edmond, pardon	Mar.
Mawdessey, Dr., presentation	"
Mohune, sir William, lease	"
Norwich, bishop, royal assent	Jan.
Nettleton, Robert, lease	"
Nuce, Thomas, presentation	Feb.
Newman, Thomas, pardon	"
Norris, William, warrant	"
Norwich, bishop, restitution	Mar.
Nevell, George, pension	"

1584-5, *continued.*

Odell, John, lease	Jan.
Owen, Owen, presentation	Mar.
Predeaux, Humphrey, lease	Jan.
Peterborough, bp., royal assent	"
Penvon, John, presentation	Feb.
Peterborough, bp., restitution	Mar.
Price, David, lease	"
Roberts, David, presentation	Mar.
Smith, Charles, presentation	Jan.
Smith, Edward, presentation	Feb.
Sanders, Robert, pardon	"
Stapleton, sir Robert, license	"
Silvester, Richard, pardon	"
Smith, Thomas, discharge	"
Smith, Clement, license	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Swanne, Thomas, warrant	"
Sephey, Hugh, lease	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Urswick, town of, grant	Mar.
Vowell, Edmund, pardon	Mar.
Vice-chamberlain, license	"
Worcester, bp., restitution	Jan.
Wilchin, George, warrant	"
Walter, John, office	Feb.
White, William, lease	"
Welson, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Walker, John, etc., lease	Mar.
Yaxley, William, pardon	Jan.
York, mayor of, etc., lease	Feb.

1585.

Andrews, Edmond, lease	April
Alexander, Robert, warrant	May
Aslaby, Francis, etc., lease	"
Astell, Henry, license	"
Allen, Thomas, grant	July
Adams, Theophilus, grant	"
Admiralty, judge of the, warrant	Sept.
Agard, Arthur, lease	Dec.
Arden, Robert, etc., grant	Jan.
Arden, John, grant	Feb.
Butler, Michael, lease	April
Barton, Richard, lease	"
Barwick, mayor of, etc., lease	"
Bodely, Thomas, warrant	"
Barker, Edward, office	May
Ballet, Reynold, presentation	"
Best, John, etc., lease	"
Bash, Edmond, warrant	June

1585, *continued.*

Barwick, William, presentation	June
Broughton, William, lease	"
Burley, Robert, etc., lease	"
Brock, John, pardon	July
Berriford, George, etc., lease	"
Barkes, William, presentation	"
Brett, Robert, etc., pardon	Sept.
Benmond, Henry, presentation	"
Buttoll, William, lease	"
Browne, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Bangor, bp. of, congé d'élire	Nov.
Bangor, bp. of, congé d'élire, letter	"
Barlo, Stephen, lease	"
Bostock, Lancelott, office	"
Bridgeman, Francis, grant	Dec.
Buckley, James, lease	Jan.
Brabson, Anthony, warrant	"
Bangor, bp. of, royal assent	"
Bartroppe, John, pardon	"
Brewar, Eliz., etc., pardon	"
Bancroft, Dr., office	"
Byron, sir John, etc., lease	Feb.
Blincow, George, office	"
Bromley, sir Thomas, etc., grant	"
Bastard, Edmond, pardon	"
Bangor, bp. of, restitution	"
Conyers, Jaines, lease	April
Calthorpe, John, grant	"
Cobb, Michael, lease	"
Crompton, Thomas, lease	May
Cokeyn, sir Thomas, grant	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	June
Combe, John, warrant	"
Candish, Richard, grant	"
Chantrell, Paul, protection	July
Constable, sir Robert, lease	"
Cotten, Edmond, protection	Aug.
Crabbe, William, pardon	"
Clarke, Thomas, dispensation	"
Combe, Richard, etc., pardon	"
Carry, John, office	Sept.
Collier, Henry, lease	"
Cosworth, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Canterbury, archbishop of, grant	"
Chichester, bishop of, con. d'él.	Nov.
Chichester, bp. of, con. d'él., letter	"
Cely, John, lease	"
Cecil, sir Thomas, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	Dec.
Chichester, bp. of, royal assent	Jan.
Cotton, John, grant	Feb.
Carrye, Roger, dispensation	"
Cardenas, de John, lease	"
Chester, merchants of, license	"
Chichester, bp. of, restitution	"
Dalton, Francis, presentation	April
Devizes, town of, grant	"

1585, continued.

Decandenas, John, lease	"
Denney, Edward, lease	"
Dale, Dr., dispensation	"
Dublin, mayor of, etc., grant	May
Dormer, John, license	"
Durington, Ambrose, presentation	June
Dunch, William, grant	"
Dunch, Walter, lease	July
Dewhurst, Barnard, lease	Aug.
Davison, William, warrant	"
Draycott, John, forfeiture	Nov.
Darcy, Edward, warrant	"
Darcy, Edward, warrant	Dec.
Druris, sir William, lease	Jan.
Drake, Philip, etc., grant	"
Dab, Francisco, etc., license	Mar.
Drake, Richard, warrant	"
East, Richard, lease	April
Ely, Leonard, grant	May
Eure, lord, grant	June
Exchequer, officers, warrant	"
Erley, William, etc., pardon	June
Exeter, dean, etc., grant	"
Exeter, dean, etc., grant	July
Ellis, Thomas, lease	"
Elkes, Henry, presentation	Aug.
Edmonds, Christopher, lease	"
Ealye, Thomas, pardon	Oct.
Eyles, William, pardon	Mar.
Elye, dean, etc., lease	"
Fazacharie, John, office	April
Freeman, Christopher, lease	"
Freeman, Christopher, lease	May
Freeman, Christopher, lease	"
Fysher, Alexander, grant	June
Flowerdewe, Edward, office	"
Fowkes, Thomas, grant	Aug.
Fowler, Thomas, lease	"
Fase, John, pardon	Sept.
Floyd, Owen, license	Oct.
Freeman, Christopher, lease	Dec.
Fisher, Edward, pardon	Jan.
Foster, Christopher, office	Mar.
Fox, Roger, pardon	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	May
Gryndall, Edmund, grant	"
Glenham, Edward, licence	June
Gilbert, lady Anne, grant	"
Gilpin, Luke, grant	July
Green, Thomas, presentation	"
Grimston, Paul, etc., pardon	Aug.
Garnett, Richard, pardon	Sept.
Groyn, Evan, pardon	Jan.
Gascoigne, George, grant	Mar.
Green, Robert, presentation	"
Grocher, Nicholas, pardon	Mar.
Gifford, Thomas, lease	"

1585, continued.

Horsley, George, grant	April
Hoddy, Christopher, lease	"
Henry, Phillip, etc., lease	"
Hawkins, John, warrant	"
Hawkins, John, warrant	May
Holtby, George, lease	"
Heron, Thomas, warrant	"
Harrison, Robert, presentation	June
Horseman, Thomas, lease	"
Helwys, Edward, lease	"
Hilliard, sir Christopher, lease	"
Hothersall, George, office	July
Horden, Alexander, lease	Aug.
Huntingdon, earl of, etc., com.	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hunsdon, lady, grant	"
Herle, William, warrant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Haward, William, office	Sept.
Huddlestone, Richard, warrant	Oct.
Huddlestone, Richard, warrant	Nov.
Hereford, bp. of, congé d'élire	"
Hereford, bp. of, con. d'él., letter	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Hill, Andrew, pardon	"
Herle, William, etc., protection	Dec.
Harburne, William, protection	"
Harbert, Walter, license	"
Herle, William, protection	Jan.
Hudson, John, etc., lease	"
Hereford, bp. of, royal assent	"
Hereford, bp. of, restitution	Feb.
Hawkins, John, warrant	Mar.
Huddlestone, Richard, warrant	"
Jones, sir Henry, lease	April
Jones, Morgan, pension	Sept.
Jembello, Frederico, pension	Nov.
Knevett, Thomas, lease	April
Kay, John, lease	Aug.
Killigrew, William, warrant	"
Knowles, Francis, lease	Sept.
Knight, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Knight, Richard, lease	Dec.
Knevett, sir Thomas, lease	"
Lawe, William, lease	May
Lincoln, city of, discharge	"
Lea, Richard, office	"
Langton, Anselme, pardon	June
Lambert, Oliver, grant	"
Ledburne Hospital, grant	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, grant	"
Lovell, Gregorie, warrant	July
Leicester, earl of, warrant	Aug.
Ludwell, Thomas, warrant	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, grant	"
Ledsham, Henry, presentation	"
Lumley, lord, warrant	Sept.

1585, continued.

Lloid, Water, pension	Sept.	Paddon, Robert, lease	May
Lumley, lord, grant	Oct.	Pelham, sir William, warrant	June
Lowe, Anthony, pension	"	Plymouth, inhabitants of, pension	"
Leicester, lord, commission	"	Pender, Stakeley, pardon	"
Leicester, lord, commission	"	Palmer, Richard, pardon	July
Leicester, earl, commission	Nov.	Parrye, William, grant	"
Leicester, earl, lease	Dec.	Pownesby, Robert, etc., lease	"
Leslie, Robert, etc., pardon	Mar.	Polt, Leonard, lease	"
Lock, Thomas, pardon	"	Pymine, Philip, grant	"
Lee, George, lease	April	Pennant, Peter, lease	Aug.
Mah, Richard, protection	"	Popham, John, warrant	"
Morton, George, protection	May	Parker, John, warrant	Sept.
Mildmay, sir Thomas, lease	"	Palavicino, Horatio, denization	Nov.
Momford, Thomas, prebend	"	Phillips, Edward, etc., lease	Dec.
Marsh, Robert, pardon	"	Plummer, Reynald, presentation	"
Milton, Thomas, warrant	"	Powlet, sir Amyas, warrant	Feb.
Mephin, Paul, letter recommend.	"	Pelham, sir William, warrant	"
Martin, alderman, warrant	June	Powell, John, etc., pardon	Mar.
Marshall, Thomas, lease	"	Pleasance, Thomas, etc., lease	"
More, John, etc., pardon	July	Robinson, Robert, lease	April
Mollins, Michael, lease	Aug.	Rowe, Edward, etc., lease	"
Musgrave, Cutbert, grant	"	Richardson, Ferdinando, grant	June
Mitton, Thomas, lease	"	Rawley, sir Walter, commission	"
Maynard, Henry, grant	"	Rawleigh, Carew, commission	"
Moore, John, pardon	Oct.	Roffe, Henry, pardon	"
Martin, Henry, etc., warrant	Nov.	Reade, Elizabeth, lease	July
Massie, William, presentation	Dec.	Rodes, Francis, office	"
Mercer, Richard, etc., lease	"	Rice, David, etc., lease	Aug.
Morgan, Thomas, grant	Jan.	Richardson, Peter, warrant	"
Myles, Water, lease	"	Raleigh, sir Walter, office	"
Myners, Aysten, pardon	Feb.	Ramston, Margaret, lease	Jan.
Mawson, Charles, pardon	"	Randolph, Thomas, warrant	Feb.
Mynne, Elizabeth, etc., grant	"	Renington, Richard, presentation	"
Masin, Richard, grant	Mar.	Reynold, Edmund, lease	Mar.
Nicholls, Morgan, office	April	Rochester, mayor of, etc., license	"
Nolleth, Abraham, pardon	May	Smith, Ralph, presentation	April
Norwood, John, etc., license	June	Stanton, William, office	"
Navy, treasurer of the, warrant	"	Spylman, John, license	May
Nevell, Edmond, warrant	"	Smith, William, lease	"
Nevell, Edmond, grant	"	Scarlett, Francis, presentation	"
Navy, treasurer of the, warrant	Nov.	Seager, William, office	"
Norris, John, protection	"	Saltash, charter	"
Norracatt, John, etc., pardon	Dec.	Sanckye, Peter, presentation	"
Newport, John, lease	Jan.	Smith, Gawin, grant	June
Nevell, Thomas, presentation	Feb.	Swan, Thomas, lease	July
Northen, William, grant	"	Smith, David, warrant	Aug.
Newall, Peter, license	"	Smith, George, grant	"
Ordnance, master of, warrant	June	Sutton, Silvester, pardon	"
Ownested, John, lease	July	Smith, sir John, lease	"
Okeley, Henry, pardon	"	Smith, sir John, warrant	"
Ord, Thomas, etc., lease	Mar.	Scudamore, Philip, lease	Sept.
Peter, Thomas, grant	April	Sackford, Henry, warrant	"
Peirce, John, warrant	"	Story, —, warrant	Oct.
Popham, John, etc., warrant	"	Sidney, Henry, office	"
Parry, Thomas, lease	May	Stanton, Lawrence, presentation	Nov.
Pooley, John, license	"	Sidney, sir Phillip, grant	"
		Sherman, William, pardon	Dec.

1585, continued.

1585, continued.

Stockman, William, grant	Jan.
Storie, Thomas, lease	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Tower, officers of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	May
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, Anne, pension	"
Throgmorton, Anne, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tompson, Rafe, presentation	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.
Tyndall, Humfrey, presentation	"
Throckmerton, John, etc., lease	Jan.
Turke, Thomas, pardon	"
Tolwin, Richard, office	Feb.
Thornbrough, office	"
Underhill, Dr., presentation	June
Uvedale, James, etc., pardon	July
Vavasor, Peter, lease	June
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	April
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Woodcock, Wm., etc., protection	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Woottons, Edward, warrant	May
Walker, Ralf, presentation	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Wingfield, Jacques, warrant	June
Wills, David, pardon	"
Williams, John, letter recommen.	"
Warwick, earl of, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Willoughby, lord, office	July
Works, surveyor of the, warrant	"
Warwick, earl of, etc., grant	"
Wright, William, protection	"
Windover, Barnard, protection	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Warwick, earl of, warrant	Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, lease	"
Wilkes, Thomas, license	"
Willoughby, lord, license	"
Walsingham, Mr. sec., warrant	Sept.
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	Oct.
Wythe, Mark, pardon	"
Woolmer, Gregorie, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	Nov.
West, Mawrice, pardon	"

1585, continued.

Ward, Wynifred, etc., lease	Dec.
Ward, John, protection	"
Welburne, George, pardon	Jan.
Webb, William, lease	"
Wilke, Thomas, grant	"
Weston, John, prebend	Feb.
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Winter, sir William, warrant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, lease	Mar.
York, archbishop of, grant	April
Yarmouth, town of, discharge	May
York, city of, warrant	"
Young, Richard, warrant	June
Yetswert, Nicasius, warrant	"
Young, Richard, etc., lease	Dec.
Young, Edward, office	Jan.
1586.	
Ayray, Hugh, presentation	April
Alchyn, Edward, presentation	July
Aynesworth, Henry, lease	Aug.
Alderson, Roger, pension	Sept.
Barwick, town of, discharge	April
Boxe, William, discharge	"
Birkham, Edward, office	"
Bowes, Robert, warrant	May
Bell, Richard, office	"
Bisse, Philip, presentation	"
Burton, Richard, lease	"
Bethell, William, lease	June
Beeston, George, lease	July
Bickerton, Robert, lease	"
Barkley, Henry, lease	"
Bowyer, Ralph, lease	"
Buckley, George, pardon	"
Baillett, Richard, pardon	Aug.
Bodleigh, Miles, presentation	Sept.
Butterie, Simon, presentation	"
Browne, Mathew, pardon	"
Beale, Robert, office	"
Bromley, sir George, etc., warrant	Nov.
Bingham, William, presentation	Mar.
Buckhurst, lord, warrant	"
Billing, Alice, etc., pardon	"
Bate, John, pardon	"
Brickett, Thomas, lease	"
Burtall, John, pension	"
Conwey, Thomas, lease	April
Cordell, William, lease	"
Canterbury, archb. of, commission	"
Cooke, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Clayton, Francis, grant	May
Cofferer, Lovell, warrant	June
Champion, Mathew, presentation	"
Clerke, William, pardon	July
Chamberlain, lord, etc., com.	"

1586, *continued.*

Cotton, Francis, warrant	Aug.
Cotton, Edmond, protection	"
Colton, Nicholas, pardon	"
Cooke, William, office	"
Carewe, lady, lease	Sept.
Crofts, sir James, warrant	"
Cox, Francis, grant	Oct.
Cox, Francis, presentation	"
Cotton, Francis, warrant	Mar.
Carrey, Edward, lease	"
Carborn, John, lease	"
Dethcke, William, office	April
Ducke, Robert, grant	June
David, Rice, etc., pardon	July
Davison, Willham, warrant	Oct.
Dix, William, lease	Nov.
Duncomb, Thomas, lease	Mar.
Edmonds, Robert, presentation	July
Eld, Richard, lease	"
Forrest, Edward, lease	April
Farrington, Thomas, etc., lease	July
Fleetwood, Thomas, lease	"
Foster, Humfrey, lease	Aug.
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	Sept.
Fortescue, master, warrant	Oct.
Fleetwood, John, etc., lease	Mar.
Gorge, lady Winitred, grant	April
Goldsmith, John, lease	"
Graymes, Richard, pardon	May
Godolphin, sir Francis, office	June
Germyn, Edward, presentation	July
Garland, John, etc., pardon	"
Grayes, master of, warrant	Aug.
Gill, Thomas and son, office	Sept.
Gregory, Christop., presentation	Mar.
Gowerly, William, lease	"
Harrison, William, prebend	April
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Hawthorn, Edward, lease	"
Hellingworth, John, grant	May
Holbeck, Thomas, protection	"
Harte, Simon, presentation	"
Huntington, earl of, warrant	"
Harrington, John, office	"
Hobbie, sir Edward, lease	"
Hawkins, Henry, etc., lease	July
Hamond, Thomas, lease	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, warrant	"
Huddleston, Richard, warrant	"
Huntington, earl of, commission	"
Hubbard, Anne, grant	Aug.
Holt, Edward, etc., lease	"
Hawkins, John, warrant	Sept.
Herbert, John, office	Oct.
Hopkins, Richard, presentation	"

1586, *continued.*

Horton, William, presentation	Oct.
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Harryman, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Hammon, William, office	Nov.
Horsey, George, warrant	Mar.
Jones, John, presentation	June
John, Roger, etc., lease	"
Jones, Edward, prebend	"
Jerman, John, office	July
Jervis, Edward, grant	"
Knollx, Margaret, lease	May
Kempe, John, etc., pardon	Ang.
Knivett, sir Henry, grant	Mar.
Knight, Thomas, presentation	"
Lovelace, Thomas, pardon	June
Leigh, Edward, discharge	July
Leicester, earl of, commission	"
Lyngard, William, etc., lease	"
Ludwell, Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Larkin, William, etc., lease	"
Lee, Henry, etc., warrant	Nov.
Merchant Adventurers, grant	April
Martin, alderman, warrant	May
Moore, John, pardon	"
Metcalfe, John, lease	June
Mercer, Richard, grant	"
Mordaunt, Elizabeth, etc., lease	"
McArtye, Florentus, warrant	Aug.
Monday, Thomas, office	Sept.
McCartia, Florence, warrant	Oct.
Milles, Francis, grant	"
Maynard, Henry, lease	Mar.
Mullineux, Thomas, lease	"
Norton, John, pardon	April
Newett, John, lease	May
Nimes, Stephen, license	July
Nycholson, John, pardon	"
Needham, Francis, lease	"
Ormond, earl of, discharge	April
Oxford, earl of, warrant	June
Ordnance, master of, warrant	Mar.
Poulett, sir Amyas, warrant	April
Parker, Thomas, etc., lease	May
Phillips, Thomas, grant	June
Parmort, Gregory, etc., license	"
Parmort, Gregory, license	"
Procter, Samuel, presentation	July
Prichard, Richard, pardon	"
Pelham, sir William, warrant	"
Piers, William, warrant	Aug.
Pagett, Anne, pardon	"
Phillips, William, etc., warrant	"
Pitt, Henry and son, office	Sept.
Palavicinc, Horatio, warrant	Oct.

1586, continued.

Peiton, Christopher, office
Pembroke, earl of, warrant
 Parker, William, presentation
 Pelham, sir William, warrant
 Pelham, sir William, warrant
Pembroke, Thomas, presentation
 Pickman, Richard, lease
 Penfrey, John, presentation
 Reade, Bridgett, pension
 Randolph, Thomas, warrant
 Rutland, earl of, warrant
 Riley, Henry, presentation
 Rayley, Patrick, pardon
 Robins, John, lease
 Ratcliffe, John, grant
 Reynolds, William, warrant
 Richardson, Peter, warrant
 Ridley, Henry, presentation
 Reignoldes, John, lease
 Rawley, sir Walter, grant
 Shrewsbury, charter
 Scudamore, Rowland, office
 Spencer, Mathew, office
 Spencer, Thomas, office
 Salisbury, bishop of, warrant
 Spurling, John, lease
 Stone, George, grant
 Sampson, John, lease
 Savage, John, etc., grant
 Shillingwater, William, pardon
 Seckford, Henry, warrant
 Smith, David, warrant
 Shingwell, John, office
 Spicer, Giles, lease
 Smith, William, pension
 Savage, sir John, grant
 Strickland, Walter, lease
 Sussex, earl of, lease
 Storie, George, lease
 Stokes, Richard, presentation
 Sutclyffe, Mathew, presentation

Oct.

Nov.

Mar.

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "</

1587, *continued.*

Browne, Thomas, offices	May	Coverley, Walter, pardon	Jan.
Bayley, Thomas, lease	"	Cosworth, Michael, presentation	Feb.
Blunt, George, pardon		Coop, Henry, pardon	"
Bolxe, John, dispensation	June	Cooke, Henry, pension	Mar.
Ball, William, lease	"	Durell, John, pardon	April
Bury, John, pardon	"	Deteck, William, warrant	
Batley, Edward, lease	"	Drury, sir William, license	May
Bridgewater, borough, grant	"	Dixe, William, lease	Aug.
Bower, Robert, warrant	"	Dolwin, John, office	
Bower, Raphe, lease	"	Drurie, William, etc., commission	"
Baldwin, Francis, lease	"	Delavale, Robert, lease	Nov.
Bond, John, office	July	Davyes, Robert, lease	Jan.
Beale, Roger, lease	"	Derby, earl, warrant	"
Bomerest, Richard, prebend	"	Dorlton, Francis, presentation	Feb.
Button, James, lease	"	Evans, William, lease	May
Brodbent, Lawrence, lease	"	Eastlowe, borough, charter	June
Beamont, Robert, lease	"	Exchequer, discharge	Sept.
Bosseville, Henry, license	Ang.	Edward, Richard, etc., pardon	"
Bate, Nicholas, prebend	"	Exchequer, discharge	"
Barnes, William, lease	"	Exchequer, discharge	"
Butler, Charles, grant	Sept.	Ellis, Thomas, lease	Nov.
Bagehott, Charles, etc., grant	"	English, Edmond, lease	Feb.
Best, Henry, lease	"	Forth, William, grant	April
Baker, Henry, pardon	Oct.	Fitzgarrett, Edward, warrant	June
Byard, Francis, presentation	"	Fones, William, presentation	July
Burvell, George, office	"	Foster, Humfrey, etc., lease	
Bolton, John, pardon	Nov.	Fuller, Francis, etc., lease	"
Browne, Thomas, lease	"	Ferman, John, pension	"
Blunt, Edward, lease	Dec.	Fitzhenry, John, pension	"
Barnes, William, etc., warrant	"	Freeman, Christopher, lease	Sept.
Brampton, James, lease	Jan.	Flud, Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Balthorp, Robert, lease	"	Frye, Phillip, presentation	"
Brockerdale, William, prebend	"	Freman, Thomas, pardon	Dec.
Bridges, Thomas, pension	Feb.	Fitzgarret, Edward, lease	Jan.
Bennett, Anthony, grant	"	Foster, John, pardon	"
Bourgh, Christopher, office	"	Garter, king-at-arms, warrant	April
Bowes, Raffe, lease	"	Goldingham, Jonas, etc., lease	May
Bowes, Roger, pension	"	Godwin, Francis, presentation	"
Browne, William, warrant	"	Gifford, John, protection	"
Chalenor, Robert, prebend	April	Green, Henry, grant	June
Cobham, lord, lease	May	Green, Robert, presentation	
Constable, sir Robert, lease	"	Green, Richard, pardon	"
Clarke, Robert, office	June	Grindall, Robert, pardon	"
Callowe, Mary, grant	"	Greville, Foulke, lease	July
Chapman, Richard, office	"	Gent, William, lease	Sept.
Clerk, John, lease	"	Gourley, John, lease	"
Chapman, Sampson, pardon	"	Gagliardello, Caesar, warrant	"
Clyford, Francis, etc., protection	July	Garnet, Richard, pardon	Dec.
Cotton, Edmond, etc., license	Aug.	Graham, lady, lease	Mar.
Cavendish, Richard, grant	"	Gifford, Roger, office	"
Cotton, Edward, etc., protection	"	Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Crucifex, Guyllaume, grant	Sept.	Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	April
Cliffe, Nicholas, dispensation		Hedland, John, lease	May
Cane, Edward, grant	"	Hickling, William, lease	"
Colmore, William, grant	"	Hodson, Henry, etc., lease	"
Copthworth, sir John, release	Nov.	Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Candish, Richard, grant	Dec.		
Chichester, Arthur, pardon	Jan.		

1587, *continued.*

Coverley, Walter, pardon	Jan.
Cosworth, Michael, presentation	Feb.
Coop, Henry, pardon	"
Cooke, Henry, pension	Mar.
Durell, John, pardon	April
Deteck, William, warrant	
Drury, sir William, license	May
Dixe, William, lease	Aug.
Dolwin, John, office	
Drurie, William, etc., commission	"
Delavale, Robert, lease	Nov.
Davyes, Robert, lease	Jan.
Derby, earl, warrant	"
Dorlton, Francis, presentation	Feb.
Evans, William, lease	May
Eastlowe, borough, charter	June
Exchequer, discharge	Sept.
Edward, Richard, etc., pardon	"
Exchequer, discharge	"
Exchequer, discharge	"
Ellis, Thomas, lease	Nov.
English, Edmond, lease	Feb.
Forth, William, grant	April
Fitzgarrett, Edward, warrant	June
Fones, William, presentation	July
Foster, Humfrey, etc., lease	
Fuller, Francis, etc., lease	"
Ferman, John, pension	"
Fitzhenry, John, pension	"
Freeman, Christopher, lease	Sept.
Flud, Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Frye, Phillip, presentation	"
Freman, Thomas, pardon	Dec.
Fitzgarret, Edward, lease	Jan.
Foster, John, pardon	"
Garter, king-at-arms, warrant	April
Goldingham, Jonas, etc., lease	May
Godwin, Francis, presentation	"
Gifford, John, protection	"
Green, Henry, grant	June
Green, Robert, presentation	
Green, Richard, pardon	"
Grindall, Robert, pardon	"
Greville, Foulke, lease	July
Gent, William, lease	Sept.
Gourley, John, lease	"
Gagliardello, Caesar, warrant	"
Garnet, Richard, pardon	Dec.
Graham, lady, lease	Mar.
Gifford, Roger, office	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	April
Hedland, John, lease	May
Hickling, William, lease	"
Hodson, Henry, etc., lease	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"

1587, continued.

Hatton, sir Christopher, grant
 Hussey, Gilbert, etc., lease
 Hastings, Francis, lease
 Hawke, Robert, lease
 Haverfordwest, town of, lease
 Harbert, William, etc., lease
 Hatton, sir Christopher, grant
 Harm, Robert, pardon
 Havard, Pernell, pardon
 Holmes, Robert, pension
 Hobbes, John, pardon
 Huntington, earl, grant
 Huntington, earl, license
 Horsey, George, warrant
 Hughes, John, office
 Hilliard, Nicholas, lease
 Horsey, George, warrant
 Hope, William, office
 Hall, Thomas, lease
 Herbert, Dr., warrant
 Hopton, sir Owen, warrant
 Hall, Henry, etc., lease
 Harrison, Robert, pardon
 Huntington, earl, warrant
 Hawkins, John, warrant
 Higgens, William, etc., lease
 Holloway, William, lease
 Hill, George, pardon
 Huntington, earl, grant
 Havars, Thomas, lease
 Hovell, George, warrant
 Hopton, sir Owen, warrant
 Hamer, Thomas, lease
 Holcroft, Thomas, office
 Hawkins, John, warrant
 Hall, Thomas, pension
 James, Henry, etc., lease
 James, Francis, grant
 Jephson, William, license
 Johnson, Robert, grant
 Jones, Roger, presentation
 Johnson, Thomas, office
 James, Thomas, pardon
 Killifatt, Richard, lease
 Knight, sir Christopher, lease
 Keblewhite, Francis, lease
 King, William, lease
 Kitson, sir Thomas, license
 Killigrew, John, protection
 King, Raymond, etc., warrant
 Key, Thomas, lease
 Killigrew, William, grant
 Kilwick, inhabitants, grant
 Leicester, earl, warrant
 Lock, Michael, lease
 Lee, Simon, presentation
 Lincoln, city of, discharge

May

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

1587, *continued.*

Pawlet, sir Amias, warrant
 Portis, Paul, pension
 Palavicino, Horatio, warrant
 Purvey, William, office
 Pulten, George, lease
 Pigeon, Nicholas, warrant
 Pelham, sir William, warrant
 Potter, Richard, prebend
 Ponsonby, John, office
 Parr, John, commission
 Phillips, Evans, pardon
 Purchise, John, license
 Pole, sir Henry, lease
 Poyntz, John, lease
 Prought, Griffin, grant
 Penson, John, lease
 Plowden, Francis, etc., lease
 Poulet, sir Amias, office
 Phillips, Edward, presentation
 Quarles, James, warrant
 Quarles, James, warrant
 Quarles, James, warrant
 Richardson, Ferdinando, warrant
 Richardson, Ferdinando, warrant
 Roger, Daniel, and heirs, grant
 Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant
 Rous, Anthony, etc., lease
 Roe, Leonard, pardon
 Rouswell, John, etc., lease
 Ryddell, William, lease
 Rutland, earl, offices
 Randolph, Thomas, warrant
 Radcliffe, Anthony, etc., grant
 Raute, Roger, office
 Rogers, Daniel, warrant
 Roll, Robert, presentation
 Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant
 Rumbilowe, Richard, pardon
 Rider, William, lease
 Rogers, John, warrant
 Reade, Mary, etc., lease
 Seckford, Henry, warrant
 Salisbury, bishop, warrant
 Suckling, Edward, prebend
 Slyfield, Edmond, discharge
 Surrey, sheriff of, warrant
 Still, William, grant
 Stump, John, etc., lease
 Spencer, Mathew, lease
 Stringer, Edward, warrant
 Sidney, sir Robert, grant
 Sere, Thomas, lease
 Swift, Richard, etc., lease
 Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant
 Seckford, Henry, office
 Selby, William, pension
 Stanley, sir Edward, warrant

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

Mar.

June

Oct.

Nov.

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

Stevens, Richard, grant

Shelton, Thomas, office

Stanhope, Michael, grant

Stringer, Edward, lease

Smith, Henry, presentation

Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant

Shelley, Henry, lease

Symonds, Peter, lease

Shurley, Thomas, warrant

Stafford, lady, warrant

Stevenson, John, office

Slade, Christopher, pension

Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant

Sorell, John, etc., lease

Sparkes, Cuthbert, lease

Schettes, Edmond, office

Savell, John, etc., grant

Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant

Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant

Speake, George, pardon

Spencer, Richard, pardon

Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant

Steward, lord, etc., commission

Stanhop, John, grant

Thomas, James, office

Twist, Anne, lease

Tyrone, earl, warrant

Tyrone, earl, confirmation

Treasurer, lord, warrant

Treasurer, lord, warrant

Treasurer, lord, warrant

Todde, Anthony, etc., lease

Thomson, George, pardon

Treasurer, lord, warrant

Tooker, William, presentation

Treasurer, lord, warrant

Vivian, Hannibal, office

Vaughan, Richard, presentation

White, Thomas, lease

Wigstone, parsonage, lease

Watson, Ambrose, lease

Wallop, sir Henry, warrant

1587, *continued.*

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

March

April

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

1587, continued.

Wood, Richard, prebend	May
Warham, Richard, protection	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Walker, Ralf, etc., lease	"
Williams, sir Roger, warrant	"
Wingfield, William, presentation	"
West, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Wingfield, William, presentation	June
Willatt, Andrew, presentation	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Warwick, earl, etc., lease	July
Walrond, Edward, lease	"
Walrond, Edward, lease	"
Wootton, Edward, lease	"
Willin, Thomas, lease	"
Walley, Richard, etc., lease	"
Welles, William, etc., pardon	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, lease	Aug.
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wilson, Marmaduke, lease	"
Wood, John, lease	"
Woodroffe, John, pardon	"
Watson, James, presentation	"
Warcop, Thomas, warrant	Sept.
Windover, Barnard, protection	"
Wilson, William, prebend	"
Winchester, city of, charter	"
Wharton, Michael, office	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wanton, John, warrant	"
Weston, William, grant	"
Wells, John, lease	"
Warton, Michael, lease	Nov.
Webb, Erasmus, prebend	Dec.
Watts, Nicholas, grant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Williams, James, etc., lease	"
Winter, sir William, warrant	"
Warwick, earl, warrant	"
Wakeringe, Gilbert, lease	Jan.
Works, officers of, warrant	Feb.
Wood, Roger, office	Mar.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wiseman, Richard, etc., grant	"
York, city of, discharge	May
Yarmouth, town of, discharge	June
Yetswert, Charles, lease	Aug.
Yetswert, Charles, lease	"

1588.

Adderley, Humfrey, warrant	May
Ashby, William, warrant	June
Anger, Francis, grant	Aug.

1588, continued.

Alwyn, Thomas, office	Sept.
Admiral, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Astley, John, etc., grant	Feb.
Aldborough, Richard, lease	Mar.
Audley, lord, and sons, lease	"
Almoner, lord, warrant	"
Best, Henry, lease	April
Blanoet, Martin, warrant	"
Brayley, Willam, etc., grant	"
Burton, Burtine, etc., lease	May
Bodley, Thomas, warrant	"
Barker, Richard, lease	"
Bowes, Raffe, license	"
Brokeesby, Robert, license	"
Burnett, Richard, office	"
Browne, sir Valentine, warrant	"
Bancke, Walter, lease	"
Banckes, Thomas, presentation	"
Baliol college, Oxford, charter	June
Browne, sir Valentine, warrant	"
Brodbent, Anne, etc., lease	"
Binnon, Edward, etc., lease	July
Bowes, Raffe, lease	"
Bull, William, office	"
Bright, Timothy, grant	"
Bawdet, Lucas, warrant	"
Bayly, Thomas, etc., pension	Sept.
Bell, Richard, lease	Oct.
Briche, John, office	"
Butler, sir Philip, grant	"
Banister, Richard, etc., pardon	Nov.
Bulin, Bevis, etc., license	"
Bedwell, Thomas, office	Jan.
Beamond, Richard, etc., lease	Feb.
Blunte, Charles, grant	"
Bentley, Peter, grant	"
Broning, John, lease	Mar.
Binion, Mathew, pension	"
Bate, John, pardon	"
Cole, Humfrey, presentation	April
Compton, lord, lease	"
Cotrell, John, etc., pardon	"
Carie, Robert, warrant	May
Child, John, lease	"
Conyers, John, lease	"
Chandeler, Richard, etc., grant	"
Clankarr, earl, grant	June
Cure, Thomas, office	"
Colmore, Clement, presentation	"
Constable, sir Robert, office	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	July
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	Sept.
Cooke, Hugh, lease	"
Cary, sir John, warrant	"
Cooke, Francis, lease	"
Cobham, lord, etc., grant	Oct.
Cartewe, sir George, warrant	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"

1588, *continued.*

Cutter, John, lease	Oct.
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	Dec.
Cole, Robert, lease	"
Conwae, Thomas, office	"
Cray, William, office	"
Conyers, James, grant	Jan.
Cower, George, lease	"
Cook, Robert, presentation	"
Carey, Robert, lease	"
Chatterton, Aldam, pension	Feb.
Carew, Thomas, warrant	"
Cowles, Johr, pardon	"
Carye, Thomas, lease	"
Cavendish, Henry, etc., license	Mar.
Dier, Richard, office	April
Davies, John, etc., pardon	June
Dasset, Thomas, pardon	July
Dalton, Francis, presentation	Sept.
Drope, Thomas, presentation	Oct.
Dalison, Robert, lease	"
Divet, Edward, pardon	Nov.
Ducke, Thomas, lease	Jan.
Drake, sir Francis, warrant	Feb.
Docwra, Thomas, lease	Mar.
Ewbanck, Henry, presentation	June
Evans, Henry, presentation	Sept.
Eglefield, Anthony, presentation	Oct.
Essex, earl, warrant	Jan.
Evelyn, George, etc., license	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	April
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	May
Farrow, Henry, lease	"
Finch, sir Moyle, etc., grant	"
Freeman, Christopher, lease	"
Fowle, John, pardon	June
Fortescue, John, warrant	July
Freeman, Richard, office	"
Fish, William, lease	"
Fortescue, John, etc., warrant	Nov.
Fawcet, Myles, pardon	"
Flemyng, captain, pension	Jan.
Ferneside, John, pardon	Feb.
Frythe, Margaret, lease	Mar.
Gine, Peter, office	May
Griffaine, Raffe, presentation	June
Green, Edmond, office	July
Grymes, Walter, pardon	Aug.
Glencarre, earl, warrant	Sept.
Green, Roger, prebend	"
Gwinne, Robert, offices	"
Gregorie, Arthur, pension	"
Grymston, William, grant	Nov.
Grymston, William, warrant	"
Grevil, Fulke, lease	Dec.
Griffith, Thomas, office	Jan.

1588, *continued.*

Giles, John, grant	Feb.
Green, Henry, grant	"
Gilford, John, pardon	"
Greaves, Richard, office	Mar.
Holden, Edward, presentation	April
Hungate, William, lease	"
Hawkins, John, warrant	"
Harrington, Edward, lease	May
Huggon, William, etc., grant	"
Herle, William, pension	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Harper, Thomas, pardon	"
Hamerton, Edward, office	"
Hobby, Alice, etc., lease	June
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Hynghe, Mathew, pardon	July
Holme, Henry, etc., lease	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Howard, lord, warrant	Sept.
Houghton, Dunstable, lease	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Hatton, William, presentation	"
Hanmer, Thomas, lease	Nov.
Hereford, town of, grant	"
Hoeguart, Pierre, pardon	"
Hall, John, lease	"
Hall, John, pardon	"
Hall, Henry, lease	"
Howard, lord, grant	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, grant	"
Hastings, town of, charter	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Hooper, Katherine, warrant	"
Heybonen, John, office	Jan.
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	Feb.
Heton, Martin, deanery	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, lease	"
Hartoppe, Valentine, lease	Mar.
Holford, Thomas, lease	"
Heymys, John, office	"
Horne, Jacob, license	"
Johns, William, lease	June
Joy, Richard, grant	July
Johnson, Robert, prebend	Oct.
Jones, William, etc., lease	Nov.
Jones, Elizabeth, pension	Dec.
Knatchball, Reynald, lease	April
Lumley, Roger, pardon	May
Lucas, William, dispensation	June
Leicester, earl, warrant	"
Lynnnett, Hippolito, etc., lease	"
Leicester, earl, warrant	July
Lyngen, John, grant	Sept.
Lee, Thomas, etc., grant	Nov.

1588, continued.

Lee, sir Henry, etc., grant	Nov.
Ley, Peter, etc., pardon	"
Lloyd, Richard, grant	"
Lane, Raphe, grant	Dec.
Lane, Thomas, warrant	"
Lant, Thomas, office	Jan.
Leicester, inhabitants of, lease	Feb.
Leicester, inhabitants of, grant	"
Lyll, William, pardon	"
Loan money, collectors, warrant	Mar.
Legh, Robert, office	"
Morrison, Thomas, lease	April
Mauson, Thomas, pardon	May
Marshall, John, grant	"
Mering, Peter, warrant	"
Middleton, Arthur, lease	"
Mallory, sir William, lease	"
Musgrave, Cuthbert, grant	June
Maysine, sir Charles, lease	"
Martin, alderman, warrant	"
Mawnton, Henry, presentation	July
Morris, Francis, lease	"
Masselyn, Richard, etc., lease	"
Manners, sir Thomas, grant	"
Milles, Francis, warrant	Sept.
Mason, Robert, presentation	Oct.
Myller, John, office	"
Myller, Robert, grant	Feb.
Mabb, John, grant	"
Milward, William, warrant	"
Milward, William, warrant	"
Norris, sir John, etc., warrant	April
Newton, Francis, presentation	May
Newlegate, Anne, lease	"
Neal, Francis, office	June
Nelson, Richard, office	"
Norris, sir John, warrant	Oct.
Newman, Thomas, lease	Nov.
Norton, Edmond, pension	Dec.
Norris, William, warrant	Jan.
Norris, sir John, etc., warrant	Feb.
Norris, sir John, etc., warrant	"
Neal, Thomas, office	Mar.
Ovill, Richard, office	May
Oxford, earl, grant	"
Oris, William, grant	Oct.
Okenham, school, govs. of, grant	Nov.
Owen, Thomas, office	Feb.
Oxford, scholars of, license	Mar.
Owen, Thomas, lease	"
Pratt, John, lease	April
Paiton, Francis, office	May
Puttenham, George, lease	"
Phanshaw, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Paddy, Nicholas, office	June

1588, continued.

Paddy, Nicholas, warrant	June
Porter, Robert, presentation	July
Parker, John, grant	Nov.
Pitt, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Pocock, William, pardon	Dec.
Parry, Blanch, pardon	"
Parker, Roger, lease	"
Petley, Mathew, warrant	"
Pellham, Thomas, lease	Feb.
Parr, Thomas, pardon	"
Price, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Quarles, James, warrant	July
Quarles, James, warrant	Dec.
Riston, James, pension	April
Rustan, George, pardon	May
Raleigh, sir Walter, license	"
Randolph, Thomas, lease	"
Raven, John, office	June
Raven, John, warrant	"
Rogers, Daniel, warrant	July
Ryder, William, lease	"
Redealy, John, pardon	"
Robins, John, lease	"
Radford, Laurence, grant	"
Raleigh, sir Walter, license	Sept.
Redhead, Robert, pension	Nov.
Reder, Richard, presentation	"
Roux, John, warrant	"
Ratcliffe, Richard, office	Jan.
Ruynes, John, lease	"
Richardson, Ferdinando, office	"
Rogers, John, grant	Mar.
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	April
Seckford, Henry, warrant	May
Stockman, John, office	"
Spencer, Gilbert, presentation	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Savage, George, dispensation	"
Squire, Dr., license	"
Skipwith, Henry, lease	June
Salisbury, John, grant	"
Simpson, Thomas, pardon	"
Smith, Richard, pardon	July
Sidney, sir Robert, warrant	Aug.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Oct.
Shipman, Nicholas, pension	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Swayne, Thomas, lease	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Skipwith, William, lease	"
Stanhope, Edward, etc., lease	"
Stubbs, William, license	Dec.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Smale, Mathew, etc., lease	"
Saule, Thomas, office	"
Seager, William, office	Jan.

1588, *continued.*

Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant
 Spilman, John, license
 Sampson, John, grant
 Seymor, John, lease
 Snell, Francis, presentation
 Suttleworth, Richard, office
 Smith, Richard, etc., pardon
 Swann, Henry, lease
 Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Taylor, John, lease
 Tenby, town, lease
 Thomas, James, pardon
 Tyndal, Robert, office
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Tamworth, charter
 Thorneton, Richard, prebend
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Throughgood, Thomas, etc., lease
 Tuckney, William, presentation
 Treswell, Robert, grant
 Tocque, Gregory, pardon
 Tooke, William, etc., office
 Temple, John, lease
 Underhill, Hugh, office
 Underwood, Reynold, pardon
 Vernon, Robert, warrant
 Vice-Chamberlain, warrant
 Valentine, Joseph, office
 Vanlooe, Peter, warrant
 Worcester, earl, lease
 Watkins, George, lease
 Wilkins, Thomas, etc., lease
 Wells, John, lease
 Wardrobe, master of, warrant
 Wardrobe, master of, warrant
 Ward, Richard, pardon
 Watkins, William, etc., lease
 Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant
 Westby, Thomas, pardon
 Wright, William, lease
 Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant
 Watkins, Richard, etc., grant
 Wardrobe, master of, warrant
 Woodhouse, Christopher, pardon
 Willoughby, lord, warrant
 Winter, Edward, pardon

1588, *continued.*

Jan.	Wardrobe, master of, warrant	Jan.
"	Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
"	Winshurst, John, prebend	"
Feb.	White, Cuyfe, pension	Feb.
"	Warwick, earl, etc., lease	"
Mar.	Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
"	Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
"	Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	Mar.
"	Wilbraham, Roger, lease	"
April	Young, Richard, grant	April
"	Young, John, pension	Jan.
"	York, archbishop, congé d'élire	"
May	York, arch., congé d'élire, letter	"
"	York, arch., con. d'él., roy. assent	Feb.
"	York, arch., con. d'él., restitn.	Mar.
June		
"		
July		
"		
Aug.		
Oct.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		
April		
Nov.		
Feb.		
"		
Mar.		
"		
Dec.		
Sept.		

1589, continued.

Burfield, Richard, pardon
 Best, Henry, etc., purchase
 Bournam, Robert, office
 Broreten, Thomas, office
 Broccas, Pexall, commission
 Bristol, bishop, grant
 Browne, Henry, grant
 Bull, William, office
 Bremble, Robert, pardon
 Bromley, Henry, purchase
 Bristol, city of, grant
 Boxe, William, discharge
 Bristol, bishop, congé d'élire
 Constable, sir Robert, warrant
 Constable, George, commission
 Cave, Anthony, lease
 Coats, Richard, grant
 Cray, sir Henry, warrant
 Canterbury, arch., commission
 Cavill, John, grant
 Constable, sir Robert, warrant
 Copley, lady, etc., license
 Coofts, John, etc., pardon
 Cambridge, mayor of, etc., grant
 Cambridge, university, grant
 Colebrand, John, etc., office
 Convers, Thomas, lease
 Conyers, Thomas, grant
 Carmarthen, Richard, office
 Cleere, Lawrence, pension
 Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant
 Cornwall, Thomas, warrant
 Clench, Thomas, pardon
 Cobham, sir Henry, lease
 Cooke, John, pardon
 Cary, Edward, lease
 Crame, William, pension
 Cocke, Francis, pension
 Crompton, Thomas, grant
 Collins, John, grant
 Carrew, sir George, warrant
 Constable, sir Robert, warrant
 Constable, sir Robert, warrant
 Constable, sir Robert, warrant
 Crompton, Thomas, purchase
 Croftes, Herbert, lease
 Cecil, sir Thomas, grant
 Constable, sir Robert, warrant
 Chamberlain, lord, warrant
 Cowell, John, etc., purchase
 Denny, sir Edward, grant
 Dewhurst, Richard, pardon
 Dove, Thomas, deanery
 Durham, bishop, congé d'élire
 Dudley, Thomas, protection
 Dormer, John, pardon
 Day, Robert, grant

Jan.

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

1589, continued.

Drury, John, archdeaconry
 Dighton, Robert, pardon
 Dudley, Robert, grant
 Davy, sir Robert, office
 Deloo, Andreas, lease
 Drury, sir Henry, pension
 Durham, bishop, restitution
 De Ley, Geronimus, pardon
 Darcy, Edward, grant
 Dodge, Edward, etc., warrant
 Dalston, John, office
 Digby, Everard, office
 Dorre, Leonard, etc., warrant
 Daniel, William, etc., grant
 Donnington, Thomas, pardon
 Dodington, Wm., etc., purchase
 Eglefield, Margaret, lease
 Ewbanke, Henry, presentation
 Elliot, John, office
 Edmonds, Richard, grant
 Evesham, Alexander, lease
 Exchequer, discharge
 Edolphe, Simon, purchase
 Fockes, William, license
 Folkingham, Thomas, pardon
 Favor, Phillip, presentation
 Froste, Edmond, lease
 Fitzwilliams, sir William, lease
 Finch, sir Moyle, license
 Feilding, William, office
 Foxwell, Henry, pardon
 Fortescue, John, purchase
 Fitzherbert, Thos., etc., protection
 Forcett, Edward, etc., purchase
 Foreman, Thomas, presentation
 Fowler, Richard, grant
 Fitz, Helin, etc., warrant
 Freville, George, purchase
 Fortescue, warrant
 Fisher, John, office
 Georg, sir Thomas, warrant
 Goldsmith, John, lease
 Gorriton, John, etc.
 Greenway, John, office
 Goodwyn, William, grant
 Goodwyn, presentation
 Golding, Alexander, office
 Gentili, Alberico, grant
 Greville, Foulke, grant
 Grey, Robert, etc., lease
 Gels, William, office
 Hopton, sir Owen, warrant
 Holway, William, lease
 Hickling, William, lease
 Hunseon, lord, license

July

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

1589, continued.

Hawkins, sir John, warrant
 Hickling, William, lease
 Honning, Edward, office
 Holland, Dr., office
 Hawtayne, Margaret, lease
 Hawkins, sir John, warrant
 Hunter, William, license
 Hawkins, sir John, warrant
 Hawkins, sir John, warrant
 Harle, Philip, pardon
 Hedland, John, office
 Holder, Clement, presentation
 Hedland, John, office
 Hedworth, Thomas, pardon
 Hawkins, sir John, warrant
 Horsby, William, etc., lease
 Howard, Edward, lease
 Hopton, sir Owen, warrant
 Horseman, Thomas, grant
 Herbert, John, deanery
 Herryes, Arthur, purchase
 Hinham, Robert, lease
 Hawkins, sir John, warrant
 Horsey, Raphe, etc., lease
 Hamston, Edward, office
 Herbert, sir William, grant
 Horsey, Jasper, etc., purchase
 Harrington, sir John, purchase
 Harper, John, purchase
 Houghton, Raphe, presentation
 Jones, Roger, pardon
 Johnson, George, presentation
 James, Thomas, etc., grant
 Jorden, Richard, grant
 Jenny, Ambrose, pension
 Irish, James, warrant
 Jones, William, warrant
 Jackson, Thomas, warrant
 Kirkham, William, lease
 Kendall, Thomas, pardon
 Knevett, sir Henry, etc., office
 Kerkeham, Thomas, lease
 Knollys, Richard, etc., pardon
 Lecanell, Richard, commission
 Lastyn, John, pardon
 Lewis, Richard, office
 Lylly, Richard, lease
 Lincoln, earl, warrant
 Lee, John, pension
 Leveridge, Robert, pardon
 Lylly, Richard, lease
 Lloyd, Anne, etc., lease
 Lomley, Henry, lease
 Lee, sir Henry, etc., warrant
 Lovell, Gregory, lease
 Lee, Thomas, warrant

1589, continued.

May	Mompesson, Richard, grant	June
"	Moore, John, etc., grant	"
June	Mounyngs, Edward, lease	July
July	Martin, Anthony, grant	Aug.
"	Messenger, Arthur, office	"
Aug.	Macklefield, Wm., etc., pardon	Sept.
"	Manucy, James, lease	"
Sept.	Mason, Matthias, pension	"
Oct.	Moore, Robert, pardon	Oct.
"	Mostyn, Richard, warrant	Nov.
Nov.	Middleton, William, lease	"
"	Musgrave, sir Simon, grant	Dec.
Dec.	Mildmay, Anthony, etc., lease	"
"	Matteo, Strong, warrant	"
Jan.	Mainwood, Peter, etc., lease	Jan.
Feb.	Moger, Oliver, office	"
"	Morgan, Alexander, etc., purchase	"
Mar.	Myldmay, sir Thomas, purchase	Feb.
"	Marowe, John, grant	Mar.
Feb.	Maynard, Henry, etc., grant	"
"	Mason, sir John, lease	"
Mar.	Myners, Thomas, etc., lease	"
May	Nicholson, Raphe, presentation	"
"	Nicholas, John, etc., grant	May
June	Nutter, John, deanery	June
"	Noell, Mr., warrant	July
Aug.	Newcastle, charter	Aug.
"	Nevell, Henry, license	"
Sept.	Novell, Alexander, prebend	Oct.
"	Noke, William, lease	Dec.
Oct.	Newton, Henry, etc., lease	Jan.
"	Newett, John, lease	Feb.
Dec.	Nevill, Dr., deanery	"
May	Oseley, Nicholas, lease	May
"	Owen, Lughlyn Mc, pension	July
June	Ost, Adrian, etc., warrant	"
Aug.	Ordnance, master of, warrant	Sept.
Dec.	Ordnance, lieutenant, warrant	Oct.
Feb.	Oxford, bishop, congé d'élire	Nov.
"	Oxford, bp., congé d'élire letters	"
Mar.	Oxford, bp., con. d'él. roy. assent	Dec.
June	Oxford, bp., congé d'élire, grant	"
Aug.	Ordnance, lieutenant, warrant	Jan.
Dec.	Ormond, earl, warrant	"
Mar.	Osterwick, com. van, lease	"
April	Oxford, scholars & wardens, grant	Feb.
May	Porter, Nicholas, office	April
June	Perkin, Robert, pardon	May
July	Palmer, Anne, etc., lease	"
Sept.	Paggott <i>als</i> Clynkett, Wm., prdn.	June
"	Palm, Francis, lease	"
Nov.	Palmer, sir Henry, office	"
"	Palavicino, sir Horatio, warrant	July
Dec.	Pagett, Thomas, office	Aug.
"	Puckeridge, Francis, etc., lease	"
Feb.	Procter, Thomas, etc., grant	Sept.
"	Price, Martin, presentation	Oct.

1589, continued.

Pierson, William, pardon	Nov.
Proctor, Samuel, presentation	"
Poulter, Richard, lease	"
Pole, German, license	"
Parkinson, Edmond, etc., lease	Dec.
Petty, Christopher, grant	"
Painter, William, etc., grant	"
Parry, Thomas, purchase	"
Paine, Richard, presentation	"
Perrott, sir John, warrant	"
Perrott, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Perrott, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Perrott, sir John, warrant	"
Perrott, sir John, warrant	"
Palavicino, sir Horatio, warrant	"
Palavicino, sir Horatio, warrant	"
Pleasance, Thomas, lease	"
Perrott, sir John, purchase	"
Perrott, sir John, grant	"
Perrott, sir John, grant	Mar.
Payne, Drew, lease	"
Quarles, James, warrant	Mar.
Quarles, James, warrant	"
Quarles, James, warrant	"
Randolph, Thomas, lease	April
Rawley, sir Walter, warrant	"
Robinson, John, presentation	May
Roe, William, grant	June
Randall, John, grant	"
Rewys, Clement, pardon	"
Reade, sir Wm., etc., commission	"
Richard, John, pardon	July
Roos, Andrew, office	Sept.
Rynbin, James, office	Oct.
Rogers, William, etc., pardon	Nov.
Rawlinson, Elizabeth, lease	Jan.
Robinson, Edward, pardon	"
Rance, Roger, etc., purchase	"
Ryvers, John, etc., grant	"
Rowe, Robert, pardon	"
Rawtaine, Thomas, purchase	Mar.
Russell, lady, grant	"
Reynes, Richard, pardon	"
Sugden, William, office	April
Surrey, sheriff of, warrant	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Somerset, sheriff of, warrant	"
Stepninge, Robert, presentation	May
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	June
Smith, William, pardon	"
Stafford, lord, lease	"
Shirley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Sussex, earl, warrant	July
Shuttleworth, Richard, office	"
Shuttleworth, Richard, office	"

SIG. BILLS.

1589, continued.

Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	July
Sparke, Robert, presentation	"
Spence, Daniel, office	"
Shute, William, warrant	Aug.
Sanders, Edward, presentation	"
Stafford, sir Edward, warrant	Sept.
Stevens, Robert, pension	"
Shawe, Peter, grant	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Sekford, Henry, warrant	Oct.
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Smethen, William, office	Dec.
Shelton, Thomas, discharge	"
Saintbarbe, Edward, license	"
Sendy, William, pardon	Jan.
Sotherton, George, office	"
Sheffield, lord, purchase	Feb.
Swetnam, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Spencer, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Salkeld, John, lease	"
Smith, John, pardon	March
Saltenstall, Richard, etc., warrant	"
Spencer, John, purchase	"
Swayne, Arthur, etc., purchase	"
Shuttleworth, Thomas, purchase	"
Symond, Roger, pardon	"
Symons, Robert, purchase	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	May
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Truro, charter	"
Tower, lieutenant, etc., warrant	July
Talbot, lord, office	Aug.
Talbot, lord, office	"
Thomas, William, office	"
Torles, Arthur, pardon	"
Thornback, William, office	Sept.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Towernam, Edward, office	Oct.
Thornborough, Mr., deanery	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Throbinton, John, etc., grant	Dec.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tanner, John, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thorney, Simon, grant	Jan.
Thekestone, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Feb.
Tallentur, Robert, office	"
Thekeston, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thompson, John, pardon	"
Tattle, Geoffrey, pension	"
Tate, Bartholomew, purchase	"

1589, continued.

Treasurer, lord, warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tompson, John, purchase	Mar.
Turpyn, William, purchase	"
Tuddman, William, pardon	"
Unton, sir Henry, purchase	Jan.
Underhill, Hugh, grant	Feb.
Vavasour, Thomas, office	Aug.
Vaughan, Margaret, warrant	"
Vachell, Stephen, pension	Sept.
Vernon, Henry, lease	Dec.
Warwick, earl, grant	April
Warwick, earl, office	"
Warwick, earl, warrant	"
Waymouth, William, warrant	May
Wilson, Thomas, lease	"
Westooppe, Thomas, office	"
Ward, John, pardon	"
Watson, Rowland, office	"
Wolley, John, grant	June
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Works, officers, warrant	"
Worteleys, William, pardon	July
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Winchester, John, etc., pardon	"
Wells, charter	"
Wells, grant	"
Wolsley, Erasmus, pardon	Aug.
Wardoures, Chidiock, warrant	"
Wodtorington, sir Henry, lease	"
Willoughbie, lord, discharge	"
Welton, Edmond, office	"
Wykes, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Wright, Richard, office	Sept.
Weston, Henry, pardon	Oct.
Watts, office	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Wells, John, lease	"
Wright, William, lease	"
Williams, Maurice, office	"
Williams, Evans, pardon	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	Dec.
Worlich, Arthur, lease	"
Wolley, John, purchase	Feb.
Wright, Thomas, grant	"
Wytheringe, Anthony, grant	"
Woodrington, sir Henry, lease	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Walwynd, Nicholas, pardon	"
Whitby, Thomas, lease	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Mar.
Willoughbie, lord, warrant	"
Wynne, John, purchase	"
Wingate, Edward, purchase	"
Wingate, Edward, office	"
Wakefield, Barnard, grant	"

1589, continued.

York, city, discharge	Aug.
York, archbishop, warrant	Oct.
Yorke, Edmond, warrant	Dec.
Yorke, Edmond, grant	Jan.
Young, Richard, purchase	Feb.
Yetzwert, Charles, lease	Mar.
1590.	
Ap David, David, pardon	Feb.
Abington, Thomas, etc., warrant	May
Abington, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Abbleby, George, lease	June
Askham, Roger, pension	July
Ap David, John, pardon	"
Alford, Francis, presentation	Aug.
Anger, Francis, lease	Sep.
Awbrey, William, grant	Nov.
Ashbold, William, presentation	Dec.
Ashbold, William, presentation	Jan.
Atye, Arthur, lease	"
Anderton, James, grant	Feb.
Alley, Verney, grant	"
Alchurch, town, grant	Mar.
Bruskett, Sebastian, etc., purchase	Apr.
Bristol, bishop, warrant	"
Buckhurst, lord, lease	"
Breame, Richard, lease	"
Bristol, bishop, restitution	May
Bristol, bishop, letter	"
Bowes, Robert, warrant	"
Beauchamp, John, presentation	"
Best, Henry, etc., purchase	"
Bolt, Richard, warrant	"
Bane, John, etc., pardon	June
Balley, John, pension	"
Bulthrop, Robert, purchase	"
Bamburgh, Thomas, purchase	"
Bailie, D., purchase	"
Batty, Kaffe, lease	July
Bushop, Thomas, lease	"
Bowyer, Simon, grant	"
Bruerster, Richard, lease	"
Broke, Richard, pardon	"
Barnes, Robert, etc., lease	"
Banke, Charles, etc., lease	"
Best, Henry, purchase	"
Bamburgh, Thomas, purchase	"
Bonner, William, etc., pardon	Aug.
Browne, Robert, pardon	"
Barto, Edward, warrant	Oct.
Blount, Michael, warrant	"
Best, Thomas, pardon	"
Bevell, William, license	"
Bertram, Thomas, office	"
Beacher, William, lease	"
Bennett, Gilbert, pardon	Nov.
Bell, Thomas, pardon	"

1590, continued.

Baldwyn, Raphe, lease	Nov.
Bayneham, William, office	"
Brickett, William, grant	"
Bond, James, office	"
Buckhurst, lord, office	Dec.
Blunt, sir Michael, warrant	"
Barith, George, warrant	Jan.
Bridget, lady, lease	"
Bradshawe, Richard, office	"
Borough, Edward, etc., purchase	"
Bamburgh, Thomas, purchase	"
Best, Henry, etc., purchase	"
Buckhurst, lord, lease	Feb.
Bull, Edward, lease	"
Bentvin, Lewis William, pardon	"
Barith, George, lease	"
Billingsley, Henry, warrant	Mar.
Bibie, Nicholas, etc., pardon	"
Browne, William, office	"
Blunt, Edward, lease	"
Bygate, William, grant	"
Bristol, bishop, warrant	"
Blunt, sir Michael, warrant	"
Bacon, George, office	"
Cowper, John, purchase	April
Crompton, William, pardon	"
Chief Justice, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cuff, Henry, grant	"
Cecill, Robert, etc., grant	"
Conyers, John, etc., purchase	"
Cage, John, purchase	"
Cely, Thomas, pension	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"
Carill, Edward, purchase	May
Chapman, John, lease	"
Crost, Edward, etc., lease	June
Christmas, Peter, pardon	"
Carr, William, license	"
Carringhell, sir John, warrant	"
Cawe, Raffe, etc., pardon	"
Clarke, James, etc., purchase	"
Cotton, John, purchase	"
Cromwell, sir Henry, purchase	July
Cheyney, lady, purchase	"
Colles, Edmond, purchase	"
Carringhell, sir John, warrant	"
Cordall, Edward, etc., purchase	"
Combe, William, pardon	"
Collyns, Peter, office	"
Cecill, Robert, etc., purchase	"
Carwyn, Thomas, office	"
Cave, Francis, etc., purchase	"
Cotton, lady, etc., lease	"
Canterbury, bp., etc., commission	Aug.
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"
Collier, Henry, lease	"
Cocke, James, presentation	Sept.

1590, continued.

Child, Thomas, office	Oct.
Crompton, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Cooke, Hugh, lease	"
Chapman, John, lease	Nov.
Corryton, Peter, etc., lease	Dec.
Colas, Thomas, pardon	Jan.
Cotton, Edmond, grant	"
Clark, John, etc., purchase	Feb.
Cokayne, sir Thomas, etc., lease	Mar.
Dodge, Edward, etc., grant	April
Duport, John, mastership	"
Danby, Nicholas, etc., lease	June
Doyle, Charles, pension	"
Drake, Richard, grant	"
Danvers, sir John, purchase	"
Desmond, countess, warrant	"
Davis, John, pardon	July
Danesby, Robert, lease	"
Digby, Everard, purchase	"
Dymock, sir Edward, license	Aug.
Downing, Edward, etc., grant	"
Downing, Edward, etc., grant	"
Dalton, Roger, lease	"
Dixe, William, lease	Sept.
Duringe, Ferdinando, office	Oct.
Davies, John, office	Nov.
Dringe, Jasper, pension	"
Dalton, Robert, office	Dec.
Dyson, John, warrant	"
Durning, John, lease	Jan.
Devick, Clement, lease	Feb.
Daldorne, Robert, pardon	"
Denton, Anthony, license	"
Dawning, Edmond, etc., grant	"
Duck, William, office	"
Essex, earl, warrant	Oct.
Edmonds, Christopher, etc., grant	Feb.
Foxe, Edmond, purchase	April
Fortescue, Mr., warrant	"
Fortescue, Mr., warrant	May
Frobisher, sir Martyn, commission	"
Fullwell, Stephen, warrant	June
Fortescue, John, warrant	July
Fisher, Symond, grant	"
Flin, sir Thomas, leave	"
Fairfax, William, etc., lease	Aug.
Franklin, Edward, etc., grant	Oct.
Fitzherbert, Thomas, protection	"
Fuller, Nathaniel, office	Dec.
Furner, —, warrant	Jan.
Foster, George, office	"
Fysher, Richard, lease	"
Fawkener, Thomas, office	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Fulrainby, Thomas, warrant	"
Fowler, Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Fowler, Moyses, presentation	"

1590, continued.

Garthe, George, purchase	April
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Green, Thomas, lease	May
Grame, George, pardon	"
Gyver, Henry, pardon	"
Gorges, Cissell, etc., lease	"
Greenway, John, office	"
Grey, lord, lease	June
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	July
Gettyns, William, pardon	"
Griffith, William, pardon	"
Goore, Thomas, office	"
Griffith, Margaret, discharge	"
Gardiner, Thomas, purchase	"
Gurlewe, John, office	"
Goodman, Gabriel, grant	"
Green, Symond, etc., lease	Aug.
Gifford, George, license	Oct.
Grey, Henry, office	Nov.
Grimston, Edward, warrant	Dec.
Gyfford, doctor, grant	"
Gasbolt, George, discharge	Feb.
Gawdy, justice, purchase	"
Goodolphin, William, license	"
Gray, Raffe, lease	Mar.
Gorge, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	April
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	May
Hennage, sir George, lease	"
Hopton, sir Owen, lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, commission	"
Hynde, John, lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Harden, James, lease	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	June
Hanam, Thomas, etc., purchase	"
Hewett, Arthur, etc., purchase	"
Hastinges, Robert, lease	July
Horsey, Raphe, etc., purchase	"
Huggins, Elizabeth, pension	"
Hanaway, William, pardon	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Halder, Henry, office	Aug.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Harborne, William, pardon	Sept.
Horder, Alexander, etc., office	Oct.
Hamerton, John, office	"
Hampden, Thomas, lease	Nov.
Hareward, William, office	Dec.
Heyden, sir William, protection	"
Holbache, Amillion, lease	Jan.
Hungerford, sir Wal, etc., purchase	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Holme, Thomas, pardon	"
Hurman, William, lease	"

1590, continued.

Jenibello, Frederick, pension	June
Jenkins, John, warrant	"
Jones, Charles, etc., lease	July
Jennynges, Walter, etc., grant	"
James, Francis, warrant	Aug.
Jefor, John, pardon	Sept.
Johnson, Robert, office	Jan.
Jersey, govenr, etc., commission	"
Johnson, Thomas, purchase	"
James, John, prebend	"
Jobson, Robert, etc., lease	Feb.
Johnson, Peter, office	"
Knight, Edmond, office	April
Knollys, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Knollys, sir Francis, grant	"
Knevitt, Thomas, warrant	June
Kyne, John, presentation	"
Knowlesley, Richard, lease	July
Knollis, Richard, etc., purchase	Aug.
Kirkby Lonsdale, charter	Sept.
Knyvett, Thomas, discharge	Oct.
Knollis, Richard, etc., purchase	Jan.
Knolles, Reginald, lease	Feb.
Lee, John, lease	May
Leslie, Ambrose, pardon	July
Lusby, Marmaduke, pardon	"
Lake, Thomas, lease	Sept.
Lovelace, Richard, grant	"
Landman, Henry, lease	Dec.
Leeche, William, grant	"
Lumley, lord, warrant	Jan.
London, bishop, grant	Mar.
Michell, Humphrey, lease	May
Monsdale, Roger, etc., lease	June
Middleton, William, lease	July
Martyn, sir Richard, warrant	"
Mohun, Reynold, lease	"
Malden, John, pardon	"
Middlecot, Thomas, lease	"
Maynard, Henry, etc., purchase	"
Maunsell, Thomas, pardon	"
Mogan, John, office	"
Markham, Jarvis, etc., lease	"
Metham, Francis, etc., purchase	Nov.
Moyle, Robert, etc., purchase	Feb.
Marbury, William, etc., lease	Mar.
Middleton, Arthur, lease	"
Newcastle-under-Lyne, charter	May
Northampton, lady, lease	"
Neal, Francis, lease	June
Note, John, lease	"
Nicholson, William, lease	Dec.
Norris, sir John, commission	Jan.
Norris, sir John, warrant	"
Norris, sir John, warrant	"
Norris, sir John, warrant	Mar.

1590, continued.

Oxford, bishop, restitution	Oct.
Oxford, bishop, warrant	Feb.
Okayne, Mathias, pension	" .
Pichford, Robert, office	April
Powlet, Anthony, grant	"
Penryn, William, office	"
Plowden, Francis, etc., lease	"
Proby, Peter, office	Mar.
Petty, Mathew, lease	"
Parkins, Christopher, warrant	"
Paddon, Robert, purchase	"
Pope, Francis, grant	"
Parry, Thomas, purchase	"
Perret, Robert, pardon	June
Pembroke, Thos., presentation	July
Powell, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Palavicino, sir Horatio, warrant	"
Piersby, John, pension	"
Pel, Jos., pension	"
Proctor, Samuel, presentation	Aug.
Parr, John, warrant	"
Payne, William, lease	Sept.
Potter, Anthony, pardon	Oct.
Prince, Richard, office	Nov.
Partridge, Walter, pardon	Dec.
Phelips, Francis, pardon	"
Pelham, William, discharge	"
Pelham, William, grant	"
Price, Thomas, lease	Feb.
Person, Walter, pardon	"
Patrick, Robert, pardon	"
Payton, Christopher, etc., lease	"
Pelham, William, lease	Mar.
Ranpen, John, etc., lease	April
Ryllie, Edward, presentation	"
Rant, John, etc., purchase	"
Remouf, Clement, pardon	"
Rothwell, Thomas, office	"
Randolph, Thomas, warrant	May
Roull, Cuthbert, warrant	"
Ravis, Thomas, prebend	"
Raper, George, etc., grant	"
Rolles, John, office	July
Rishforth, Richard, pardon	"
Remyngeton, Rich., presentation	"
Robinson, Henry, pardon	Nov.
Ryth, George, lease	Jan.
Raylate, James, pardon	Feb.
Richardson, Robert, pardon	"
Rost, Thomas, discharge	Mar.
Sadlier, Walter, etc., grant	April
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Sharpe, Lionell, presentation	"
South Moulton, charter	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	May
Stratton, William, pardon	"

1590, continued.

Sussex, earl, warrant	May
Sussex, earl, warrant	"
Selby, Humfrey, pardon	"
Swayne, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Showeswell, Thomas, lease	June
Saltonstall, Gilbert, etc., lease	"
Somner, Richard, office	"
Sydnam, Christopher, pardon	"
Stanhop, John, office	"
Swayne, Richard, purchase	"
Savage, Walter, purchase	July
Stafford, sir Edward, warrant	"
Stanhope, John, warrant	"
Sheyney, Thomas, purchase	"
Stanhope, Michael, purchase	"
Seckford, Humfrey, etc., purchase	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Sled, Henry, presentation	"
Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Southiack, William, office	Sept.
Shute, Christopher, lease	"
Sawer, Richard, purchase	Oct.
Sutton, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Seaborne, Edward, pardon	Nov.
Sheffield, William, pardon	Dec.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Stanhop, Edward, etc., lease	Feb.
Shephard, John, lease	"
Smith, Thomas, pardon	"
Spencer, Edmond, pension	"
Skerne, Thomas, lease	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	Mar.
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Staverton, Humfrey, lease	"
Stanhop, Michael, purchase	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Thomas, Samuel, grant	April
Tilley, Edmond, warrant	"
Thomas, James, office	May
Thomas, James, warrant	"
Tamworth, Henry, lease	"
Terry, John, office	"
Thomas, Roger, lease	"
Thomas, William, etc., lease	July
Trafford, Thomas, pardon	"
Thorneton, Thomas, etc., purchase	"
Thacker, Robert, presentation	"
Thornebrough, William, lease	Oct.
Thornhill, William, lease	"
Thackrowe, Robert, pardon	Nov.
Tocque, Gregory, pardon	Dec.
Thornhill, Richard, purchase	Jan.
Truelove, William, lease	"
Tucker, George, lease	"
Tebold, als. Theobold, Step., lease	Mar.
Vaghan, Edward, etc., purchase	July
Vachell, John, pension	Oct.

1590, *continued.*

Weste, sir William, lease	April
White, Thomas, presentation	"
Watson, Anthony, deanery	"
Wade, William, lease	"
Wells, John, etc., purchase	"
Wattes, Nicholas, warrant	"
Wiggs, Thomas, pardon	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Worth, John, grant	May
Westrop, Rafe, office	"
Watson, Rowland, purchase	"
Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Wilkes, Thomas, warrant	"
Wiggs, Thomas, pardon	"
Watson, Thomas, office	"
Wollock, John, etc., pardon	"
Webster, William, lease	June
Whitney, Robert, lease	"
Watson, Robert, office	"
Works, officers, warrant	"
Wyn ap Cadwallader, Rob., etc., pur.	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Williams, Alex., etc., purchase	"
Warde, Henry, pardon	"
Woodringeton, sir Henry, lease	July
Wrent, William, pardon	"
Wilbraham, Roger, purchase	"
Wentworth, Paul, lease	"
Watson, James, etc., lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Williams, Walter, license	"
Walsh, William, purchase	"
West, Katherine, lease	"
West, sir Thomas, office	"
Wakeringe, Gilbert, etc., purchase	"
Wells, John, etc., purchase	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wood, Roger, office	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wray, sir Christopher, lease	"
Wrothe, Robert, purchase	Sept.
Wrotle, Katherine, etc., lease	"
Worcester, Weavers, charter	"
Wickham, Edward, presentation	Oct.
Wingate, Edward, etc., lease	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wolnow, Simon, pardon	Nov.
Wharton, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Wilkinson, Helen, lease	Dec.
Windebanke, Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Wells, John, etc., purchase	"
Wilson, Thomas, pardon	Mar.
Wingate, Edward, lease	"
Williams, Edward, warrant	"
Willson, Thomas, pension	"
York, alderman, grant	June
Young, Richard, etc., purchase	Aug.

1590, *continued.*

York, dean, grant	Oct.
Yorke, Edmond, warrant	Feb.
Yonge, Robert, office	"
	1591.
Ap Jevan, David, pardon	April
Adams, Francis, pardon	June
Ap David, Thomas, etc., lease	July
Ascough, Francis, etc., warrant	Oct.
Ascough, Francis, etc., grant	"
Awbrey, —, grant	Mar.
Awbrey, Arthur, presentation	"
Allien, Gregory, presentation	"
Broughton, John, grant	April
Braithwaite, Rich., etc., warrant	"
Buckurse, lord, purchase	"
Bourne, John, presentation	"
Bromricke, Henry, pardon	"
Buxton, Robert, lease	May
Baker, Mathew, warrant	"
Bramthwaite, Rich., etc., grant	June
Balgay, Nicholas, office	"
Bowes, Raffe, lease	"
Banke, Lawrence, presentation	"
Brooke, Robert, etc., license	July
Bovey Tracy, town, grant	"
Blacklock, Randoll, pardon	"
Bull, Randolph, office	"
Barrett, Thomas, presentation	Aug.
Bristol, bishop, discharge	"
Boynton, Francis, etc., lease	"
Braban, Thomas, grant	Oct.
Blunte, sir Michael, warrant	"
Buckland, Thomas, pardon	Nov.
Banckes, William, presentation	Dec.
Baker, John, presentation	"
Binge, William, presentation	"
Baxter, Edward, etc., lease	"
Bryton, Bryan, presentation	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Baywell, John, presentation	"
Bagwell, John, presentation	Jan.
Bowes, Ralphe, lease	"
Blagne, Thomas, deanery	"
Baker, George, office	"
Bowes, sir Jerome, license	"
Birkhened, Henry, etc., grant	"
Burghe, lord, grant	"
Buxton, Robert, lease	Feb.
Bowen, Thomas, lease	"
Brooke, Raphe, office	"
Boule, Thomas, pardon	"
Boldsburgh, Nich., presentation	"
Boley, Richard, presentation	Mar.
Benskin, Jacob, presentation	"
Bristol, bishop, warrant	"
Barnes, John, pardon	"

1591, continued.

Ballarde, William, office	Mar.
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Billingesley, Henry, warrant	"
Bugge, Henry, lease	"
Bedford, earl, license	"
Cumberland, earl, license	April
Clerk, John, office	"
Chamberlain, lord, commission	"
Clement, Edward, presentation	"
Conwey, Thomas, pension	May
Cornwall, Richard, pardon	"
Cope, Thomas, pardon	"
Cary, Robert, pension	"
Christian, John, presentation	June
Curteis, Robert, pardon	"
Cavendish, Thomas, commission	"
Chambers, Oswald, pardon	"
Collins, John, warrant	"
Carey, sir Edmond, lease	July
Caesar, doctor, office	"
Castell, George, etc., lease	"
Carey, John, lease	"
Chapel, gentlemen of the, warrant	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"
Copley, John, pardon	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	Aug.
Copeland, Nicholas, presentation	Oct.
Crompton, Thomas, grant	"
Cammocke, William, purchase	"
Cary, sir George, lease	Nov.
Colby, Francis, lease	Dec.
Chardwicke, William, presentation	"
Cutler, John, presentation	"
Cobham, John, lease	"
Conyers, Trystram, office	"
Cawsten, Peter, lease	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	Jan.
Carew, sir George, office	"
Cherington, William, presentation	"
Cavendish, Richard, grant	"
Chippingdale, John, lease	Feb.
Chidleigh, Elizabeth, grant	"
Childe, Lawrence, presentation	"
Castilian, John Baptist	"
Curteis, Richard, presentation	Mar.
Colston, Raphe, office	"
Drawater, John, etc., grant	May
Dunsany, lord, etc., protection	"
Dunsany, lord, etc., license	"
Darell, Marmaduke, warrant	"
Dymbleby, John, lease	"
Dyse, John, pardon	June
Darby, earl, grant	"
Ducke, William, grant	"
Downing, Edmond, etc., grant	Aug.
Dixon, John, etc., purchase	Sept.
Dunsany, lord, etc., protection	Oct.

1591, continued.

Dodson, Elizabeth, lease	Oct.
Dalton, Francis, presentation	Dec.
Dalston, John, lease	"
Dier, Christopher, etc., pardon	"
Darcy, Edward, office	Jan.
Drake, sir Francis, warrant	"
Draper, John, pardon	"
Drury, John, grant	"
Daniel, Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Davenport, Robert, lease	Mar.
Dudley, Thomas, protection	"
Essex, earl, warrant	April
Essex, earl, warrant	"
Essex, earl, warrant	"
Essex, earl, warrant	"
Edwinne, Giles, etc., lease	July
Egerton, Thomas, etc., lease	"
East, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Exchequer, warrant	Nov.
Ellys, George, pardon	Dec.
Edwards, John, pardon	Jan.
Evelyn, George, etc., warrant	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	April
Fox, Francis, grant	"
Fisher, Clement, grant	June
Fortescue, John, lease	"
Freeke, Robert, pardon	July
Frobisher, sir Martin, purchase	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Fowke, William, lease	"
Fowler, Moses, presentation	Aug.
Foster, James, pension	Nov
Fotherby, Charles, presentation	"
Fyton, Francis, lease	"
Fairefax, Francis, etc., lease	Dec.
Flud, sir Thomas, lease	"
Farrar, John, presentation	"
Foxe, William, presentation	"
Ferby, Edmond, lease	"
Fortescue, John, office	Jan.
Fleetwood, William, office	"
Feele, Richard, grant	"
Flewellyn, John, pension	Feb.
Fylden, Robert, presentation	"
Fisher, Richard, etc., lease	Mar.
Frobisher, sir Martin, warrant	"
Flower, Francis, pension	"
Gore, William, etc., warrant	April
Groham, Richard, etc., lease	"
Greenwell, William, lease	May
Gill, Peter, office	"
Griffith, Morris, pardon	June
Gainsborough, town, grant	"
Gamble, John, lease	Aug.
Gorges, Cissill, lease	Sept.
George, Hugh, lease	Oct.
Gwin, doctor, presentation	"

1591, continued.

Gresham, Richard, grant	Oct.
Gybson, Mathew, pardon	"
Gyttins, Roger, lease	Dec.
Gawton, Richard, presentation	"
Greaves, William, presentation	"
Green, Robert, presentation	"
Gunter, Anne, etc., lease	"
Garnons, Peter, etc., lease	Jan.
Gooddowrus, William, office	"
Gyfford, Dr., grant	"
Gray, John, office	"
Greensmith, —, warrant	Feb.
Goddard, William, office	Mar.
Gorge, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Goffe, Christopher, presentation	"
Garshe, Samuel, lease	"
Goodolphin, sir Francis, warrant	"
Hilles, John, presentation	April
Harborne, William, lease	"
Holbrooke, Thomas, pardon	May
Haselwood, Foulk, purchase	"
Halsall, Henry, pardon	June
Hooker, Richard, presentation	"
Hill, William, pardon	"
Hunt, William, pardon	"
Hinch, Richard, lease	"
Hickman, Henry, pardon	"
Hellwys, William, lease	"
Hollaway, William, lease	July
Hudwell, Thomas, warrant	"
Howard, Katherine, pension	"
Hide, Richard, etc., lease	"
Hazard, Robert, office	"
Henden, sir William, protection	"
Hawkins, William, pardon	Aug.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Holgate, George, etc., lease	"
Harding, John, grant	Sept.
Harding, John, grant	Oct.
Hoxton, Reynold, grant	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Nov.
Hylton, Robert, pardon	Dec.
Hillyard, Nicholas, warrant	"
Harryson, Anthony, presentation	"
Huntingdon, earl, grant	Jan.
Heydon, sir William, protection	"
Harrison, William, office	Feb.
Harris, Edward, presentation	"
Holford, Henry, lease	Mar.
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Hill, William, presentation	"
Harrison, Jefferey, pardon	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Heaton, Mathew, presentation	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"

1591, continued.

Inkforby, William, presentation	Dec.
Johnson, Robert, grant	May
Johnson, John, etc., pardon	June
Johnson, Robert, grant	"
Johnson, Robert, grant	"
Jeffary, Richard, presentation	July
Jefferys, Henry, lease	"
Jewells, master of the, warrant	"
Johnson, Margaret, pension	"
James, John, pension	Aug.
Jones, William, presentation	"
Jones, sir Thomas, lease	"
Johnson, John, etc., lease	Jan.
Jones, Edward, presentation	"
Jones, Jeffery, pardon	Feb.
Jefferey, John, presentation	"
Kirke, Henry, grant	April
Kirke, Robert, etc., grant	"
Knywett, Thomas, license	"
Kingsmell, Elizabeth, etc., lease	"
Knowles, Margaret, etc., lease	May
King's Lynn, town, charter	June
Knowles, sir Francis, lease	"
Knolles, sir Thomas, lease	July
Killigrew, Henry, warrant	"
Kingswell, William, discharge	Nov.
Kirkham, George, lease	Dec.
Kempe, Bartholomew, etc., grant	"
Kettle, John, lease	"
Kettlewell, Francis, presentation	"
Key, Thomas, lease	"
Lake, Andrew, etc., lease	April
Lyttton, Rowland, etc., purchase	"
Lewis, Clement, purchase	"
Legros, Edward, pardon	"
Lupo, Joseph, warrant	May
Lovell, John, pardon	June
Lloyd, Griffith, warrant	"
Lovell, Jane, office	July
Lyster, Gabriel, pardon	"
Landaff, bp. of, congé d'élire	"
Landaff, bp. of, congé d'élire let.	"
Lumley, lord, grant	"
Landaff, bishop, royal assent	Aug.
Lloyd, Lodwick, lease	"
Lutton, William, lease	"
Lee, Richard, license	"
Landaff, bishop, restitution	Sept.
Leveson, sir Walter, protection	Nov.
Lester, Gabriel, pardon	Feb.
Lingen, John, etc., lease	"
Lluellin, Walter, presentation	Mar.
Launde, Roger, presentation	"
Lyster, William, pardon	"
Markant, Andrew, etc., lease	April
Martin, sir Richard, warrant	"

1591, continued.

Mathews, Richard, grant	April
Meryman, Nicholas, warrant	"
Morgan, Henry, etc., lease	"
Morryson, Thomas, etc., lease	May
Melford, town, grant	June
Mason, Lodwick, pardon	"
Manners, John, office	July
Marrgites, William, presentation	"
Mason, Robert, lease	"
Manners, lady, grant	Aug.
Maynard, Raffe, lease	Sept.
Margitts, William, presentation	"
Mansfeild, Hugh, presentation	Oct.
Medlicot, Thomas, office	"
Martin, Anthony, grant	"
Meredith, Lloyd, discharge	Nov.
Moore, sir William, office	"
Mason, —, office	"
Manwood, Francis, lease	"
Mydleton, Arthur, office	Dec.
Mydleton, Thomas, lease	"
Moyle, John, lease	Mar.
Morryson, Thomas, lease	"
Nevell, Henry, etc., license	April
Nicholls, Philip, presentation	"
Norres, John, office	June
Neal, William, grant	Nov.
Nedham, Francis, office	Jan.
Nedham, Francis, lease	Feb.
Noell, Henry, warrant	Mar.
Olyver, Thomas, lease	May
Osborne, Christ., etc., warrant	July
Osborne, Thomas, presentation	"
Oake, Thomas, lease	Nov.
Osborne, sir Edmond, grant	Jan.
Ordnance, officers, warrant	"
Ogle, Thomas, lease	Mar.
Pigeon, Bristow, office	April
Plaice, Richard, etc., lease	"
Parkinson, John, office	"
Pearman, Thomas, pardon	May
Paston, Clement, discharge	June
Perry, Thomas, pardon	"
Pigg, William, pardon	"
Phipps, Frederick, lease	"
Parr, John, warrant	July
Pigeon, Nicholas, pension	"
Powell, John, lease	Sept.
Parker, John, lease	Nov.
Perkins, Christopher, pension	Dec.
Palavicini, sir Horatio, warrant	Jan.
Perchall, Thomas, presentation	"
Palavicini, sir Horatio, warrant	Feb.
Pullyn, Thomas, presentation	"
Phillips, John, presentation	"
Peter, Gerrard, presentation	"
Page, Peter, lease	Mar.
Phillips, Lewis, presentation	"

1591, continued.

Quarles, James, warrant	July
Reade, sir William, etc., warrant	May
Raleigh, sir Walter, commission	"
Rooke, Henry, pension	"
Radcliffe, lady, lease	"
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant	June
Reignolds, William, warrant	July
Rowden, John, lease	"
Rockett, Gilbert, lease	Oct.
Rookeby, Raphe, pension	Nov.
Reade, Richard, etc., lease	"
Rutland, countess, lease	"
Robartes, David, presentation	Dec.
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant	Jan.
Romesden, William, discharge	Feb.
Rogers, Edward, etc., lease	Mar.
Rogers, Edward, etc., lease	"
Rokolb, Reynold, office	"
Redhead, Robert, etc., lease	"
Riche, William, etc., lease	"
Russell, sir John, license	"
Stanhopp, John, lease	April
Seintleger, John, warrant	"
Styward, Edward, etc., grant	"
Seckford, Humfrey, etc., purchase	"
Swanne, Thomas, lease	"
Smythson, John, lease	"
Scudamore, Mary, warrant	"
Sommers, George, pardon	"
Stock, town, grant	May
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Scot, John, pardon	"
Smithson, Elizabeth, lease	"
Salisbury, weavers, charter	June
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Stoney, Samuel, pardon	"
Saunders, John, presentation	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Shafts, Lancelott, lease	"
Sydenham, sir George, lease	"
Smith, Nicholas, lease	July
Stevington, Anne, etc., lease	"
Seymor, lord, pension	"
Sandes, Michael, lease	"
Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Spencer, William, lease	"
Smith, Raphe, office	"
Swale, Richard, lease	"
Scudamore, Thomas, office	"
Sutton, Christopher, presentation	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	Aug.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Scudamore, Thomas, lease	Sept.
Stafford, lord, lease	Oct.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Seys, Roger, office	"

1591, *continued.*

Salisbury, bp. of, congé d'élier	Nov.
Salisbury, bp. of, congé d'élier, let.	"
Stere, William, presentation	"
Saltenstall, Richard, etc., warrant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Dec.
Scott, sir Thomas, lease	"
Stone, Edward, lease	"
Smith, William, presentation	"
Simpson, Robert, presentation	"
Salisbury, Thomas, presentation	"
Stewardson, Peter, presentation	"
Stapleton, Bryan, etc., grant	"
Salisbury, bishop, royal assent	"
Sheffield, lord, grant	"
Salisbury, bishop, restitution	Jan.
Snowe, Thomas, presentation	"
Stephens, Robert, lease	Feb.
Street, Robert, lease	"
Staple, Mark, pardon	"
Surrie, William, presentation	"
Staynes, William, presentation	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Smith, Richard, presentation	"
Simmes, Roger, presentation	Mar.
Stepneth, Leonard, presentation	"
Smith, Martin, office	"
Stafford, sir Edward, office	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Salisbury, bishop, warrant	"
Tias, Robert, warrant	April
Tirry, Edward, lease	"
Thekeston, Richard, purchase	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	May
Twyford, Henry, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Tower, officers, warrant	"
Thorneton, Richd., presentation	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Taylor, Robert, lease	Aug.
Trenchard, sir George, warrant	Oct.
Talboys, Raphe, presentation	Nov.
Tyndall, Humfrey, deanery	Dec.
Talbot, Edward, pardon	"
Tyler, Margaret, warrant	Jan.
Tye, William, presentation	"
Thomas, James, etc., grant	"
Tubman, William, presentation	"
Trenough, Pascoe, pardon	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Mar.
Thorpe, John, presentation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Upton, sir Henry, warrant	July
Underhill, Hugh, warrant	Jan.

1591, *continued.*

Vent, John, etc. purchase	July
Vaen, Andrew, presentation	Dec.
Verley, Edmond, presentation	"
Vernon, Edward, grant	Mar.
Works, officers, warrant	April
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wilkes, Thomas, lease	"
Welles, John, lease	"
Williams, John, pardon	May
Warde, William, grant	"
Watkins, George, lease	"
Wright, Richard, grant	"
Wood, Symon, grant	"
Wingfield, Anthony, office	"
Wakefield, town, grant	"
Williams, John, grant	June
Wilton, Nicholas, pardon	"
Williams, Maurice, grant	July
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wright, Roger, license	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wynter, William, warrant	"
Wingfield, sir John, warrant	"
Welles, John, etc., purchase	"
Wood, John, pardon	Sept.
Warde, William, grant	Oct.
Worlich, Arthur, lease	Nov.
Wilkinson, Edward, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Dec.
Wilson, Robert, presentation	"
Williams, Thomas, presentation	"
Wyat, George, lease	"
Wortley, Richard, etc., lease	"
Walrond, Nicholas, presentation	"
Webbe, Edward, pension	Jan.
Woodhouse, Thomas, protection	"
Wawne, Lawrence, etc., pardon	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Feb.
Ware, John, lease	"
Wingeifeld, Anthony, warrant	Mar.
Wilkes, Thomas, warrant	"
1592.	
Ap Rice, Pierce, etc., lease	April
Ascough, Francis, grant	May
Anderton, Christop., etc., offices	June
Allyn, Thomas, grant	July
Atkins, Richard, office	"
Arundell, John, lease	Dec.
Awdley, John, etc., lease	"
Anthonio, Don, warrant	"
Admirall, warrant	"
Aldermarie a/s. Caesar, Hy., pres.	Feb.

1592, continued.

Antony, Charles, lease	Feb.
Andrews, Lancelott, prebend	Mar.
Admiral, lord high, grant	"
Bird, William, presentation	April
Bancroft, Dr., presentation	"
Brooke, Raphe, warrant	May
Bellot, Cuthbert, prebend	"
Bonde, John, presentation	"
Barnes, John, etc., discharge	"
Bures, Esay, presentation	"
Broncker, Henry, grant	June
Boston, town, discharge	"
Bowyer, Simon, grant	"
Browne, —, license	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	July
Bowes, William, etc., lease	"
Bradshawe, William, etc., lease	"
Buckle, William, prebend	"
Browne, John, pardon	"
Brooke, Henry, lease	"
Brooke, Nicholas, lease	Sept.
Beake, Richard, lease	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	Oct.
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Barnes, William, presentation	Nov.
Bayfey, Joan, pardon	Dec.
Blounte, John, pardon	"
Bristol, bishop, letter mandatory	Jan.
Bath & Wells, bp., letter mandatory	"
Bath & Wells, bp. of, congé d'élire	"
Bucat <i>als.</i> Blower, Mary, denizatn.	"
Beamont, John, presentation	"
Beaumont, Francis, lease	"
Bath & Wells, bp., royal assent	Feb.
Burgh, lord, warrant	"
Blunte, George, grant	"
Bell, Thomas, presentation	"
Bennet, Robert, prebend	"
Banfeild, John, etc., warrant	"
Brooke, sir William, lease	Mar.
Burgh, lord, warrant	"
Bath & Wells, bishop, restitution	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Beverly, William, etc., lease	"
Carey, sir George, office	April
Cook, John, lease	"
Constable, John, pardon	"
Cradock, Mathew, presentation	May
Cole, Robert, lease	"
Cooper, Henry, presentation	"
Coren, John, presentation	"
Chippingdale, John, lease	June
Croghan, Dennys, warrant	"
Coles, Andrew, pardon	"
Constable, Raphe, pardon	"
Chamberlain, lord, etc., commis.	July

1592, continued.

Cobham, lord, grant	July
Carey, Phillip, etc., lease	"
Crompton, Thomas, lease	"
Carmarden, Richard, grant	"
Champernon, Robert, denization	"
Carewe, sir George, warrant	Aug.
Carewe, sir George, warrant	"
Carewe, sir George, warrant	"
Cotton, Robert, etc., office	"
Carrill, Edward, lease	Oct.
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Croft, Herbert, office	"
Carey, sir George, lease	"
Crompton, Thomas, etc., grant	Nov.
Connynge, Robert, lease	"
Churchyard, Thomas, pension	Jan.
Cotton, Edmond, etc., grant	"
Coningsby, Richard, office	"
Clerke, Thomas, pardon	"
Croft, Herbert, lease	"
Chapman, John, office	"
Cumberland, countess, license	"
Caesar, Henry, presentation	Feb.
Cisson, Henry, pardon	Mar.
Caplin, William, pardon	"
Cornewall, Giles, warrant	"
Cockman, William, presentation	"
Coxe, Richard, presentation	"
Croghan, Dennis, pension	"
Carter, John, office	"
Carter, John, warrant	"
Coldwell, Thomas, presentation	"
Cumberland, earl, warrant	"
Darnton, Henry, presentation	May
Daunser, William, pardon	"
Draper, John, pardon	"
Downing, Edward, etc., grant	"
Daunson, John, office	"
Dowthwaite, William, pardon	"
Drake, Richard, lease	Aug.
Dean, Robert, protection	"
Dawson, John, warrant	Oct.
Dixon, Alice, pardon	Nov.
Drake, sir Francis, etc., commis.	Jan.
Day, Robert, warrant	"
Dawbney, Clement, lease	"
Danvers, sir John, grant	Feb.
Drake, sir Francis, warrant	"
Drake, sir Francis, warrant	Mar.
Essex, earl, lease	April
Edmonds, Thomas, warrant	July
Englebert, William, pension	Nov.
Edney, Peter, grant	Dec.
Earl, Richard, grant	Feb.
Essex, earl, warrant	"
Essex, earl, warrant	"
Eliot, Robert, presentation	Mar.

1592, *continued.*

Fitzwilliams, sir Win., lease	April
Felton, Thomas, lease	"
Furner, Simeon, etc., grant	"
Fulois, Edward, grant	May
Foster, John, etc., lease	June
Farrington, Leonard, pardon	"
Frecke, Robert, etc., grant	July
Ferabosco, Alphonso, pension	Oct.
Fryer, Leonard, office	Feb.
Fettiplace, Anthony, lease	Mar.
Griffith, Hugh, presentation	April
Gosnell, Richard, pardon	May
Gregory, Thomas, grant	"
Goddard, William, presentation	"
Gower, Roger, etc., lease	"
Graye, Raphe, lease	June
Griffyn, Charles, pardon	"
Goutworth, sir John, discharge	"
Gorge, sir Thomas, grant	"
Grange, John, lease	July
Gawdy, Francis, lease	Dec.
Gravett, John, presentation	"
Grant, Edward, presentation	Jan.
Godolphin, Jane, etc., lease	Mar.
Hare, Raphe, grant	April
Hogge, Robert, pardon	"
Howard, lord, lease	"
Holland, Edward, etc., warrant	"
Heyton, Robert, lease	"
Hammond, Richard, presentation	May
Harroppe, Edmond, presentation	"
Halliday, Abraham, presentation	"
Hodeson, Thomas, lease	"
Hall, Richard, pardon	"
Hilles, John, prebend	"
Hounsdon, lord, grant	"
Higham, Thomas, pension	June
Hutton, sir William, warrant	"
Howard, lord, lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Hodgson, William, lease	"
Hagford, John, etc., grant	"
Holtby, George, etc., lease	"
Howard, lord, license	July
Heyden, sir William, protection	Aug.
Hawe, Francis, lease	Sept.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Nov.
Hodge, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Hawkin, Edward, lease	Jan.
Hayward, John, pardon	"
Hartlepoole, town, charter	Feb.
Holland, William, presentation	"
Hickson, Thomas, office	"
Hind, John, presentation	"
Haydon, sir William, protection	"
Hodge, Thomas, etc., pardon	Mar.

1592, *continued.*

Hartopp, Valentine, lease	Mar.
Hartopp, Valentine, lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Inglish, Edmund, lease	April
Jones, Thomas, presentation	April
Jones, Edward, presentation	June
Jever, William, lease	"
Jones, Mathew, pardon	"
Jenynges, Robert, presentation	"
Johnson, John, pardon	Mar.
James, John, presentation	"
Jolliffe, Henry, office	"
Knight, Thomas, warrant	April
Killigrew, William, warrant	May
Keame, John, warrant	"
Kingston, Mathew, lease	June
Kelloway, Richard, etc., lease	"
Kingston, Mathew, lease	"
Kilbecke, William, pardon	"
Knyvet, Thomas, discharge	July
Knyvet, Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Knevett, Thomas, commission	Jan.
Keynes, Henry, pardon	Mar.
Kent, John, etc., lease	"
Killigrew, William, grant	"
Lancaster, John, presentation	May
Lewes, Amos, presentation	"
Lumley, lord, lease	"
Lamplugh, Thomas, lease	June
Langley, John, pardon	"
Laws, Abraham, pardon	"
Lloyd, Lewis, lease	July
Lawson, Thomas, discharge	Aug.
Lazenby, George, warrant	Dec.
Lopez, Dr., grant	"
Latham, Edmond, lease	Feb.
Lower, William, license	Mar.
Lutton, Martin, pardon	"
Lawyer, Alphonso, pension	"
Langford, Charles, deanery	"
Lawyer, Innocent, office	"
Martin, sir Richard, warrant	April
Moore, William, presentation	May
Mortymer, Thomasin, pardon	June
Maynard, Henry, grant	"
Middlewiche, town, grant	"
Miller, Hugh, office	"
Middleton, Thomas, grant	July
Meere, John, pardon	"
Maners, Henry, lease	Sept.
Moore, George, warrant	Nov.
Martin, sir Richard, warrant	"
Muffett, Thomas, lease	Dec.
Massey, William, pardon	"
Middleton, Thomas, lease	Jan.

1592, continued.

Michell, Humphrey, grant
 Miller, Hugh, etc., warrant
 More, Edward, etc., grant
 Milles, Thomas, pardon
 Mylner, Richard, pardon
 Moffet, Peter, presentation
 Michell, James, office
 Morryat, Anthony, lease
 Nightingall, Richard, office
 Norden, John, grant
 Norris, sir Henry, warrant
 Neale, Thomas, lease
 Newman, Humfrey, pardon
 Newce, Clement, pension
 Nevill, Henry, grant
 Norman, John, pardon
 Norris, sir John, warrant
 Nevill, Thomas, grant
 Nevill, Thomas, grant
 Neale, Francis, lease
 Oringhan, sir Dennis, etc., prdn.
 Oldesworth, William, office
 Pearson, Thomas, presentation
 Phillips, Lewis, presentation
 Palmer, John, archdeaconry
 Pullyard, George, office
 Pratt, Thomas, discharge
 Puckeringe, sir John, office
 Piper, John, pardon
 Price, James, office
 Parr, John, warrant
 Perrot, lady, warrant
 Pervre, Edmond, lease
 Pratt, Elizabeth, pardon
 Powell, John, lease
 Palavicino, lady, grant
 Periam, sir William, office
 Parker, John, lease
 Preston, George, etc., lease
 Radcleffe, Mary, lease
 Randall, John, lease
 Russell, James, pardon
 Richardson, Ferdinando, grant
 Robinson, Robert, presentation
 Rame, Francis, office
 Rame, Francis, etc., office
 Reade, Nicholas, pardon
 Rogers, Edward, etc., lease
 Rogers, Edward, etc., lease
 Raven, William, pardon
 Reneger, Michael, presentation
 Richards, Edward, presentation
 Rydn, Elizabeth, etc., lease
 Reynoldes, William, warrant
 Rowley, George, pardon
 Rowe, Anthony, pardon

Feb.

" "

Mar.

" "

April

May

" "

June

" Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Feb.

" Mar.

June

July

" April

May

" June

" " Sept.

Oct.

" Dec.

" " Jan.

Feb.

" Mar.

" April

" May

" " Sept.

Oct.

" " Dec.

" " Jan.

" " Feb.

" " Mar.

" " April

" " May

" " June

" " " July

" " " Aug.

" " " Sept.

" " " Oct.

" " " Nov.

" " " Dec.

" " " Jan.

" " " Feb.

" " " Mar.

" " " Apr.

" " " May

" " " June

" " " July

" " " Aug.

" " " Sept.

" " " Oct.

" " " Jan.

1592, continued.

Richardson, Richard, grant
 Roberts, William, etc., grant
 Roberts, David, grant
 Smith, John, presentation
 Skipwith, Richard, warrant
 Syere, William, presentation
 Salter, Edward, grant
 Strong, Abraham, office
 Steward, Mark, office
 Smith, John, grant
 Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant
 Savaker, Edward, presentation
 Smith, Edward, pardon
 Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant
 Sharpe, Edward, presentation
 Savile, Thomas, etc., lease
 Sonlybanck, Charles, prebend
 Sture, John, warrant
 Serne, Ambrose, pardon
 Sarnons, James, etc., grant
 Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant
 Strickland, Thomas, lease
 Scroope, lord, grant
 Stephenson, Elizabeth, grant
 Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant
 Sackford, Henry, warrant
 Sterne, John, grant
 Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant
 Sharp, Robert, warrant
 Spilman, Elizabeth, etc., grant
 Smith, Richard, office
 Stone, Edward, office
 Sussex, earl, warrant
 Skipwith, Edward, lease
 Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant
 Shepherd, Baldwin, presentation
 Stokes, Thomas, lease
 Scroope, Henry, license
 Street, John, etc., pardon
 Sale, John, presentation
 Smith, John, pardon
 Tompson, William, presentation
 Traffulack, Stephen, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Thott, Bابتst, grant
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Thompson, Giles, presentation
 Townesend, John, license
 Treasurer, etc., warrant
 Taylor, Thomas, office
 Treasurer, lord, license
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, lease
 Tyes, Andrew, presentation
 Treasurer, lord, etc., commission

Jan.

Feb.

Mar.

" April

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

1592, *continued.*

Vaughan, Edward, lease	April
Vaughan, Richard, prebend	May
Worlich, Arthur, lease	April
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wroth, Awdrian, pardon	"
Wood, Robert, presentation	"
Wade, Roger, presentation	"
Welles, John, lease	"
Wilson, Richard, presentation	"
Wood, John, lease	May
Wilkins, John, presentation	"
Wayland, Henry, prebend	"
Wattes, John, warrant	June
Webbe, John, etc., warrant	"
Watson, Anthony, offices	"
Winchester, John, etc., pardon	July
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wolley, John, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	Oct.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Wingefeld, Robert, lease	Dec.
Wilcocks, Thomas, lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Works, officers of, warrant	"
Waade, William, warrant	"
Willoughby, lord, office	"
Wade, William, warrant	"
Worcester, bishop of, congé d'éclire	"
Wells, William, presentation	"
White, Richard, etc., lease	"
West, John, lease	Jan.
Williams, John, etc., lease	Feb.
Worcester, bishop of, royal assent	"
Watts, John, warrant	"
Wright, Robert, lease	"
Wilkinson, James, pardon	Mar.
Worcester, bishop of, restitution	"
Young, Edward, pardon	Mar.

1593.

Atkins, John, pardon	April
Alured, John, lease	May
Alberie, William, license	June
Ashton, James, presentation	Aug.
Annesley, Bryan, license	"
Allyn, sir Francis, warrant	"
Andrews, Williams, office	Sept.
Atye, Arthur, lease	"
Aglionby, Edward, lease	Oct.
Ashley, Anthony, office	Dec.
Alderson, Thomas, grant	"
Awbrey, William, lease	"
Alley, Richard, pardon	"
Ap Owen, Thomas, pardon	Mar.

1593, *continued.*

Blount, sir Michael, warrant	April
Bunninge, Thomas, pardon	"
Barton, Richard, lease	May
Bradshaw, William, lease	"
Barnard, Francis, etc., lease	June
Boys, Robert, lease	"
Boston, town, discharge	"
Bennett, Robert, prebend	"
Blashfeild, Thomas, office	July
Blunt, sir Michael, warrant	"
Bowyer, Simon, office	"
Browne, Richard, pardon	"
Broughton, Humfrey, warrant	"
Banfeild, John, etc., warrant	"
Bassano, Arthur, etc., license	Aug.
Barnes, William, presentation	"
Bradshawe, Thomas, office	"
Browne, John, prebend	Sept.
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	Oct.
Bull, John, lease	Nov.
Bright, Andrew, office	"
Beaumont, Henry, prebend	Dec.
Buckeridge, sir John, lease	"
Brideport, bailiffs, etc., grant	Jan.
Bacon, Joan, pardon	"
Blount, sir Charles, office	"
Bowl, William, office	"
Bowl, William, warrant	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Bigate, William, etc., grant	Mar.
Blount, sir Charles, warrant	"
Brockett, Edmond, presentation	"
Byndon, Roger, etc., grant	"
Buckhurst, lord, office	"
Bowyer, John, lease	"
Carey, sir George, lease	April
Conyers, Raphe, lease	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	May
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir Robert, warrant	"
Collier, John, lease	"
Cunningsby, Humphrey, license	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Clitheroe, John, pardon	June
Cobham, lord, lease	"
Cooper, Robert, etc., pardon	"
Croft, James, etc., grant	"
Cotton, Thomas, grant	"
Carell, sir John, lease	"
Cooke, William, license	July
Corbet, Francis, etc., pardon	Aug.
Clerke, Thomas, pardon	"
Carmarthen, Richard, warrant	"
Clerke, William, presentation	Sept.
Carew, George, office	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	Oct.
Carew, sir George, warrant	"

1593, continued.

Cole, John, pardon	Nov.
Cardell, Thomas, pension	Dec.
Chapman, John, pardon	Jan.
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"
Chapman, Richard, grant	"
Chapman, John, etc., lease	"
Carlyle, Mary, etc., lease	"
Clifford, Henry, lease	Feb.
Carlell, Tristram, lease	"
Le Cursier, John, pardon	"
Coldwell, Thomas, pardon	"
Cockman, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Caverley, Walter, lease	"
Cleyton, Richard, presentation	Mar.
Crompton, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Crippes, John, lease	"
Dafonsequa, Vincent, warrant	May
Dudley, Thomas, protection	"
Duck, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Dalton, Robert, pardon	"
Daulbin, —, discharge	June
Dowle, Arthur, pardon	"
Danson, John, warrant	Aug.
Douglas, Archembalt, warrant	"
Desmond, countess, pension	"
Dix, John, prebend	Nov.
Denny, sir Edward, office	"
Dreue, Edward, office	Feb.
Darcy, Robert, license	"
St. David's, bp. of, congé d'éclre	"
St. David's, bishop, letter	"
Danvers, sir Henry, lease	"
Drayton, Robert, office	Mar.
Darcie, Edward, office	"
Drake, Richard, license	"
Essex, earl, lease	April
Essex, earl, grant	July
Essex, earl, lease	"
Evans, Richard, presentation	Aug.
Evans, John, office	Nov.
Evans, Thomas, etc., warrant	Feb.
Evans, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Ewbanck, Henry, presentation	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	April
Fortescue, sir John, etc., office	May
Fuller, Francis, lease	July
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Aug.
Fortescue, John, warrant	Jan.
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Fisher, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Fowler, Francis, office	Feb.
Gulbert, sir John, lease	April
Gerrard, Thomas, office	"
Gascoyne, Raphe, etc., grant	"
Godolphin, sir Francis, warrant	May

1593, continued.

Godolphin, sir Francis, warrant	May
Gorges, sir Thomas, office	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Goore, Robert, office	"
Graye, John, license	"
Garlinge, Thomas, pardon	July
Gaillardello, Cesar, warrant	"
Giles, John, pardon	Aug.
Gedy, Richard, pension	Dec.
Gregory, Arthur, pension	Feb.
Hardestye, William, pardon	April
Hales, Robert, lease	"
Hutton, William, lease	May
Holway, William, lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Halton, Joan, lease	June
Hutton, Bernard, prebend	Aug.
Heringe, Alice, pardon	Oct.
Hyde, Lucy, warrant	"
Hyde, Lucy, warrant	"
Herbert, sir George, warrant	"
Harrold, William, etc., lease	Nov.
Horseman, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Howard, William, office	Dec.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Hills, Peter, grant	"
Harbert, John, etc., lease	"
Holdich, Richard, etc., pardon	Feb.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Hull, Thomas, office	"
Hill, Thomas, office	"
Hoby, sir Edward, lease	Mar.
Hulbock, William, presentation	"
Jones, William, etc., grant	Aug.
Jones, sir Thomas, lease	Oct.
Jennings, Henry, office	Nov.
Joliffe, William, prebend	Jan.
Johnson, Thomas, etc., office	Feb.
Jones, sir Thomas, lease	Mar.
Kiddy, John, office	July
Kirkham, William, pardon	"
Knowles, John, etc., pardon	Dec.
Kay, John, lease	Jan.
Kelway, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Knight, sir John, license	"
Long, Robert, pension	April
Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	May
Lawrence, Simon, grant	June
Lainer, Nicholas, lease	Aug.
Lazonbie, George, lease	"
Lane, Thomas, presentation	"
Ley, Roger, grant	Sept.
Legh, Richard, warrant	"
Lanman, Henry, office	"
Lincoln, city, discharge	Nov.
Leonard, Sampson, pardon	Feb.

1593, continued.

Le Cursier, John, pardon	Feb.
Luke, Lesannes (?), pardon	"
Lee, John, office	Mar.
Mawde, Edward, presentation	April
Musgrave, sir Simon, warrant	May
Marbly, Edward, presentation	July
Melyn, sir Robert, warrant	"
Middleton, Thomas, warrant	"
Marbury, James, lease	"
Murrall, Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Miller, Hugh, etc., warrant	"
Mabone, John, pardon	"
Maebley, Edward, presentation	Sept.
Morewood, John, office	Oct.
Morley, James, pardon	"
Morris, Edward, office	Nov.
Marfeild, Henry, pardon	"
Moris, Robert, office	Jan.
Marbury, Thomas, office	Feb.
Monocke, Roger, pardon	"
Mount, Dr., grant	"
Middleton, Thos., etc., discharge	Mar.
Mollyneux, Emmery, warrant	"
Northumberland, earl, warrant	June
Noell, Henry, license	July
Norton, John, office	Aug.
Nottingham, town, grant	Sept.
Neal, John, grant	Jan.
Nevill, Henry, office	"
Orrell, Richard, office	Dec.
Offston, Thomas, etc., lease	Mar.
Poore, John, pension	April
Pretiman, Robert, pardon	"
Parkins, Christopher, warrant	"
Packington, sir John, warrant	May
Pyne, Tertullian, archdeaconry	"
Price, John, lease	"
Prowse, Conand, etc., lease	"
Pawlett, Anthony, etc., grant	"
Pawlett, Anthony, etc., warrant	"
Palmer, William, grant	June
Powre, Edmond, lease	"
Pleydell, Thomas, lease	July
Parr, John, warrant	Aug.
Plymouth, inhabitants of, grant	"
Palmer, Richard, pardon	Oct
Power, Henry, lease	"
Pett, Joseph, warrant	Nov.
Panton, John, grant	"
Parker, John, office	"
Powell, John, lease	Feb.
Posscott, James, pardon	"
Peirce, Thomas, pardon	"
Powell, William, lease	"
Phillips, Simon, pension	"
Pye, John, office	"
Powell, Thomas, grant	Mar.

1593, continued.

Pawlett, Anthony, warrant	Mar.
Robinson, Bernard, presentation	May
Raymond, Edmund, office	June
Reynold, William, warrant	Aug.
Reinoldes, John, deanery	"
Randall, Edmond, office	Oct.
Redworth, John, office	"
Reade, sir William, grant	"
Robertson, Leonard, grant	Nov.
Stanhope, John, warrant	April
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Steele, John, pension	"
Scudamore, Thomas, lease	"
Smith, John, lease	"
Skynner, James, office	"
Sill, John, office	May
Staney, Richard, pardon	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, grant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Stringer, Henry, office	June
Sandes, Henry, lease	July
Sheffield, lord, lease	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Salisbury, Thomas, warrant	"
Sheffield, Thomas, office	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Snape, George, pardon	"
Simpson, Esdras, pardon	"
Smith, Robert, pardon	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Sharpe, Robert, warrant	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Oct.
Stafford, town, grant	Nov.
Sidney, sir Robert, warrant	"
Stanhop, Edward, lease	Dec.
Smith, Lawrence, grant	Jan.
Sparke, John, grant	"
Spurling, John, etc., lease	"
Smith, Thos., exors. of, discharge	"
Smith, Lawrence, warrant	Feb.
Seaver, Jefferey, pardon	"
Shalcroft, William, pardon	"
Smith, John, etc., lease	Mar.
Thursey, Thomas, office	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tower, officers of, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Trimmell (?), Walter, pension	Sept.
Thorneburgh, Dr., grant	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tompson, William, pardon	Feb.
Taylor, John, pardon	"

1593, continued.

Taylor, John, pardon
Trafford, Randolph, pardon
Thorpe, town, grant

Vallet, Thomas, pardon
Van, Jacob, pension

Unton, sir Henry, grant

Worcester, bishop of, warrant
Wingate, Edward, warrant
Warrant, Thomas, grant
Walsingham, lady, lease
Walsingham, lady, lease
Walsingham, lady, lease
Wade, William, lease
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant
Works, officers of, warrant
William, Hoell, pardon
West, sir Thomas, warrant
Woulde, John, lease
Worcester, bishop, instalment
Warren, Robert, pardon
Wade, William, lease
Wilkes, sir Thomas, warrant
Wingate, Edward, warrant
Wingate, Edward, warrant
Wingate, Edward, warrant
Wilkinson, Richard, office
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant
Warberton, Richard, grant
Wise, John, grant
Williams, Edward, warrant
Weston, William, pension
White, William, etc., lease
Warlidge, John, pension
Wingate, Edward, etc., warra
Whitton, Christopher, dischar
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant
Williams, John, grant
Worcester, bishop of, warrant

Yorke, sir Edward, lease
Yelder, doctor, etc., commissio
Yarmouth, town, discharge
Young, Robert, lease
Yetswerte, Charles, grant
Yarmouth, town, release

1504.

Allen, William, grant
Alexander, Robert, etc., license
Ashley, John, warrant
Abbott, Leonard, pardon
Andrews, John, pardon
Aldworth, Thomas, grant
Andrews, Thomas, etc., grant

1594, continued.

Feb.	Aston, Richard, presentation	July
"	Aucher, Anthony, lease	Aug.
Mar.	Adams, Robert, office	"
Aug.	Adams, Theophilus, etc., grant	Sept.
Feb.	Aldridge, William, warrant	"
Feb.	Armourer, John, warrant	"
Feb.	Askew, William, lease	Oct.
April	Andrews, Margaret, license	Jan.
May	Andrews, Robert, lease	"
May	Ashton, Raphe, etc., lease	Feb.
	Barrowe, Richard, lease	April
"	Busse, Henry, lease	"
"	Beer, Henry, etc., lease	"
"	Bodmin, town, grant	"
"	Bonon, Elizabeth, grant	"
June	Baker, Christopher, etc., office	"
"	Ball, Robert, license	"
"	Browne, William, presentation	"
"	Bodleigh, Thomas, warrant	May
"	Browne, John, etc., pardon	"
July	Breame, Richard, lease	"
"	Bland, Peter, office	"
"	Bradhill, John, office	"
Aug.	Butler, Thomas, pardon	"
"	Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
"	Beckford, Edmond, office	"
Sept.	Burton, Pelham, pension	"
"	Benion, John, etc., lease	June
"	Barley, John, etc., pardon	"
Nov.	Barley, Richard, pardon	July
Dec.	Bawden, Samuel, pardon	"
Jan.	Brannch, Roger, lease	"
"	Bacon, Sir Nic, lease	"
"	Bradwater, John, office	"
"	Barelowe, William, pardon	Aug.
"	Berick, Alice, pardon	"
"	Bowes, Robert, warrant	"
Feb.	Brayford, Bridget, license	"
"	Broughton, Andrew, pension	"
Mar.	Breninge, John, office	"
May	Brantingham, Richard, pardon	Sept.
Nov.	Bowchier, sir George, warrant	"
Jan.	Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Feb.	Bellingham, Henry, office	"
Mar.	Bailie, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
"	Bucklugh, lord, license	Oct.
"	Bostock, George, pardon	"
Dec.	Backhouse, Samuel, lease	"
"	Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
"	Borowe, William, warrant	Dec.
"	Bodeley, Thomas, warrant	Jan.
April	Bassett, Robert, license	"
"	Bancks, Henry, prebend	"
May	Billing, John, grant	"
July	Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
"	Billet, Roger, lease	"
"	Best, Henry, lease	"
"	Bowes, Robert, warrant	Feb.

1594, continued.

Baylye, Thomas, lease
 Bell, Richard, lease
 Benyon, John, etc., lease
 Brakenbury, Anthony, pardon
 Burgoyne, John, presentation
 Broke, Richard, presentation
 Bowsour, sir George, warrant
 Clopton, John, etc., office
 Carpenter, John, pardon
 Comen, Piers, pardon
 Cripling, William, pardon
 Cecill, sir Robert, warrant
 Clarke, Samuel, lease
 Cecill, sir Thomas, lease
 Claxton, Alice, pardon
 Cecill, sir Robert, warrant
 Cordrey, John, etc., lease
 Colbie, Francis, etc., lease
 Coningesby, Richard, office
 Christopher, George, warrant
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Cleves, John, etc., lease
 Crotche, Christopher, pardon
 Carew, John, etc., discharge
 Childe, Henry, etc., lease
 Cecill, sir Robert, warrant
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Cecil, Edward, license
 Cecil, Richard, license
 Cecil, sir Robert, warrant
 Cokborn, sir Richard, warrant
 Cockson, Mathew, pardon
 Chester, Richard, etc., lease
 Cotton, Francis, warrant
 Crompton, Thomas, lease
 Corriott, George, presentation
 Culpeper, Thomas, lease
 Calvert, John, etc., lease
 Collyer, Henry, lease
 Curwen, Henry, presentation
 Cotton, John, grant
 Carell, sir John, etc., lease
 Clark, James, etc., grant
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Cecill, sir Robert, warrant
 Cotisford, Samuel, presentation
 Chester, bishop, congé d'élire
 Dennis, William, pardon
 St. Davids, bishop, royal assent
 Dawtrey, Nicholas, grant
 Dutton, John, license
 St. Davids, bishop, restitution
 D'arcy, lord, license
 Downname, George, presentation
 Dent, Thomas, presentation

1594, continued.

Feb.
 " "
 Mar.
 " "
 " "
 " "
 April
 May
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 July
 " "
 " "
 Aug.
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 Sept.
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 Nov.
 " "
 " "
 Dec.
 " "
 Jan.
 " "
 Mar.
 May
 " "
 June
 July
 Aug.
 " "
 Sept.
 Drury, sir Roger, license
 Dixon, John, protection
 Darrell, Marmaduke, warrant
 Drake, sir Francis, commission
 D'arcy, Elizabeth, etc., lease
 Durham, bishop, congé d'élire
 Durham, bishop, letter
 Dalavell, Peter, etc., lease
 Duke, Robert, etc., grant
 Edmonds, Thomas, warrant
 Emmonson, Robert, pardon
 Egerton, sir Thomas, warrant
 Egerton, sir Thomas, office
 Elliott, William, etc., lease
 English, Edmond, lease
 Eyton, James, pension
 Edolphe, Simon, license
 Essex, earl, warrant
 Essex, earl, warrant
 Exeter, bishop, congé d'élire
 Exeter, bishop, letter
 Exeter, bishop, royal assent
 Exeter, bishop, restitution
 Exeter, bishop, grant
 Fortesque, Francis, lease
 Fisher, Edward, discharge
 Framingham, John, etc., lease
 Freeman, John, etc., lease
 Fleetwood, William, office
 Fowles, David, warrant
 Fecknam, Abell, pardon
 Fanshawe, Henry, office
 Ford, John, presentation
 Freeke, Robert, lease
 Franklin, Richard, warrant
 Fortesque, sir John, warrant
 Fortesque, sir John, warrant
 Fortesque, sir John, warrant
 Flud, sir Thomas, lease
 Fotherby, Charles, archdeanry
 Farley, Reginald, lease
 Fanshawe, Thomas, commission
 Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant
 George, Hugh, lease
 Goodlad, Joan, etc., grant
 Goodlad, Richard, etc., grant
 Grey, lord, license
 Gerrard, sir Thomas, pardon
 Goslyn, Henry, pardon
 Godfrey, Robert, presentation
 Gray, Raphe, etc., lease
 Gascoigne, Richard, pardon
 Grantham, Thomas, license
 Gilbert, John, pardon
 Grantham, Thomas, license

Sept.

Oct.

Jan.

Feb.

Mar.

" "

" "

April

June

July

" "

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

" "

Dec.

Jan.

" "

Feb.

Mar.

" "

May

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

1594, continued.

Hobye, William, lease	April
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	May
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Haynes, Benedick, discharge	June
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Harmer, John, prebend	July
Hooches, Nicholas, pardon	"
Hawkins, sir John, license	Aug.
Hare, William, grant	Oct.
Hawkins, sir John, etc., grant	Nov.
Harrison, Thomas, pardon	"
Hedworth, Christopher, etc., lease	"
Heyne, John, presentation	"
Hexam, Francis, pardon	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Hooker, Richard, presentation	Jan.
Hastings, sir Edward, license	"
Hussey, Charles, discharge	Feb.
Hibbard, John, lease	Mar.
Ireland, Edward, etc., lease	June
John, George, etc., lease	May
Joylye, Thomas, presentation	Aug.
Jackson, Emmie, pardon	Nov.
Jones, Dr., deanry	"
Johnson, Thomas, grant	Dec.
Johnson, Alice, etc., lease	Jan.
Johnson, Lawrence, license	Feb.
Jones, Margaret, etc., pardon	"
Jones, Richard, pardon	Mar.
Ketterich, Richard, office	April
Kent, earl, license	July
King, Thomas, pardon	"
Knyvett, Thomas, lease	Aug.
Kingston-on-Hull, inhab., license	Sept.
King, John, grant	Jan.
Knolles, sir Francis, lease	Feb.
Lee, Richard, office	May
Lyster, Thomas, lease	"
Latharam, William, pardon	June
Lazonbie, George, lease	"
Lawson, Robert, lease	"
Lecavell, Richard, etc., license	July
Lennard, Gregory, license	"
Lewes, James, lease	"
Leighton, sir Thos., etc., grant	Aug.
Looder, Zacharie, pardon	"
Lovell, Thomas, pardon	Oct.
Lincoln, earl, office	Nov.
Labbett, Michael, presentation	Dec.
London, bishop, congé d'érire	"
London, bishop, letter	"
London, bishop, royal assent	Jan.
London, bishop, restitution	"
Lloid, Edward, pension	Feb.
Lopez, Sara, grant	Mar.
Lewen, William, etc., grant	"
Little, William, etc., lease	"

1594, continued.

Lincoln, bishop, congé d'érire	Mar.
Lincoln, bishop, letter	"
Moore, Marmaduke, etc., lease	April
Musgrave, Richard, office	May
Morris, Richard, warrant	"
Mathews, Elizabeth, grant	"
Morgan, Katherine, pardon	June
Michell, Humphry, grant	"
Major, Anthony, pardon	"
Maugier, John, pardon	"
Morris, Francis, lease	"
Maidstone, Robert, lease	"
Morgan, Thomas, pardon	Aug.
Mathew, Thomas, lease	"
Marghastewe, town, charter	"
Meryman, Nicholas, pension	Sept.
Mosten, Roger, etc., lease	"
Mondaie, Edward, pardon	"
Martin, sir Richard, warrant	Oct.
Medley, Clement, pardon	Nov.
Metcalf, Valentine, etc., pardon	"
Mertyon, George, presentation	Jan.
Meyrick, Gelly, etc., grant	Feb.
Moore, John, lease	"
Mountjoye, lord, warrant	Mar.
Manwaring, Christopher, grant	"
Newton, Thomas, presentation	"
Norris, sir George, warrant	Aug.
Norwich, bishop, congé d'érire	Dec.
Norwich, bishop, letter	"
Northumberland, earl, discharge	"
Norwich, bishop, royal assent	Jan.
Norris, sir John, warrant	Mar.
Ogle, Mathew, etc., lease	May
Orme, Roger, pardon	Sept.
D'Othen, Dr., denization	Oct.
Pemrant, William, lease	April
Parker, John, office	"
Powell, Thomas, pardon	May
Pytt, Henry, lease	"
Parker, sir Nicholas, warrant	"
Perrott, lady, etc., lease	June
Packington, sir John, grant	"
Palmer, Robert, pardon	Aug.
Parr, John, warrant	"
Pitt, John, etc., lease	"
Pepis, farmer, warrant	Nov.
Pettie, Thomas, presentation	"
Phillips, William, lease	Jan.
Parkins, Christopher, warrant	"
Pawlin, Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Proby, Rafie, lease	"
Prechard, William, prebend	"
Peniston, Robert, etc., pardon	"
Prichard, Richard, prebend	Mar.
Pawle, John, pardon	"

1594, continued.

Quarles, James, etc., office	July
Robyns, John, presentation	April
Rice, Mary, lease	May
Ricthergh, David, pardon	"
Reade, Giles, license	"
Rainberd, Nicholas, lease	June
Rice, Walter, lease	July
Requests, master of, commission	"
Risdon, Phillip, etc., grant	"
Rise, John, etc., pardon	Aug.
Ryvett, Thomas, lease	"
Reade, Thomas, lease	Sept.
Ravenscroft, John, etc., lease	Nov.
Raleigh, sir Walter, commission	Dec.
Rutland, countess, etc., grant	Jan.
Saunders, Valentine, office	April
Sutcliffe, Mathew, presentation	"
Smith, Robert, etc., lease	"
Smith, Ursula, warrant	May
Scot, John, office	"
Seintleger, John, pension	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Scudamore, lady, warrant	"
Sylum, Mathew, office	"
Sandis, Samuel, lease	"
Scoles, James, etc., grant	June
Scott, Edward, pardon	July
Stalenderg, William, protection	"
Stanhope, Edward, lease	"
Sandys, Samuel, etc., lease	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Seravia, Adrian, prebend	Aug.
Sussex, earl, warrant	"
Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Standley, William, pardon	"
Stanhope, Michell, license	Sept.
Smithson, Robert, lease	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Smith, Wilham, lease	Oct.
Sidney, sir Robert, warrant	"
Seay, John, warrant	"
Smith, Simon, license	Dec.
Smith, William, grant	"
Skipwith, William, lease	"
Shrimpton, Anthony, lease	Jan.
Swale, Peter, etc., lease	"
Seymour, lord, etc., lease	"
Smith, Nicholas, grant	Feb.
Shelley, Henry, lease	"
Sheffield, Henry, warrant	Mar.
Seare, Giles, lease	"
Tallor, Thomas, pardon	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tallemash, Lyonell, warrant	"
Tylney, Edmond	May
Trinity House, grant	"

1594, continued.

Turner, Michael, lease	June
Tyrell, Thomas, pardon	"
Thornely, Hugh, presentation	Aug.
Trenchard, sir George, etc., grant	"
Towley, Thomas, pardon	Sept.
Thurscros, Henry, presentation	Dec.
Thorneburgh, William, grant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Tockett, Roger, lease	"
Virgo, Nicholas, lease	"
Williams, John, lease	April
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	May
Williamson, Cutbert, pardon	"
Wheynneyard, John, warrant	"
Wood, John, lease	June
Waad, William, lease	"
Walgrave, John, license	"
Wilcockes, Thomas, protection	"
Wingfield, Anthony, lease	"
Welles, John, lease	"
Wotton, sir Edward, warrant	July
Warde, George, lease	"
Warwick, countess, discharge	"
Webbs, Thomas, pardon	"
Wyndson, Walter, lease	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, lease	Oct.
Williams, sir Roger, pension	Nov.
Wylcockes, Thomas, protection	Dec.
Welles, John, etc., lease	"
Wynne, Ellice, lease	"
Winchester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Winchester, bishop, letter	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Welson, Christopher, etc.	Jan.
Wrott, Francis, license	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Winchester, bishop, royal assent	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
White, George, pardon	"
Warren, Sibell, pardon	Mar.
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wells, John, etc., grant	"
Wingeifeld, Henry, license	"
Winchester, bishop, restitution	"
York, bishop, congé d'élire	Feb.
York, bishop, royal assent	"
Arundell, Thomas, license	May
Allington, George, lease	June
Aldie, Humphrey, protection	July
Adams, Theophilus, etc., grant	"
Asteley, John, etc., office	Aug.

1595.

1595, continued.

Adams, Richard, pardon
 Atkinson, Bryan, presentation
 Atkinson, Bryan, presentation
 Adames, Thomas, pardon
 Berd, Thomas, presentation
 Brown, Francis, license
 Bennet, John, warrant
 Burgoyne, Francis, presentation
 Baker, Robert, pension
 Boleyn, George, presentation
 Boye, Elizabeth, pardon
 Bacon, Edmond, license
 Bowes, Robert, lease
 Burgoine, John, grant
 Bacon, sir Nicholas, lease
 Burd, Thomas, etc., pardon
 Bowes, Robert, warrant
 Banfeild, John, warrant
 Bate, Randolph, office
 Bowes, Raph, lease
 Bird, Thomas, presentation
 Bird, Christopher, etc., lease
 Bowes, Raph, lease
 Bradley, William, etc., lease
 Best, Henry, lease
 Burnell, Katherine, denization
 Bonnet, William, pardon
 Bailie, Edmond, etc., lease
 Bourchier, sir George, warrant
 Blencowe, Thomas, grant
 Bygate, William, grant
 Bangor, bishop, congé d'érire
 Bangor, bishop, letter
 Barnstaple, town, charter
 Browninge, John, etc., lease
 Bangor, bishop, royal assent
 Blount, sir Christopher, lease
 Blount, sir Christopher, lease
 Baker, John, pardon
 Bulkeley, Edmund, prebend
 Bowes, Robert, warrant
 Barker, Hugh, office
 Browne, William, grant
 Browne, Nicholas, lease
 Barwick, Christopher, grant
 Bassingham, Robert, pardon
 Buck, Ben., and Peter, office
 Bagnall, sir Henry, warrant
 Bowes, Robert, warrant
 Booth, Roger, pardon
 Bolt, Richard, warrant
 Bangor, bishop, restitution
 Branwood, Thomas, pension
 Bilbarowe, Richard, pardon
 Bennet, Robert, deany
 Browne, Nicholas, lease

1595, continued.

	Oct.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	April	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
--	------	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------

1595, *continued.*

Darcy, Edward, warrant	Oct.	Hawkins, sir John, warrant	April
D'arcy, Edward, warrant	"	Holborne, Anthony, license	"
Drewer, John, lease	Nov.	Howard, lord, warrant	"
Duck, William, office	"	Hogge, George, etc., office	"
Drury, sir Drue, warrant	Dec.	Hawkins, sir John, warrant	May
Dix, John, grant	Mar.	Heton, Martyn, presentation	"
Elmes, Thomas, lease	"	Harpur, John, grant	"
Essex, earl, warrant	July	Hibberd, John, etc., lease	"
Exeter, bishop, discharge	Aug.	Hunt, William, grant	June
Egerton, sir Thomas, lease	Sept.	Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Eure, lord, commission	Oct.	Honyng, Edward, lease	"
Evelyn, John, etc., warrant	"	Howsege, Agnes, pardon	July
Egerton, sir Thomas, office	Nov.	Hender, Degorie, grant	Aug.
Essex, earl, grant	Jan.	Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	April	Howard, lord, warrant	"
Feysey, John, warrant	June	Harman, Humfrey, pardon	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"	Harmer, John, presentation	"
Fynnet, John, license	July	Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Fowler, Richard, license	"	Howard, lord, grant	Sept.
Farrer, Henry, etc., lease	"	Holloway, William, lease	"
Fanshawe, Joan, lease	Aug.	Higgs, Gregory, pension	Oct.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"	Humphrey, Thomas, office	Nov.
Fowles, David, warrant	"	Heneage, William, lease	"
Flower, John, lease	"	Hibberd, John, lease	"
Fountaine, William, grant	Oct.	Harris, John, lease	"
Fox, John, lease	"	Hawkins, Anthony, lease	Dec.
Frevile, George, lease	Nov.	Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Fleming, sergeant, discharge	"	Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Fleming, sergeant, office	"	Heidon, sir Christopher, license	"
Ferrers, William, grant	"	Howmans, John, lease	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"	Harvy, Francis, presentation	"
Fotherby, Martin, presentation	Dec.	Hethington, John, pardon	"
Faunt, Nicholas, office	"	Hinton, Richard, etc., lease	Mar.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"	Johnson, John, lease	June
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Jan.	Johnson, Christopher, warrant	Aug.
Fenner, Edward, etc., warrant	Feb.	James, John, grant	Oct.
George, Hugh, lease	April	Jones, William, etc., warrant	Feb.
Gaudy, Bassingborne, lease	June	Jaque, John, etc., grant	"
Goodole, sir Francis, warrant	"	Killigrew, William, grant	May
George, Thomas, etc., lease	July	Kemis, Nicholas, lease	July
Gawdy, Francis, grant	Aug.	Killigrew, John, warrant	Aug.
Grannger, Robert, office	Sept.	Knyvett, Thomas, discharge	"
Gryme, John, pardon	Oct.	Killigrew, William, warrant	Dec.
Gore, William, pardon	Nov.	Killigrew, William, warrant	"
Goodwin, Christopher, office	"	Kent, earl, grant	Feb.
Grove, Thomas, grant	"	London, bishop, grant	April
Garrawey, William, protection	"	Lincoln, bishop, royal assent	"
Gall, Francis, lease	Dec.	Lee, Gilbert, license	"
Gorney, John, presentation	"	Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Gibson, Raphe, lease	"	Landaff, bishop, congé d'élire	June
Gilbert, John, pardon	"	Landaff, bishop, letter	"
Goring, George, etc., lease	Feb.	Lincoln, bishop, restitution	"
Glover, Thomas, pardon	"	Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	July
Granwall, Richard, lease	"	Landaff, bishop, royal assent	"
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, office	Mar.	Leiton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
		Landaff, bishop, restitution	Aug.
		Lee, John, office	"

1595, *continued.*

Hawkins, sir John, warrant	April
Holborne, Anthony, license	"
Howard, lord, warrant	"
Hogge, George, etc., office	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	May
Heton, Martyn, presentation	"
Harpur, John, grant	"
Hibberd, John, etc., lease	"
Hunt, William, grant	June
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Honyng, Edward, lease	"
Howsege, Agnes, pardon	July
Hender, Degorie, grant	Aug.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Howard, lord, warrant	"
Harman, Humfrey, pardon	"
Harmer, John, presentation	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Howard, lord, grant	Sept.
Holloway, William, lease	"
Higgs, Gregory, pension	Oct.
Humphrey, Thomas, office	Nov.
Heneage, William, lease	"
Hibberd, John, lease	"
Harris, John, lease	"
Hawkins, Anthony, lease	Dec.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Heidon, sir Christopher, license	"
Howmans, John, lease	"
Harvy, Francis, presentation	"
Hethington, John, pardon	"
Hinton, Richard, etc., lease	Mar.
Johnson, John, lease	June
Johnson, Christopher, warrant	Aug.
James, John, grant	Oct.
Jones, William, etc., warrant	Feb.
Jaque, John, etc., grant	"
Killigrew, William, grant	May
Kemis, Nicholas, lease	July
Killigrew, John, warrant	Aug.
Knyvett, Thomas, discharge	"
Killigrew, William, warrant	Dec.
Killigrew, William, warrant	"
Kent, earl, grant	Feb.
London, bishop, grant	April
Lincoln, bishop, royal assent	"
Lee, Gilbert, license	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Landaff, bishop, congé d'élire	June
Landaff, bishop, letter	"
Lincoln, bishop, restitution	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	July
Landaff, bishop, royal assent	"
Leiton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Landaff, bishop, restitution	Aug.
Lee, John, office	"

1595, continued.

Lees, William, etc., pardon	Aug.
Lloid, Griffith, lease	Sept.
Livesey, Robert, etc.	"
Lee, Henry, pension	Oct.
Legg, George, pardon	Nov.
London, citizens, lease	Dec.
Lewyn, William, etc., grant	Mar.
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"
Marshall, Margaret, pardon	April
Merick, Gelly, etc., grant	May
Malyverer, William, lease	June
Mildemay, Anthony, license	"
Martyn, Thomas, pardon	"
Massey, Richard, presentation	"
Musgrave, Richard, warrant	July
Myller, Hugh, etc., warrant	"
Martin, sir Richard, warrant	"
Mildmay, Anthony, license	"
Manwood, Peter, lease	"
Mountjoy, lord, warrant	Aug.
Molyneux, pension	"
Milles, Thomas, discharge	"
Macclesfeild, town, grant	"
Mulcaster, Richard, presentation	Sept.
Mathew, John, pardon	Dec.
Mortymer, Jane, pardon	"
Moger, Peter, etc., pardon	Jan.
Marsh, Thomas, license	"
Mawbarne, Robert, etc., lease	Feb.
Moor, John, pardon	"
Nevill, lady, pardon	April
Norwich, town, grant	May
Nevill, lady, warrant	"
Norton, John, lease	June
Norton, Thomas, lease	July
Newcomen, Elyas, presentation	"
Newton, John, etc., grant	Oct.
Newbery, inhabitants, grant	Dec.
Nanton, Robert, license	Jan.
Norris, John, etc., lease	Mar.
Nellson, Martin, pardon	"
Oldisworth, Arnold, office	Dec.
Phippes, Frederick, lease	April
Proby, Peter, lease	May
Pawle, William, lease	"
Piggot, Thomas, protection	June
Paget, William, pardon	"
Partheriche, William, grant	"
Peirce, Thomas, pardon	"
Paulet, Anthony, warrant	"
Poingdastre, Edouart, pardon	Aug.
Pranell, Henry, grant	Sept.
Preston, Thomas, grant	Oct.
Pakenham, Edmund, grant	"
Pigeon, Nicholas, warrant	"
Parr, John, warrant	"

1595, continued.

Platt, Richard, grant	Feb.
Price, Henry, pardon	"
Pawlet, Anth., etc., commission	Mar.
Quarles, James, etc., warrant	Jan.
Ruthin, wardens, grant	May
Ratcliffe, Edward, lease	June
Rumbilow, John, presentation	"
Ridlesden, Stephen, grant	"
Reader, Nicholas, discharge	July
Redman, William, warrant	"
Rolf, John, lease	Aug.
Rutland, earl, license	Sept.
Rainoldes, William, warrant	Oct.
Ridgway, Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Rice, Walter, lease	Dec.
Saundar, Nicholas, warrant	April
Stoughton, William, lease	May
Sheffield, Joane, pension	"
Stafford, lord, grant	June
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Sussex, earl, warrant	"
Spicer, William, etc., office	July
Stanhop, John, warrant	"
Smith, Henry, lease	Aug.
Smithson, Robert, lease	"
Stringer, Philip, prebend	"
Stringer, Edward, pension	Sept.
Sharp, John, warrant	Oct.
Scroop, lord, grant	"
Swynarton, John, warrant	"
Smith, John, discharge	Dec.
Sidney, sir Robert, warrant	"
Somers, Thomas, pardon	Jan.
Selby, William, office	"
Shettes, Robert, pardon	"
Smarte, Henry, pardon	"
Scroope, Samuel, lease	Feb.
Skyunner, Anthony, pardon	Mar.
Stanley, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Salkeld, Lancelot, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	April
Tomlyn, Edward, lease	"
Taylor, Raphe, etc., pardon	"
Tower, lieutenant, warrant	June
Tate, William, etc., lease	"
Taylor, Thomas, etc., lease	July
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Tilley, Richard, pardon	"
Treharon, Morgan, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Tomlyns, Edmund, office	"
Thynne, John, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Feb.
Turner, Robert, etc., lease	"
Throckmorton, Arthur, grant	"

1595, continued.

Unton, sir Henry, warrant	Dec.
Vassall, John, etc., grant	July
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	April
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wood, William, etc., lease	"
Waller, Robert, presentation	May
Winston, Thomas, discharge	"
Wenman, Richard, warrant	"
Wingfield, John, lease	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wilson, Robert, pardon	"
West, Thomas, license	June
Watts, John, warrant	"
Whynneyard, John, warrant	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Worth, Hugh, lease	"
Whitney, Edward, pardon	July
Willford, sir Thos., commission	"
Willford, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Wykes, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Watson, John, etc., pardon	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wilkes, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Wilcockes, Thomas, protection	"
Willison, John, pardon	"
Walwyn, Edward, protection	"
Wildon, John, lease	"
Woodhouse, Thomas, warrant	"
Whalley, Richard, lease	"
West, John, lease	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Whetenhall, Henry, office	Sept.
Webster, Richard, archdeanry	"
Wood, Owen, presentation	Oct.
Whitsaunders, Thomas, lease	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Williams, David, lease	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Winchester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Winchester, bishop, letter	"
Webb, Thomas, pardon	Nov.
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Dec.
Winchester, bishop, royal assent	"
Wilkes, sir Thomas, grant	"
Wilkes, sir Thomas, lease	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Jan.
Wilson, William, grant	"
White, Patrick, etc., lease	Feb.
Wingate, Richard, lease	"
Wilkes, sir Thomas, lease	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	Mar.
Wednaster, Charles, office	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Windebanck, Thomas, etc., lease	"

1595, continued.

York, archbishop, restitution	April
Velverton, William, etc., grant	July
York, archbishop, grant	Oct.
York, archbishop, commission	Feb.
Zinzan, Robert, lease	April
1596.	
Ascham, Giles, presentation	April
Ashley, Anthony, grant	"
Alford, Lancelot, lease	May
Atcheson, Thomas, pardon	June
Alford, Lancelot, etc., lease	July
Annesley, Brian, etc., lease	"
Athowe, John, etc., grant	Jan.
Awdley, Thomas, lease	"
Bourdman, Andreas, presentn.	April
Beiston, Richard, presentation	"
Beale, William, office	"
Best, Henry, lease	"
Borne, William, etc., grant	"
Browne, Thomas, office	May
Bouillon, duke, warrant	"
Beale, John, pardon	"
Basse, Humfrey, warrant	"
Boxford, town, grant	"
Barton, Richard, lease	"
Bowyer, William, lease	"
Beales, William, pardon	June
Beeke, Richard, lease	"
Batchellor, John, lease	"
Bedman, John, lease	"
Babthorpe, William, lease	"
Bowyer, Simon, warrant	July
Bilson, Thomas, presentation	"
Becke, William, pardon	"
Bull, Richard, pardon	"
Bradbent, Lawrence, lease	"
Bourcher, sir Raphe, lease	"
Bennitt, Richard, etc., pardon	Aug.
Barker, Edward, etc., office	Sept.
Baskervyle, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Borne, William, etc., grant	"
Bird, Robert, office	Oct.
Baskerville, sir Thos., commission	"
Birtt, Thomas, lease	"
Bisse, Phillip, presentation	Dec.
Branson, Anthony, pardon	"
Bate, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Bourne, Francis, etc., lease	"
Bisse, James, presentation	"
Banfield, John, warrant	"
Brooke, Henry, lease	Jan.
Buckhurst, lord, commission	"
Bysse, John, pardon	"
Bassett, George, warrant	Feb.
Bartram, Andrew, pension	Mar.
Beecher, William, etc., protection	"

1596, continued.

Carew, sir George, warrant April
 Clench, John, commission May
 Crompton, Thomas, etc., grant "
 Cumberland, earl, grant "
 Chichester, bishop, congé d'éluire "
 Chichester, bishop, letter "
 Conwey, Thomas, grant June
 Cure, Cornelius, office "
 Cornwallis, Thomas, grant "
 Carew, sir George, warrant "
 Carew, sir George, warrant "
 Chichester, bishop, royal assent "
 Corbet, Thomas, etc., pardon "
 Conway, Thomas, warrant July
 Carew, sir George, warrant "
 Carew, sir George, warrant "
 Casebrooke, George, pardon "
 Camme, John, pardon "
 Cove, Thomas, pardon "
 Carew, sir George, warrant "
 Cecill, sir Robert, office "
 Counsell, lords co mmission Aug.
 Chichester, bishop, restitution Sept.
 Chichester, bishop, grant "
 Carey, sir Edmund, office "
 Challenor, sir Thomas, license "
 Cecill, sir Robert, warrant "
 Carewe, Peter, pardon "
 Caesar, Dr., pension "
 Carr, William, grant "
 Compton, lord, warrant "
 Calmady, Thomas, lease "
 Cooke, Thomas, pardon "
 Clark, Thomas, lease "
 Carew, sir George, warrant "
 Carew, sir George, warrant "
 Creheron, John, office "
 Coppin, George, office "
 Craw, Thomas, pardon "
 Cordall, Thomas, etc., grant "
 Carew, sir George, warrant "
 Carew, sir George, warrant "
 Cambridge, mayor, etc., lease "
 Clark, Thomas, pardon "
 Carey, John, lease "
 Colston, Raphe, office "
 Chichester, bishop, warrant "
 Cater, Anne, pardon "
 Dyer, Edward, office "
 Darby, Robert, pardon "
 Demetrius, James, grant "
 Darcy, Edward "
 Dix, John, warrant "
 Daunce, Thomas, pardon "
 Durham, bishop, warrant "
 Dutton, Lawrence, pension "
 Denny, sir Edward, grant "
 Dix, John, lease "

1596, continued.

Drake, Richard, lease Feb.
 Digby, Edward, office "
 Danvers, lady, lease Mar.
 Dewsburie, Thomas, pardon "
 Dutton, George, office "
 Duckett, William, office "
 Duck, William, lease "
 Essex, earl, warrant April
 Evans, Robert, office May
 Exeter, brewers, charter "
 Eaton, provost, letter mandatory "
 Egerton, sir Thomas, warrant "
 Edmonds, Thomas, office "
 Egerton, sir Thomas, warrant June
 Egerton, sir Thomas, warrant "
 Ewbancke, William, present. Sept.
 Essex, earl, office Dec.
 Essex, earl, office Mar.
 Flud, sir Thomas, warrant April
 Fortescue, sir John, warrant "
 Foxe, John, presentation "
 Fynche, Erasmus, commission "
 Fox, George, lease "
 Fynes, sir Richard, license July
 Fowles, David, warrant Sept.
 Fortescue, sir John, warrant "
 Fortescue, Francis, lease Dec.
 Frobisher, sir Martin, grant Jan.
 Fortescue, sir John, warrant Mar.
 Ferne, John, lease "
 Fortescue, sir John, etc., lease "
 Feild, Richard, presentation "
 Fortescue, sir John, warrant "
 Gorges, Sir Thomas, warrant April
 Graye, Henry, lease May
 Gorges, sir Ferdinando, warrant "
 Gorges, sir Ferdinando, warrant June
 Gorge, sir Thomas, warrant July
 Gulliford, Robert, prebend "
 Gorges, sir Ferdinando, commis. Aug.
 Gaudy, Henry, grant "
 Garter, king-at-arms, warrant Sept.
 Garter, king-at-arms, commission ",
 Gray, Henry, license "
 Grimston, John, presentation Oct.
 Ginbon, Francis, lease Nov.
 Gibson, Roger, office Dec.
 Gering, Alexander, lease "
 Gaistange, town, grant Jan.
 Garroway, William, etc., grant "
 Grimshawe, Anne, etc., pardon "
 Gawton, Thomas, lease Feb.
 Gorges, sir Ferdinando, warrant Mar.
 Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant "
 Haselmere, town, grant April
 Hounsdon, lord, etc., commission "

1596, continued.

HubbocK, William, prebend	April
House, John, warrant	May
Hibberd, John, lease	"
Hughes, Hugh, office	"
Hadd, Mathew, lease	"
Hibberd, John, lease	Jane
Holt, Francis, warrant	"
Holland, Robert, lease	July
Hildiard, Richard, lease	Aug.
Howard, lord, lease	"
Horseman, Robert, lease	"
Hammond, Thomas, office	"
Harderett, Abraham, etc., wrnt.	Sept.
Holmden, Edward, etc., grant	"
Holland, Robt., presentation	Oct.
Hawghton, Roger, lease	"
Humfrey, Christopher, protectn.	Nov.
Hunsdon, lady, office	Dec.
Hickatt, William, pardon	"
Hilliard, Christopher, discharge	"
Hibberd, John, lease	Jan.
Holland, Robert, lease	"
James, Dr., deanry	April
Johnson, Francis, etc., grant	Sept.
Jewet, Randolph, pension	"
Killigrew, William, warrant	April
Killigrew, Robert, license	May
Keyll, Hugh, etc., warrant	June
Keeper, lord, warrant	Nov.
Knight, Thomas, pardon	"
Knyvett, Thomas, lease	Mar.
London, bishop, warrant	April
Langford, Richard, warrant	May
Lynge, Peter, grant	"
Lister, Edward, lease	"
Lampen, John, lease	June
Lee, Henry, lease	"
Lloid, Lodwick, lease	"
Lane, Robert, warrant	July
Lincoln, earl, warrant	"
Langford, Roger, warrant	"
Lowther, Richard, grant	Aug.
Lister, Edward, lease	"
London, mayor, etc., commission	"
Langford, Roger, warrant	"
Lancaster, James, pardon	"
London, bishop, lease	Oct.
Ludlow, town, grant	"
Lea, sir Henry, warrant	"
Langford, Roger, warrant	"
Lewknor, Lewis, lease	Jan.
London, plaisterers of, charter	"
Legatt, John, grant	Mar.
Lord, Henry, pardon	"
Moore, William, pension	May
Mathewson, Bartho., etc., grant	"

1596, continued.

Mattis, Henry, office	May
Merbury, Edward, lease	"
Middleton, Thomas, warrant	"
Montgomerie, Geo., presentation	"
Meadow, Elizabeth, pardon	June
Mayne, Bennett, grant	"
Morison, Edward, lease	July
Martin, Henry, etc., lease	"
Markes, Jane, etc., lease	Aug.
Mayor, etc., warrant	"
Mildmay, sir Anthony, warrant	Sept.
Mildmay, sir Anthony, warrant	"
Middleton, Thomas, offices	"
Moore, John, etc., lease	"
Millward, John, presentation	Dec.
Miller, Hugh, etc., warrant	"
Mylner, Robert, etc., lease	Jan.
Morris, John, pardon	"
Massie, William, pardon	"
Marow, Edward, pardon	Feb.
Myller, Richard, warrant	Mar.
Norwich, bp., etc., commission	May
Newbery, town, charter	"
Newton, John, etc., grant	Sept.
Norreys, lord, commission	Oct.
North, lord, commission	"
Neweborough, Geo., pardon	Nov.
Northumberland, earl, lease	"
Nicholson, George, warrant	Feb.
Odingzells, Thomas, lease	June
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	July
Olive, Richard, office	Aug.
Pears, Stephen, grant	April
Pawmer, John, office	"
Puckeridge, Thomas, prebend	May
Povey, William, pardon	"
Puckering, sir John, warrant	June
Price, Theodore, prebend	"
Puckering, lady Jane, grant	"
Page, Henry, pardon	July
Pleasance, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Puleston, Richard, presentation	"
Price, Thomas, lease	"
Parr, John, warrant	Aug.
Piercy, Robert, pardon	"
Perkins, Dr., deanry	"
Peachie, William, presentation	Sept.
Pagett, William, license	"
Poulter, Richard, lease	Dec.
Pigot, Elizabeth, pension	Jan.
Pollard, George, office	"
Palmer, John, presentation	"
Paddon, Robert, etc., lease	"
Parkinson, James, pardon	Feb.
Perin, John, office	"
Pembroke, earl, lease	Mar.
Quarles, James, warrant	Oct.

1596, continued.

Reynold, John, commission	April
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant	"
Ravis, Thomas, deanry	May
Raynberd, Nicholas, lease	June
Ragesdale, Owen, grant	"
Rogers, John, office	July
Rockett, Anthony, pardon	Nov.
Robert, Ap, Elizabeth, etc., lease	Dec.
Reading, Richard, office	Jan.
Reynell, Carewe, license	Feb.
Richardes, Richard, etc., lease	"
Ryves, George, prebend	Mar.
Raxter, John, presentation	"
Stoughton, Thomas, pardon	April
Stafford, sir Edward, office	"
Sheppard, Baldwin, presentation	"
Sherley, Anthony, lease	May
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Scott, James, pardon	June
Sympson, Giles, grant	"
Shurley, Francis, lease	"
Sherman, Agnes, pardon	July
Stanhop, John, office	"
Stanhop, John, warrant	"
Stanhop, John, warrant	"
Sandes, Edwin, license	"
St. John, lord, license	"
Sharpe, Robert, warrant	Aug.
Shrewsbury, earl, warrant	Sept.
Stock, John, etc., grant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Streete, Edward, lease	"
Sandes, Michael, license	Oct.
Seckford, Henry, warrant	Nov.
Stanhop, Michael, office	Dec.
Swifte, Thomas, pardon	"
Stuckey, Robert, grant	"
Stringer, Henry, grant	Jan.
Spencer, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Spurling, John, lease	Feb.
Shrewsbury, countess, grant	"
Stokes, Rowland, protection	Mar.
Salterley, Solomon, pardon	"
Snelger, Henry, office	"
Salmon, Robert, etc., grant	"
St. John, lord, commission	"
Thompson, Richard, grant	May
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Tyas, John, pardon	"
Trencher, sir George, warrant	July

1596, continued.

Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Taylor, William, presentation	Aug.
Tottnes, town, grant	"
Townesend, Robert, license	Sept.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Nov.
Thomas, Morgan, etc., lease	Dec.
Thingdon, town, grant	Jan.
Tilney, Edmund, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Mar.
White, Thomas, etc., grant	April
Worcester, bishop, congé d'éire	"
Worcester, bishop, letter	"
Winchester, bishop, restitution	"
West, sir Thomas, office	"
Winchester, bishop, warrant	May
Worcester, bishop, royal assent	"
Ward, John, lease	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wilcockes, Peter, grant	"
Wynne, Elizabeth, lease	June
Wilson, Christopher, office	"
Wilson, Marmaduke, lease	July
Warde, George, lease	"
Worcester, bishop, restitution	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wyneard, John, lease	"
Worcester, bishop, warrant	"
Ward, William, etc., office	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Warren, William, office	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Sept.
Worcester, bp., etc., commission	"
Wilson, Thomas, denization	"
Worlington, William, office	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Oct.
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Wymarke, Edward, grant	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Jan.
Watker, Philip, presentation	"
Warwicke, George, presentation	"
Wiche, Robert, lease	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wynter, Ezechiel, pardon	Feb.
Wood, Owen, presentation	Mar.
Wynne, Thomas, pension	"
Worrall, Nicholas, pardon	"
York, bishop, etc., commission	July
Zinzan, Robert, office	Nov.

[NOTE.—From this date until the month of May 1603 there is, unfortunately, a gap in the Series of Signet Indexes preserved in the Public Record Office, which cannot be filled by means of the Docquet Books from which these Indexes were originally compiled, for none of them during the period Nov. 1596 to May 1603, are now forthcoming. It is evident that they were lost some time before the compilation of the Indexes which we are now printing. The hiatus is, in part, supplied by the Docquet Books of the Privy Seal Office. But the first volume of this series is missing, and the second volume does not begin

until March 1600-1601, and consequently a gap still remains for the four years 1597-1600. The following portion of this Index for the year 1600-2, I have compiled anew from vol. ii of the Privy Seal Series of Docquet Books, which give similar information to the Docquet Books of the Signet Office. It is arranged in chronological order, that method of arrangement being more convenient for purpose of reference to the Docquet Books, and will also be found to be much fuller than the Signet Index, for every name has been extracted, while the compiler of the official Signet Index, when more than one person is mentioned in an entry, is content to add an "etc." to the name which he indexes. The subject-note of each entry will also be found to indicate its character more precisely. The number of "recusants" whose names are given will specially interest many persons.—W. P. W. P.]

PRIY SEAL OFFICE, DOCQUET BOOK, VOL. II.

March 1600-1 to June 1609.

March 1600-1601.

Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Haeris, Christopher, esq., warrant
 Cecill, sir Robert, warrant
 Fanshawe, Henry, esq., office
 Blakestone, Marmaduke, clerk, lease
 Chase, John, lease
 Church, Edmund, recusant
 Aprice *als.* Davy, Richard, recusant
 Curtis, Daniel
 Wybrowe, —, recusant
 Minge, Richard, lease
 Parkyns, Richard, possessions
 Yates, Francis, recusant
 Nevell, Anthony, purchase
 Killigrew, William, gift
 Cuffe, Henry, attainted
 Exchequer, warrant
 Grevile, Fulke, navy
 Peterborough, bishop, congé d'élier
 Admiral, lord high, commission
 Cobham, Henry, lord, lease
 Gerrard, William, recusant
 Shelton, John, clerk, presentation
 Roberts, John, clerk, presentation
 Bagwell, John, presentation
 Benson, Thomas, pardon
 Holmes, Christopher, killed
 Somester, Thomas, lease
 Anne, George, recusant
 Chapney, William, recusant
 Hunt, Thomas, recusant
 Carey, sir George, lease
 Carye, Jane, lease
 Carye, Anne, lease
 Baxter, William, lease
 Hutchins, —, presentation

April 1601.

Wilkins, Richard, pardon
 Pottell, Alice, murdered
 Greville, Fulke, warrant
 Barker, Edward, esq., lease
 Kindley, sir Henry, pardon

April 1601, continued.

Essex, earl of, treasons
 Southwell, Anthony, pardon
 Southwell, Robert, pardon
 Grave, Katherine, widow, robbed
 Webber *als.* Lee, Thomas, lease
 Allen, John, fugitive
 Allen, Elizabeth, fugitive
 Quarles, Edward, lease
 Sherley, sir Thomas, possession
 Found, William, lease
 Hopton, Thomas, recusant
 Radcliffe, Katherine, recusant
 Arthington, Katherine, recusant
 Manne, Anthony, pardon
 Carewe, sir George, warrant
 Worcester, earl of, office
 Peterborough, bishop, assent
 Dove, Thomas, bishop
 Gilberd, William, office
 Stafford, sir John, office
 Pembroke, Henry, earl of, office
 Ruswell, Henry, wardship
 Ruswell, William
 Davis, sir John, attainted
 Harvie, George, grant
 Mayne, Joseph, lease
 East, Edward, recusant
 Hertford, earl, lord-lieutenant
 Bynden, —, lord-lieutenant
 Exchequer, warrant
 North, sir Thomas, pension
 Mint, warden of, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Isham, Edward, office
 Parkyns, George, office
 Kindesley, Francis, office
 Kindesley, William, surrender
 Herbert, lord, grant
 Somerset, Henry, grant
 Keeper, lord, commission
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Chamberlain, lord, commission
 Comptroller, Mr., commission
 Cecill, sir Robert, commission

April 1601, continued.

Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Popham, sir John, commission
 Herbert, Mr. secretary, commission
 Attorney general, commission
 Solicitor general, commission
 Essex, earl of, offences
 Exchequer, warrant
 Crosse, sir Robert, warrant

May 1601.

Gort, John, lease
 Carew, Henry, recusant
 Nelson, Hugh, lease
Exchequer, warrant
 Lee, sir Henry, warrant
Exchequer, warrant
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Market Bosworth, sch., incorporation
 Dixie, Wolston, grant
 Keeper, lord, commission
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Admiral, lord, commission
 Cecil, sir Robert, commission
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Popham, sir John, commission
 Herbert, Mr. secretary, commission
 Chief justice, commission
 Chief baron, commission
 Gawdie, Mr. justice, commission
 Lilley, Edmond, presentation
 Adams, Bernard, presentation
 Groome, Richard, lease
 Mennell, Thomas, esq., recusant
Kathericke, George, esq., recusant
 Scroupe, Margaret, recusant
Conyers, Christopher, recusant
 Pudsey, Elizabeth, recusant
 Barker, Edward, esq., lease
 Leicester, earl of, debts
 Blunt, sir Christopher, attainted
 Leicester, countess of
 Davis, Mathew, office
Exchequer, warrant
 Saltonstall, Samuel, fees
 Saltonstall, sir Richard, fees
 Phillips, Thomas
 Yonge, Richard
 Rumford, Thomas, pardon
 Herenden, Thomas, grant
 Digby, James, esq., recusant
 Mompesson, Elizabeth, lease
 Alford, John
 Mompesson, Richard, lease
 Alford, Henry, lease
Whittaker, Miles, office
 Servant, Marmaduke, office
 Borreth, Henry, pardon
Bottwryte, Thomas, pardon

May 1601, continued.

Stevens, Edward, reward
 Bence, William, reward
Beverson, William, reward
 Sandford, William, senior, reward
 Sandford, William, junior, reward
 Featherston, Ralph, office
 Featherston, Cuthbert, office
Exchequer, warrant
 Knivett, Thomas, esq., warrant
 Hixon, Thomas, lease
 Green, Norton, recusant
Peterborough, bishop, restitution
 Best, Henry, grant
 Burgis, John, grant
 Beverley, James, lease
 Sutton, Richard, lease
 Sparrow, John, lease
Threlkeld, Thomas, lease
 Stagge, David, lease
 Bull, William, office
 Bull, Steven, office
 Lawstell, Richard, pardon
 Daniells, Mr. sergeant, robbed
 Ballow, William, prebend
 Caver, Richard, lease
 Hide, Mrs. Lucy, lease
 Covert, George, pardon
Exchequer, warrant
 Tinley, Robert, presentation

June 1601.

Exchequer, warrant
 Gunton, Nicholas, collector
Oxford, Christchurch, dean of, grant
 Carey, sir Edward, lease
 Sherley, sir Thomas, lease
 Kitson, William, pardon
 Hunts, William, protection
 Poynets, William, protection
 Nevell, —, protection
 Weldon, Edward, pension
 Prockter, —, clerk, presentation
 Batt, John, presentation
 Clerke, Thomas, presentation
 Warde, Ambrose, pardon
 Parkynson, Richard, office
Symcocke, Thomas, office
 Matchett, John, pardon
 Killigrew, lady Jael, denization
 Killigrew, sir Henry
 Plasse, Thomas, office
 Hopkins, Martin, office
 Pichford, Robert, office
Exchequer, warrant
 Moore, John, warrant
 Bronker, sir Henry, office
Guldeford, sir Henry, grant
Guldeford, lady Elizabeth, grant

June 1601, continued.

Mericke, sir Gelley, treason
 Edmondes, Thomas, office
 Mansfeild, John, office
 Hassell, Thomas, lease
 Michell, William, lease
 Ledsam, William, lease
 Hesterton, Richard, lease
 Lennox, earl, possessions
 More, sir William, office
 More, George, office
 Gascard, Marie, denization
 Gascard, John
 Sanderson, Henry, annuity
 Greene, Henry, pardon
 Freers *als.* Ashton, Dionisius, pardon
 Levitt, Edward, pardon
 Warren, Raphael, murdered
 Fowkis, William, office
 Lambert, Christopher, office
 Warburton, Thomas, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Parkinson, Edmund, lease
 Wormall, Christopher, grant
 Barlow, William, prebend
 Roche, John, office
 Canterbury, archbishop of, commission
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 London, bishop, commission
 Anderson, sir Edmund, commission
 Cesar, Dr., commission
 Yelverton, serjeant, commission
 Dunne, Dr., commission
 Gibson, Dr., commission
 Stanhop, Dr., commission
 Swale, Dr., commission
 Hussey, Dr., commission
 Collingwood, sir Cuthbert
 Cleasby, Meryall
 Stockton, Thomas
 Collingwood, George
 Collingwood, Robert
 Lincoln, bishop, release
 Bullingham, Francis, release
 Cotton, John, office
 Miller, Hugh, office
 Jegan, John, deanery
 Exchequer, warrant
 Edmondes, Thomas, warrant
 Herbert, John, office
 Beale, Robert, office
 Bishop, Thomas, lease
 Bridgeman, Edward, recusant
 Knott, John, pardon
 Knott, Grissell, pardon
 Cook, Jane, murder
 Williams, Francis, office
 Dormer, sir Robert, commission
 Andrewes, Lancelot, deanery

June 1601, continued.

Williams, Walter, office
 Palmer, Andrew, office
 St. Asaph, congé d'éître
 Seal, Robert, lease
 Middleton, William, recusant
 Dowbleday, Edmund, office
 Messenger, Augustine, lease
 Gattacre, Francis, recusant
 Hampsheire, John, office
 Barrett, Edmond, office
 Nuttall, Edmond, prebend
 William, Thomas ap Res, lease
 Peyton, sir John, discharge
 Ashton, Peter
 Breadcake, John, reward
 Meriall, Michael, reward
 Dave, Richard, reward
 Blomfeild, John, reward
 Dodd, William, demise
 Patchell, Thomas, recusant
 Best, Henry, recusant
 Wotton, John, recusant
 Allyson, Richard, presentation

July 1601.

Carey, sir, John, office
 Clough, Edmond, lease
 Fenwick, George, lease
 Ogle, Isabel, lease
 Bate, William, lease
 Bate, Leonard, lease
 Babington, Mary, warrant
 Bromeley, Robert, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Harvey, George, warrant
 Constable, John, lease
 Constable, John jun., lease
 Constable, Christopher, lease
 Constable, Robert, lease
 Pemberton, James, grant
 Knollys, sir, William, annuity
 Northumberland, countess
 Newton, Fobb, presentation
 Arkenstall, Richard, lease
 Nesbott, Elizabeth, lease
 Herbert, Mr. secretary, commission
 Colmer, William, suit
 Colmer, John, suit
 Colmer, Ambrose, suit
 Warde, Joan, suit
 Mondy, Edmond, office
 Vivion, Hannibal, office
 Winkefield, Thomas, pardon
 Hunniball, Elizabeth, murdered
 Whitakers, Miles, grant
 Fint, Humphrey, grant
 Massey, Richard, pardon

July 1601, continued.

Bostock, Arthur, pardon
 Cowper, Thomas, lease
 Hamner, Philip, lease
 Hamner, Thomas, lease
 Davie, Henry, presentation
 Tattershall, Nathaniel, presentation
 Leighton, sir John, office
 Leighton, Mr., office
 Greville, sir Foulke, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Parr, John, warrant
 Sharpe, Robert, warrant
 Seale, Robert, warrant
 Parker, sir William, pardon
 Mounteagle, lord, pardon
 Essex, earl, treason
 Mawnd, Anthony, presentation
 Walshe, Walter, pardon
 Vernon, sir Robert, pardon
 Vernon, John, pardon
 Cromwell, Edward, lord, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Bess, Edward, earl of, pardon
 Seckford, Henry, warrant
 Stanhop, sir John, warrant
 Leicester, countess, lease
 Curtis, Daniel, lease
 Grey, Robert, recusant
 Aiscough, Robert, lease
 De Caron, sir Noel, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Admiral, sir Robert, warrant
 Fortescue, sir John, warrant
 Knolles, Robert, warrant
 Wyvell, Robert, warrant
 Littleton, sir, Edward, pardon
 Rutland, Roger, earl of, pardon
 Hemsworth, George, lease
 Dolman, Robert, lease
 Exchequer, warrant
 Lanyer, Alphonso, grant
 Lanyer, Jerome, grant
 Smythe, Richard, lease
 Vaux, Elizabeth, lease
 Dunne, John, lease
 Heyward, John, recusant
 Throneton, William, lease
 Downes, Ralph, lease
 Forcer, Thomas, recusant
 Mayer, Robert, recusant
 Deane, Abraham, office
 Fowle, Alphonso
 Fortescue, sir John

August 1601.

Martyn, William, jun., grant
 Achym, Thomas, manslaughter
 Turner, Leonard

August 1601, continued.

De Lacig, James, pardon
 Beneste, Elias
 Hugh, Beston, lease
 Whitmore, John, recusant
 Perkins, Christopher, office
 Danson, John, office
 Thomason, Edward, office
 Price, Matthew, lease
 Greene, John, office
 Greene, Thomas, office
 Rowse, Humphrey, office
 Williamson, Thomas, lease
 Lennox, duke of, lands
 Thorpe, Roger, purchase
 Compton, lord, commission
 Pilgrim, John, confirmation
 Marbeck, Roger, office
 James, Dr., office
 Edwardes, Thomas, office
 Harrison, Robert, pardon
 Dickenson, Robert, lease
 Nelson, William, lease
 Lenox, duke of
 Sandys, lord, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Cumberland, earl of, license
 Webb, Robert, protection
 Beynam, sir Edmund, pardon
 Essex, earl, treason
 Fortescue, Nicholas, grant
 Shelbury, John, grant
 Raleigh, sir Walter
 Beynam, —, lands
 Exchequer, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Darrell, Marmaduke, warrant
 Kerwin, Andrew, office
 Goer, Robert, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Alford, Jane, warrant
 Dumbell, John, lease
 Jenney, Ambrose, lease
 Turner, John, lease
 Willson, Thomas, lease
 Atkinson, Elizabeth, lease
 Farowe, Francis, purchase
 Sutton, Thomas, purchase
 Wright, Robert, purchase
 Maye, Henry, purchase
 Bolle, sir John, purchase
 Carre, Edward, purchase
 Stanhoppe, sir John, lease
 Stanhoppe, Edward
 Stanhoppe, John
 Master, Thomas, office
 Gerrard, sir Thomas, office
 Essex, earl of, attainder
 Everall, John, presentation

August 1601, continued.

Greene, William, purchase
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Smith, William, presentation
 Fenner, George, warrant
 St. Asaph, bishop, assent
 Stanhoppe, Michael, purchase
 Stanhoppe, Edward, purchase
 Cobham, lord, purchase
 Whiskins, William, lease
 Throckmorton, sir John, possession
 Polsted, Thomas, possession
 Gavyd, Francis, purchase

September 1601.

Blincoe, George, lease
 Wintour, sir Edward, office
 Urrey, Thomas, lease
 Fortescue, John, office
 Heath, Robert, lease
 Heath, Margaret, lease
 Heath, John, lease
 Exchequer, warrant
 Cocke, sir Henry, warrant
 Biron, Marshall
 Stanhop, sir John, warrant
 Winwood, Ralph, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Lee, sir Henry, warrant
 La Cloche, Edward, grant
 La Cloche, Thomas, grant
 La Cloche, Stephen, grant

October 1601.

Exchequer, warrant
 Greville, Foulk, warrant
 Darell, Marmaduke, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Stanhoppe, sir John, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Carewe, sir George, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Lee, sir Henry, warrant
 Landaffe, bishop, congé d'élire
 Stafford, lord, grant
 Stafford, lady Ursula, grant
 Cleere, sir Edward, purchase
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Dixon, John, purchase
 Moore, sir George, purchase
 Muns, Edward, presentation
 Sandis, Miles, purchase
 Yire, Paul, annuity
 Bowen, Thomas, lease
 Holmes, Henry, gift
 Page, Peter, purchase
 Pigeon, Edmund, purchase

October 1601, continued.

Lyndley, sir Henry, purchase
 Howard, Charles, office
 Cartwright, Richard, purchase
 Hutton, Thomas, purchase
 St. Asaph, bishop, restitution
 Leveson, sir Richard, commission
 Sandis, Miles, purchase
 Sandis, Samuel, purchase
 Shynne, John, purchase
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Vanlore, Peter, denization
 Vanlore, Jacoba, denization
 Fortescue, sir John, purchase
 Fortescue, dame Alice, purchase
 Burrell, Richard, purchase
 Cason, Edward, purchase
 Scaven, John, lease
 Rokewood, Robert, lease
 Annesley, Richard, attainer
 Parker, John, gift
 Monday, Thomas, pardon
 Tresham, Francis, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Ducke, Thomas, office
 Norreis, lord, office

[A leaf apparently is missing in the Docquet Book at the end of this month.—ED.]

November 1601.

Abbarbury, sir Richard, grant
 Nottingham, earl of, grant
 Hutton, Thomas, purchase
 Cartwright, Richard, purchase
 Leodell, Thomas, pardon
 Steevens, John
 Bowden, John, pardon
 Margitrode, Robert
 Derbyshire, Thomas, pardon
 Ashfield, Thomas
 Ash, Robert, reward
 Brickwood, Thomas, purchase
 Leighton, sir Thomas, office
 Leighton, Thomas, office
 Cecyll, sir Robert, lease
 Richwell, Thomas, lease
 Righty, Hugh, lease
 Denton, Alice, recusant
 Fleetwood, William, recusant
 Linacre, John, recusant
 Kenwright, James, recusant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Knyvett, sir Thomas
 Fortescue, sir John, revocation
 Johnson, John, office
 Buchurst, lord, commission
 Nottingham, earl, commission
 Cecyll, sir Robert
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Travis, Jervise, lease

November 1601, continued.

Blundell, William, recusant
 Lewen, Edward, lease
 Tulsett, William, lease
 Huntingdon, earl, debts
 Lyndley, sir Henry, lease
 Waller, Robert, lease
 Waller, Edmund, lease
 Bowyer, Noah, presentation
 Grantham, Thomas, grant
 Clinton and Say, lord, grant
 James, William, purchase
 Mayle, Richard, office
 Catesby, Robert, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Gilbert, sir John, purchase
 Sidney, sir Robert, Otford
 Oxford, city of, market
 Somerscales, Robert, lease
 Somerscales, Henry, lease
 Somerscales, Richard, lease
 Gibson, Anthony, purchase
 Holland, Robert, purchase
 Ley, Hugh, purchase
 Wood, John, purchase
 Holland, Robert, lease

December 1601.

Godfrey, Cyprian, lease
 Godfrey, Richard, lease
 Godfrey, Bridget, lease
 Kinnersly, Anthony, release
 Bould, Edward, release
 Woolnerston, Hessye, release
 Iremonger, William, release
 Chatwyn, William, forfeiture
 Norton, Margaret, pardon
 Norton, John, pardon
 Palliser, Thomas, seminary priest
 Peard, Robert, pardon
 Farre, John, lease
 Foster, John, lease
 Farre, John, jun., lease
 Farre, Francis, lease
 Landaff, bishop, restitution
 Prowse, George, lease
 Perry, Robert, lease
 Holloway, Nicholas, lease
 Bud, William, jun., lease
 Prowse, George, lease
 Perry, George, lease
 Holloway, Nicholas, lease
 Bud, William, jun., lease
 Popham, sir John, lease
 Prowse, John, lease
 Gifford, William, lease
 Cogan, William, lease
 Pyne, John, lease

December 1601, continued.

Popham, sir John, lease
 Culpeper, Dr., deanery
 Thorne, William, deanery
 Freake, Thomas, purchase
 Swayne, Richard, purchase
 Kellet, William, pardon
 Thomas, John, office
 Bristow, Edward
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Nottingham, earl of, commission
 Worcester, earl of, commission
 Treasurer, commission
 Forscu, sir John, commission
 Sherley, sir Thomas, lands
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Sutton, Richard, purchase
 Sutton, Christopher, prebend
 Fisher, Clement, purchase
 Hoy, Richard, office
 Godolphin, Guy, purchase
 Smith, John purchase
 Pennyman, James, purchase
 Pennyman, James, jun., purchase
 Bing, Andrew, dispensation
 Bartram, John, grant
 Windham, Roger, grant
 Slingesby, Henry, purchase
 Powton, Edmund, purchase
 Hammond, William, purchase
 Caterall, Kendall, purchase
 Caron, sir Noel, denization
 Greame, justice, office
 Kingsley, Richard, office
 Stanhope, sir John, office
 Miller, Hugh, office
 Walsingham, sir Thomas, office
 Cotton, John, office
 Leigh, John, office
 Leigh, sir Thomas, grant
 Spencer, Thomas, grant
 Pakington, sir John, discharge
 Yong, Richard, debt
 Exchequer, warrant
 Anderson, William, etc., pardon
 Cheeke, Thomas, purchase
 Munday, Richard, lease
 Humber, Dorothy, recusant
 Dutton, Katherine, recusant
 Aslaby, Fraunces, recusant
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Britten, Edward, purchase
 Harwell, Edmund, grant
 Colles, Edmund, grant
 Barlowe, George, purchase
 Carrill, Edward, grant
 Holland, John, grant
 Cornewallyes, Robert, grant
 Camfeild, Robert, grant

January 1601-2.

Exchequer, warrant
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Ryder, sir William, purchase
Canterbury, archbp., lands
 Wyatt, sir Thomas, attainted
 Exchequer, warrant
 Greville, Fulke, warrant
 Pelham, Thomas, purchase
Southworth, Henry, lease
 Butler, Albane, recusant
 Hesketh, William, recusant
 Smyth, Richard, recusant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Dobson, William, remittal
 Crofte, James, remittal
 Fownde, William, lease
 Jackson, Frances, recusant
 Smythson, John, recusant
 Hopton, Thomas, recusant
 Hyde, Richard, lease
Braybrooke, recusant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Fowles, David, warrant
 Mar, earl of, warrant
 Bruce, Robert, warrant
 Bellott, Thomas, purchase
Longley, Richard, purchase
Essex, countess of, lease
 Daniell, John, lease
 Wilsones, William, lease
 Admiral, lord high, commission
 Chare, John, lease
 Church, Edmund, lands
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Hele, John, purchase
 Hake, John, assignment
 Wright, Richard, lease
 Kenright, James, recusant
 Bowen, Thomas, lease

February 1601-2.

Carrill, sir John, lease
 Saunders, Francis, lease
 Astley, Andrews, purchase
 Dixon, William, purchase
 Yelverton, Christopher, office
 Hayes, Edward, warrant
 Hayes, Thomas, warrant
 Browne, Dr., gift
 Coke, William, lease
 St. Asaph, archdeaconry
 Hockenhall, George, lease
 Ashfeild, Thomas, purchase
 Hilliard, Robert, lease
 Bartram, George, lease
 Willis, John, lease
 Derby, earl of, grant

February 1601-2, continued.

Derby, countess, grant
 Straunge, lord, grant
 Houghton, Roger, grant
 Langley, Richard, grant
 Davies, sir John, pardon
Essex, earl of, treason
 Verney, Richard, lease
 Packington, Humphrey, possessions
 Gerrard, sir Thomas, lease
 Gerrard, Gilbert, lease
 Houghton, Gilbert, lease
 Gerrard, Thomas, lease
 Kinder, William, pardon
 Walker, John, murdered

March 1601-2.

Markham, Jervase, lease
 Terrwhit, William, lease
 Terrwhit, Robert, lease
 Anderson, Henry, lease
 Milles, Henry, office
 Norris, lord, grant
 Litton, Roland, grant
 Bellott, Thomas, grant
 Chamber, Simon, purchase
 Holman, William, purchase
 Wright, Lawrence, purchase
 Exchequer, warrant
 Harris, Benjamin, purchase
 Robson, William, pardon
 Blower, Richard, pardon
 Peyton, sir John, grant
 Peyton, John, grant
 Zinzen, Alexander, discharge
 Slyfeild, Ralph, pardon
 Barker, John, seminary priest
 Mathews, Edward, pardon
 Payne, George, pardon
 Brewer, Martyn, denization
Lockton, William, lease
Lockton, John, lease
Lockton, Francis, lease
 Hilles, Peter, reward
 Wheatley, Robert, reward
 Barker, James, reward
 Wintour, sir Edward, grant
 Le Sieur, Stephen, pension
 James, Francis, pension
 James, Daniell, pension
 James, Dr.
Yarmouth, Great, discharge
 Hottoft, Richard, presentation
 Winnyard, John, office
 Winnyard, John, office
 Hobye, sir Edward, licence
 Probie, Peter, lease
 Baker, George, lease
 Knollis, Robert, grant

March 1601-2, *continued.*

Blunt, sir Christopher, debts
 Waller, James, office
 Waller, Henry, office
 Foleiambe, Thomas, wardship
 Foleiambe, Fraunces
 Harington, James, wardship
 Lees, Raphe, office
 Dye, Philip, office
 Younge, Henry, office
 Symondes, John, lease
 Thompson, Thomas, lease
 Peyton, sir John, assurance
 George, sir Arthur, assurance
 Tresame, Francis, assurance
 Catesby, Robert, assurance
 Loveday, John, office
 Cowper, John, office
 Stanhoppe, sir John, lease
 Leedes, John, recusant
 Hickman, Walter, purchase
 Killigrave, William, purchase
 Exchequer, warrant
 Parrey, sir Thomas, warrant
 Folkes, William, office
 Brett, Robert, lease
 Crane, John, purchase
 Calvert, John, purchase
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Admiral, lord, commission
 Chamberlaine, lord, commission
 Cecyll, secretary, commission
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Legerd, Christopher, purchase
 Sacheverall, Henry, purchase
 Feeld, Richard, prebend
 Pylgrym, John, presentation
 Barrill, Thomas, dispensation
 Doylyn *als.* Bushe, Isaac, office
 Phelphotes, Thomas, office
 Starkey, Joan, grant
 Starkey, Thomas, outlaw
 Stephens, Giles, pardon
 Maddleton, John, grant
 Fowle, Anthony, grant
 Babington, Uriel, grant
 Babington, Uriel, jun., grant
 Sherley, sir Thomas
 Onslowe, Edward, grant
 Sherley, John, grant
 Sherley, Anthony, grant
 Sherley, sir Thomas, grant
 Bowes, William, grant
 Butler, Henry, grant
 Pensax, Edward, grant
 Sherley, sir Thomas
 Fawether, Josias, purchase
 Fawether, Ann, purchase
 Miller, Hugh, gift

April 1602.

Heyton, Simon, pardon
 Allen, Richard, killed
 Morrice, Thomas, pardon
 Taylor, John, office
 Hodgeson, Rowland, pension
 Nestley, Ulrick, stranger
 Dehyne, Rowland, stranger
 Worth, John, office
 Harris, Richard, presentation
 Beamond, Frances, protection
 Haslewood, Joan, warrant
 Haslewood, Thomas
 Essex, earl of, attainer
 Rye, Edward, pardon
 James, Richard
 Gurnett, Richard
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Admiral, lord, commission
 Cecyll, secretary, commission
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Mannsell, sir Richard, prize
 Greville, Foulke, prize
 Moore, John, prize
 Carmarden, Richard, prize
 Midleton, Thomas, prize
 Exchequer, warrant
 Le Sieur, Steven, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Admiral, lord, commission
 Cecyll, secretary, commission
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Thetcher, James, lease
 Bellingham, John, lease
 Carrill, John, lease
 Plympton, borough, charter
 Evers, sir William, lease
 Evers, Katherine, lease
 Croft, Herbert, lease
 Croft, Mary, lease
 Croft, William, lease
 Kelley, John, grant
 Bamfeild, John, grant
 Skinner, Piers, grant
 Parker, John, grant
 Thorne, John, grant
 Wilmer, Thomas, outlaw
 Jefferey, John, office
 Bellott, John, purchase
 Langley, Richard, purchase
 Bradwall, Peter, purchase
 Parker, Robert, purchase
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Squibb, Arthur, purchase
 Watson, Edward, grant
 Rockingham, town, market
 Smethen, William, office
 Aldridge, Thomas, office
 Harvey, George, grant

April 1602, continued.

Exchequer, warrant
 Fortescue, sir John, warrant
 Scudamore, lady
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Britten, Edward, purchase
 West, Katherine, denization
 West, John, denization
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Justice, lord chief, commission
 Attorney General, commission
 Lancaster, attorn. of duchy commission

May 1602.

Pidgeon, John, pardon
 Vaughan, William, robbed
 Savage, Francis, presentation
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Popham, sir John, commission
 Coke, Edward, commission
 Brograve, Edward, commission
 York, city of, remittal
 Thompson, Samuel, office
 Lant, Thomas, office
 Cartwright, Edmund, presentation
 Harvyst, Edward, purchase
 Nelson, Thomas, purchase
 Hichmough, William, lease
 Gresley, Thomas, remittal
 Pagett, Thomas, lord, fugitive
 Burdett, John, jun., pardon
 Blackstone, Marmaduke, lease
 Blackston, William, recusant
 Scisson, Edward, office
 Middleton, Thomas, lease
 Lloyde, John, recusant
 Collinge, Robert, lease
 Ponsonby, Peter, lease
 Exchequer, warrant
 Greville, Foulk, warrant
 Clerke, Robert, grant
 Fanshawe, Henry, lease
 Hartford, earl, commission
 Barlowe, William, deanery
 Milborne, Andrew, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Carewe, sir George, warrant
 Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant
 Stanhope, sir John, warrant
 Cumberland, earl, office
 Essex, earl, office
 Gerrard, sir Thomas, office
 Gravett, Thomas, presentation
 Briars, Andrew, presentation
 Brett, Robert, lease
 Anderton, James, lease
 Gerrard, Gilbert, lease
 Gerrard, sir Thomas, lease
 Houghton, Gilbert, lease

May 1602, continued.

Cason, Edward, purchase
 Burrell, Richard, purchase
 Price, Robert, presentation

June 1602.

Harriett, Thomas, purchase
 Shelburye, John, purchase
 Dawes, Thomas, lease
 Breming, Richard, recusant
 Lee, sir Henry, grant
 Barte, Thomas, office
 Beere, Daniel, denization
 Norris, Cuthbert, prebend
 Rydhed, Alexander, pension
 Tannet, David, office
 Norris, sir John, purchase
 Exchequer, warrant
 Carpenter, Ann, warrant
 Carpenter, capt.
 Pierce, William, pension
 Bellingham, Edward, lease
 McCarty, lady Ellen, annuity
 Clencarty, earl of
 McCarty, Florence
 Seale, Robert, warrant
 Parr, John, warrant
 Sharpe, Robert, warrant
 Hunt, John, protection
 Poynter, William, protection
 Nevell, William, protection
 Austin, John, pension
 Hall, Christopher, pardon
 Palmer, John, pardon
 Caldwell, Margery, pardon
 Fetherston, Francis, lease
 Radcliffe, Francis, recusant
 Gloucester, bp., discharge
 Humfrey, Matthew, pardon
 Humfrey, Lawrence
 Bond, Dr., robbed
 Iremonger, William, lease
 Stapleton, William, recusant
 Maccklesfeild, William, recusant
 Brockett, Thomas, office
 Lincoln, city, discharge
 Carey, sir Robert, lease
 Stoddard, James, purchase
 Tresham, Francis, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Stanhoppe, Edward, grant
 Stanhoppe, Michael, grant
 Haynes, John, office
 Morgan, Robert, lease
 Bradford, Thomas, lease
 Caswell, John, lease
 Belmey, John, lease
 Paddon, Robert, office
 Dawtrey, Wenefred, pension

June 1602, continued.

Dawtrey, capt. Nicholas
 Morton, John, pardon
 Longe, Edward, grant of tolls
 Cecyll, sir Thomas, grant
 Rutland, countess, grant
 Rosse, lord, grant
 Wragby, market
 Exchequer, warrant
 Aston, Robert, warrant
 Fowkes, John, pardon
 Walmisley, justice, office
 Savyle, baron, office
 Rogers, John, pardon
 Price, Gabriel, presentation
 Mason, Thomas, grant
 Greaves, Richard, grant
 Seager als. Somerset, William, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Kail, Hugh, warrant
 Martyn, Richard, warrant
 Fanshawe, Thomas, office
 Fanshawe, Henry, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Admiral, lord, commission
 Windham, John, lease
 Boore, William, reward
 Skinner, John, reward
 Bonner, Abraham, reward
 Hayward, Timothy, reward
 Brooke, John, reward
 Wildon, Frances, reward
 Baker, Andrew, reward
 Exchequer, warrant

July 1602.

Exchequer, warrant
 Peeter, sir John, grant
 Heneage, sir Thomas
 Worcester, earl of
 Southampton, earl of
 Fortescue, sir John
 Martyne, Thomas, lease
 Martyne, John, lease
 Kempe, William, lease
 Denny, sir Edward, office
 Reston, Thomas, jun., office
 Wilbraham, Roger, office
 Zouch, Edward, lord, commission
 Dee, John, protection
 Whittington, Thomas, presentation
 Skipwith, Edward, grant
 Edmondes, lady Dorothy, lease
 Houghton, Rowland, pardon
 Helme, George, robbed
 Durham, John, robbed
 Undrell, Katherine, office
 Undrell, George, office

July 1602, continued.

Undrell, Hugh, office
 Lynewray, John, office
 Davis, sir John, attainer
 Owen, George, lease
 Owen, Richard, recusant
 Thornburgh, John, presentation
 Lydall, Richard, purchase
 Dodde, William
 Hopton, Robert, purchase
 Tracye, Paul, purchase
 Johnson, Robert, office
 Linewray, John, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Jennibelles, Fredricke, warrant
 Gilbert, sir John, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Vavasour, sir Thomas, warrant
 Fortescue, sir John, warrant
 Herbert, secretary, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Greene, Elizabeth, warrant
 Montague, Edward, warrant
 Cobham, lord, grant
 Bassett, Elizabeth, wardship
 Bassett, William
 Mint, officers of, warrant
 Hayes, Thomas, warrant
 Hayes, Edward, warrant
 Lincolne, Thomas, office
 Lee, John, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Seckford, Henry, warrant
 Orde, Henry, lease
 Fowlike, Bartholomew, lease
 Asheley, Henry, grant
 Roxe, Christopher, recusant
 Exchequer, sir Edward, warrant
 Denhy, sir Edward, warrant
 Massham, William, pardon
 Essex, earl of

August 1602.

Jolles, John, purchase
 Exchequer, warrant
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Zouche, lord, licence
 Heyden, Benjamin, deanery
 Herbert, secretary, deanery
 Lowe, Highgate, pardon
 Cooke, John, robbed
 Webbe, Robert, protection
 Amson, William, pardon
 Dale, Roger, killed
 Puller, Alice, pardon
 Musgrave, John, pension
 Exchequer, warrant
 Eure, lord, warrant

August 1602, *continued.*

Herbert, secretary, warrant
 Dunne, Dr., warrant
 Leseiure, Steven, warrant
 Kighley, Philip, office
 Killegrew, sir Henry, office
 Nevell, sir Henry, office

September 1602.

Exchequer, warrant
 Brooke, Arthur, office
 Brooke, Adrian, office
 Lovelace, Richard, office
 Clench, John, grant
 Chapman, Robert, office
 Garrett, James, pardon
 Cecyll, sir Robert, grant
 Debill, Nicholas, presentation
 Bowyer, William, office
 Tasburgh, sir Thomas, office

October 1602.

Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Popham, sir John, commission
 Herbert, sir John, commission
 Walmisley, justice, commission
 Raleigh, sir Walter, commission
 Reynoldes, John
 Reynoldes, Lancelotte
 Joylliffe, William, commission
 Waltham, William, commission
 Geere, Thomas, commission
 Knighte als. Francis, sir Robt., com.
 Browne, George, commission
 Marrowe, Isaac, confirmation
 Yarner, Esay
 Hubboke, William, prebend
 Thynne, Francis, office
 Sylam, Mathew, office
 Newbury, weavers of, incorporated
 Kaye, Mathew, lease
 Oglander, William, lease
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, grant
 Horsey, sir Edward
 Cecyll, sir Robert, grant
 Coke, Thomas, purchase
 Butler, Henry, purchase
 Burrell, Richard, purchase
 Lockwood, Alexander, purchase
 Starkey, William, purchase
 Twist, Thomas, office
 Smith, William, office
 Somerset, sheriff, warrant
 Dorset, sheriff, warrant
 Harison, Susan, pardon
 Tingle, Frances, pardon
 Dickenson, George, grant

November 1602.

Danvers, Barnaby, office
 Dickenson, Gilbert, grant
 Dickenson, William, grant
 Greene, Esdras, pardon
 Boys, Thomas, protection
 Cole, John, lease
 Downes, Robert, recusant
 Downes, Edward
 Hastwood, Francis, office
 Pywell, John, attainted
 Roberts, William, gift
 George, sir Ferdinand, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Conndon, Thomas, purchase
 Boteler, sir Philip, warrant
 Bream, Richard, lease
 Holland, Robert, lease
 Symnell, Thomas, lease
 Owen, Davie, lease
 Annsley, James, lease
 Gates, William
 Hanson, Nicholas, lease
 Hopton, Thomas, recusant
 Alcocke, Alice, pardon
 Foxe, Bridget, murdered
 Ap Howell, Thomas, pardon
 Rogers, Daniel, killed
 St. George, Richard, office
 Perse, James, presentation

December 1602.

Exchequer, warrant
 Greville, Foulke, warrant
 Darrell, Marmaduke, warrant
 Windebanke, Mr., warrant
 Knollys, sir William, grant
 Webb, John, lease
 Wilford, Thomas, lands
 Montague, Roger, lease
 Belgrave, George
 Turner, Lancelott, purchase
 Burghley, lord, purchase
 Whichpole, sir Edmund, purchase
 Bellott, Thomas, purchase
 Cecyll, sir Robert, grant
 Hunsdon, lord
 Killigrew, Mary, lease
 Bligh, Walter, lease
 Billynsley, John, lease
 Knight, Nicholas, pardon
 Warwick, countess of, discharge
 Seymour, Thomas, purchase
 Morgan, Peeter, lease
 Perott, sir John, attainted
 Surrey, sheriff, warrant
 Sussex, sheriff, warrant

January 1602-3.

Exchequer, warrant
 Aston, Roger, warrant
 Crosse, sir Robert, warrant
 Hereford, bishop, congé d'élire
 Norwich, bishop, congé d'élire
 Shawe, Edmond, purchase
 Derby, earl of, purchase
 Neile, Richard, presentation
 Carey, sir Edmond, grant
 Cornwallis, sir William, grant
 Spencer, Mathew, lease
 Throckmerton, Sir Francis, attainted
 Spencer, Mathew, grant
 Carpenter, John, grant
 Yonge, Lancelot, office
 Mefflen, Thomas, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Grevill, Foulk, warrant
 Hills, Peter, reward
 Wheatley, Robert, reward
 Bonner, Abraham, jun., reward
 Chamber, William, lease
 Crue, Anthony, lease
 Style, John, lease
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Fortescue, John, commission
 Bannister, Henry, office
 Ketton, William, lease
 Onslowe, Foulk, office
 Ewens, Ralph, office
 Peter, Thomas, presentation
 Hellyar, William, presentation
 Sheare, William, presentation
 Packington, Hunfrey, recusant
 Varney, Richard, lease

February 1602-3.

Read, Henry, pardon
 Pitchford, Robert, office
 Moore, Ralph, office
 Parker, Richard, office
 Hereford, bishop, assent
 Norwich, bishop, assent
 Heblethwaite, Robert, presentation
 Kercher, Robert, presentation
 Greene, Abraham, office
 Lyddy, John, office

[As the Official Index to the Signet Docquet Books in the Literary Search Room deals with the remainder of the period included in Vol. II of the Privy Seal Docquet Books, it is unnecessary to have further recourse to the latter Series, and we therefore return to the former.]

1603.

Angell, Mathew, etc., grant
 Areskyne, Thomas, denization
 Areskyne, James, denization
 Aston, sir Roger, warrant
 Anthony, Edward, office

May
 " "
 June
 "

Aston, sir Roger, pension
 Alley, Emanuel, etc., office
 Arbella, lady, warrant
 Abercromby, Abraham, office
 Aldem, Mardocheus, prebend

June
 "
 July
 "

February 1602-3, continued.

Thomas, Robert, pardon
 Meyrick, Jevan ap Jevan, robbed
 Orde, Henry, lease
 Townsend, Roger, grant
 Flint, Humphrey, grant
 Thomson, Giles, deanery
 Whitbe, Thomas, sen., lease
 Whitbe, John, lease
 Whitbe, Thomas, jun., lease
 de Caron, sir Noel, grant
 Hewett, Thomas
 Hewett, John
 Stepneth, Alban, lease
 Barlowe, William, lease
 Exchequer, warrant
 Grevill, Foulke
 Deycrowe, Benjamin
 Exchequer, warrant
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Copuldicke, Edward, pardon
 Butler, Henry, killed

March 1602-3.

Exchequer, warrant
 Hunnyman, Thomas, warrant
 Edmondes, Thomas, lease
 Parris, Philip, recusant
 Vaughan, sir John, lease
 Yewartes, William, lease
 Azer, George, office
 Treswell *als.* Blewmantle, Robt., office
 Killegrew, William, lease
 Halse, John
 Halse, William
 Halse, Elizabeth
 Curtis, Daniel, lease
 Wyborne, William, recusant
 Nicholas, Beynold, lease
 Adams, Nicholas, lease

April 1603.

Ireland, vice-treasurer of, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Mongomery, George, deanery

1603, *continued.*

Angell, Mathew, etc., grant	May	Aston, sir Roger, pension	June
Areskyne, Thomas, denization	"	Alley, Emanuel, etc., office	"
Areskyne, James, denization	"	Arbella, lady, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	June	Abercromby, Abraham, office	July
Anthony, Edward, office	"	Aldem, Mardocheus, prebend	"

1603, *continued.*

Agges, John, office	Aug.
Andrews, John, office	"
Amstruther, sir James, pension	"
Asbby, Stephen, pardon	"
Areskyn, sir Thomas, grant	Sept.
Atkinson, Thomas, warrant	"
Attorney-General, commission	Oct.
Argile, earl, license	"
Admiral, lord, warrant	"
Areskyne, sir Thomas, grant	"
Azer, George, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, office	"
Anngell, William, license	Dec.
Aston, sir Roger, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Armstrong <i>als.</i> Waterman, Jno., pdn.	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	Jan.
Alexander, Walter, grant	Feb.
Atherton, Richard, pardon	"
Alexander, Walter, denization	"
Alley, Emanuel, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	Mar.
Bruce, Edwd., denization & grant	May
Browne, Benedict, etc., warrant	"
Barker, Christopher, grant	"
Brodericke, William, office	"
Bristol, bishop, congé d'élier	"
Bland, William, office	"
Bedingfeild, Thomas, office	"
Beeston, sir Hugh, offices	"
Bowes, sir William, warrant	June
Bowes, sir William, warrant	"
Bowes, sir William, warrant	"
Butler, Henry, pardon	"
Barber, Mathew, office	"
Broughton, Peter, etc., office	"
Blunden, Richard, etc., office	"
Bristol, bishop, royal assent	"
Bristol, bishop, letters dispensatory	"
Bedford, earl, pardon	"
Burhill, John, presentation	"
Bassano, Andrea, etc., office	"
Bull, Randolph, etc., office	"
Bull, Randolph, etc., office	"
Brockett, Thomas, office	"
Barnes, Robert, pardon	"
Bucke, George, office	"
Bucke, George, commission	"
Butler, Peter, creation	July
Browne, Christopher, office	"
Barker, Christopher, office	"
Bridges, Winond, purchase	"
Besson, Richard, office	"
Buckeridge, John, prebend	"
Brocas, sir Pexall, commission	"
Blagrave, John, office	"
Brlstol, bishop, restitution	"
Berkeley, lord, commission	Aug.

1603, *continued.*

Browne, Richard, presentation	Aug.
Bonython, Richard, office	"
Bedingfeild, Thomas, pension	"
Burghley, lord, etc., offices	"
Bochina, John, pension	"
Buchanan, John, pension	"
Bruce, sir Edward, etc., grant	"
Burghley, lord, commission	"
Barnes, Robert, pardon	"
Bourne, William, office	Sept.
Bourne, William, letter	"
Browne, William, office	"
Buckhurst, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Banester, George, etc., lease	"
Badger, sir Thomas, commission	"
Bulmer, Bevis, warrant	Nov.
Browne, Francis, office	"
Blount, sir Edward, etc., grant	"
Bartlett, Thomas, office	Dec.
Bond, Thomas, office	"
Brounker, sir Henry, office	"
Browne, Hugh, etc., pension	"
Bright, Henry, prebend	"
Berry, sir Benjamin, pension	Jan.
Browne, Evan, pardon	"
Budd, Richard, office	"
Bulmer, Bevis, warrant	"
Brocas, sir Pexall, pardon	"
Bernard, Francis, office	"
Browne, sir Richard, grant	"
Bulmer, Bevis, protection	"
Bodmyn, hospital at, grant	"
Barker, Robert, grant	Feb.
Beeston, William, grant	"
Barret, Henry, pardon	"
Bowes, George, warrant	"
Brograve, sir John, warrant	"
Belloy, John, pardon	"
Bonithon, Richard, grant	"
Barrett, Thomas, office	"
Barton, Richard, pardon	"
Beacon, Thomas, office	"
Bolt, Richard, etc., office	"
Butler, Henry, etc., grant	"
Barry, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Bourdin, Peter Anthoine, pension	"
Bird, Peter, office	Mar.
Benne, Anthony, grant	"
Bowyer, John, pardon	"
Banastre, Robert, lease	"
Button, Thomas, pension	"
Bright, Andrew, grant	"
Coney, Anthony, office	May
Compton, lord, commission	"
Chichester, bishop, office	"
Chovin, Roger, offices	"
Cartwright, Richard, office	"
Cæsar, sir Julius, office	"

1603, continued.

Crook, sir John, office	May
Cotton, John, office	"
Carey, sir George, warrant	June
Coningham, David, offices	"
Clerke, Humfry, lease	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Clopton, William, warrant	"
Crompton, Thomas, office	"
Cumberland, earl, offices	"
Carmarthen, Richard, office	"
Cambridge University, grant	"
Craigins, John, office	"
Coningsby, sir Thos., etc., pension	"
Carey, sir Edward, etc., office	"
Cook, Robert, office	"
Cambell, Dennis, pension	"
Carriar, Benjamin, prebend	"
Claree, John, office	"
Connock, Richard, office	July
Cecill, lord, warrant	"
Cartwright, Francis, pardon	"
Craford, Alexander, office	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Clavee, John, office	"
Conwey, Thomas, etc., commission	"
Camden, William, commission	"
Collyer, Christopher, presentation	"
Cooke, sir Henry, warrant	"
Clarke, Edmond, offices	"
Cecill, lord, grant	Aug.
Caesar, sir Julius, office	"
Connock, Richard, office	"
Cock, sir Heniy, warrant	"
Cecill, sir Edward, office	"
Cocke, sir Henry, warrant	"
Ceely, William, etc., lease	"
Carey, sir Robert, grant	"
Cradock, Richard, presentation	"
Cecill, William, offices	Sept.
Cecill, William, offices	"
Coles, Thomas, pension	"
Crewe, William, pardon	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Cornwallis, Thomas, office	"
Carey, sir Robert, office	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Crooke, William, office	"
Compton, lord, grant	Oct.
Cock, sir Henry, etc., warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, etc., warrant	"
Chamberlaine, lord, etc., warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Coke, sir Edward, warrant	"
Court of wards, mast. of the, wrt.	"
Couper, John, office	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor of the duchy, warrant	Nov.
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	,"

1603, continued.

Carew, sir George, warrant	Nov.
Croker, Henry, etc., pardon	"
Coke, sir Edward, warrant	"
Cecill, lord, warrant	Dec.
Corbett, Edward, office	"
Cromwey, Errpheen, warrant	"
Carye, sir Robert, pension	"
Cecill, lord, grant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	Jan.
Court of wards, receiver, warrant	"
Crane, John, pension	"
Carmarthen, Richard, warrant	"
Chancellor of the duchy, etc., wt.	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cardell, Thomas, pension	"
Cole, John, office	Feb.
Court of wards, mast. of the wrt.	"
Clement, Nicholas, grant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Carrell, sir Edward, grant	"
Cox, sir Richard, office	"
Cæsar als. Adelmare, Henry, grant	"
Compton, lord, commission	"
Cumberland, earl, grant	"
Carse, John, etc., warrant	"
Carmarthen, Richard, warrant	"
Crapham, Janner, denization	"
Compton, lord, etc., office	"
Carn, Edward, office	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Crooke, sir John, pension	"
Chancellor of the duchy, wart.	Mar.
Court of wards, receiver, warrant	"
Coke, sir Edward, grant	"
Court of wards, mast. of the, etc., wt.	"
Coke, sir Edward, warrant	"
Chancellor, etc., of the duchy, wart.	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Cook, William, pardon	"
Chancellor of Oxford, etc., grant	"
Chancellor of Camb., etc., grant	"
Carr, Bridget, pension	"
Cornwallis, Thomas, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Crompton, sir Thomas, office	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Cole, Richard, office	"
de Crites, John, denization	"
Carye, sir Robert, pension	"
Chichester, bishop, warrant	"
Crane, John, pension	"
Cure, Thomas, commission	"
Dormant warrant	April
Dormant warrant	"

1603, continued.

Dormant warrant	April
Dormant warrant	"
Douglas, Alexander, office	June
Dormant warrant	"
Decrets, John, office	"
Drake, Richard, grant	"
Dynge, John, warrant	July
Darrington, John, office	"
Darrington, John, commission	"
Dent, Katherine, pardon	"
Derby, earl, purchase	"
Dauson, sir John, warrant	"
Davenport, Thomas, pension	Aug.
Doddesworth, Sylvester, office	"
Devon, earl, office	"
Darrell, Marmaduke, etc., office	"
Darrell, George, prebend	"
Dormer, sir Robert, commission	Oct.
Derby, earl, office	"
Dormer, sir William, license	Nov.
Dromant, Jane, warrant	"
Duffield, John, pension	"
Davy, Price, etc., warrant	"
Devonshire, earl, warrant	"
Devon, earl, commission	Dec.
Dallison, sir Roger, office	"
Desmonde, countess of	"
Devon, earl, office	Jan.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	"
Daston, Richard, grant	Feb.
Dod, Robert, prebend	"
Darnell, sir Thomas, office	"
Dent, town, grant	Mar.
Dale, William, etc., grant	"
Erskyn, James, office	May
Egioke, Francis, office	"
Elphinston, sir James, denization	"
Ereskyne, sir Thomas, offices	June
Elphinston, sir James, office	"
Elphinston, sir James, office	"
Evans, Thomas, lease	July
Elworth, Marmaduke, office	"
Elphinston, sir James, office	"
Ewens, Raphe, office	"
English, David, presentation	"
Edmonds, sir Thomas, etc., grant	Sep.
Elphinston, Michael, pension	Nov.
Edwards, Henry, warrant	"
East India Company, license	Feb.
Fortescue, sir John, grant	May
Fortescue, sir John, grant	"
Fowles, David, denization & grant	"
Fletcher, Lawrence, etc., license	"
Furner, Simon, office	"
Frances, Edward, office	June
Foxe, John, prebend	"
Frank, Robert, lease	July

1603, continued.

Fones, William, presentation	July
Fortescue, sir John, grant	"
Fortescue, sir John, grant	Aug.
Ferrys, sir Richard, creation	"
Fryth, Thomas, prebend	"
Fortescue, sir John, grant	"
Fleetwood, Thomas, office	"
Fowkes, sir Henry, pension	"
Frysar, Ingram, lease	Sept.
Fitzwilliam, sir William, lease	"
Fynch, sir Moyle, office	"
Fitzherbert, Thomas, discharge	"
Frary als. Fary, Jo., office	"
Fleetwood, Henry, lease	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Oct.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Nov.
Fitzwilliam, sir William, pardon	"
Fawcett, Richard, presentation	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fryser, Ingram, lease	Dec.
Forrester, William, pardon	"
Fitzwilliam, sir William, lease	Jan.
Francklin, Henry, license	"
Fowles, sir David, grant	"
Fleetwood, Thomas, office	"
Finch, Samuel, presentation	Feb.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, etc., warrant	"
Fitzwilliam, sir William, lease	"
Fleetwood, Henry, lease	"
Fleet, warden of, warrant	"
Farley, Leonard, pension	"
Gulford, sir Henry, lease	May
Guldeford, sir Henry, office	June
Goodman, Hugh, prebend	"
Gwillim, Thomas, lease	"
Greame, sir John, lease	"
Glover, Christopher, office	"
Goodman, Gabriel, office	"
Gray, sir John, office	"
Gerrard, sir Thomas, pardon	July
Guenot, John, denization	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Greville, Foulk, office	"
Granger, John, lease	Aug.
Grevell, sir Foulke, warrant	"
Gall, Francis, office	"
Guildford, town, grant	"
Grove, Thomas, pension	"
Goster, Francis, office	"
Glover, Alexander, pension	"
Guernsey, Isle of, charter	"
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, com.	Sept.
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, warrant	"
Gorges, sir Edward, etc., grant	Oct.
Gorge, sir Thomas, etc., warrant	Nov.
Godolphin, sir Francis, warrant	"

1603, continued.

Greencloth, officers, warrant	Dec.
Gordon, John, deanery	"
Green, Elizabeth, pension	"
Grooms of the chambers, etc., wrt.	"
Gargrave, sir Richard, license	"
Grymesdich, John, office	Jan.
Gordon, John, denization	"
Guy, Pier, warrant	"
Gore, Walter, office	Feb.
Gerrard, lord, etc., grant	"
Galloway, Patrick, pension	"
Gresham, town, grant	"
Gib, John, etc., warrant	Mar.
Galloway, Patrick, pension	"
Grannger, William, etc., pardon	"
Green, William, etc., warrant	"
Hickes, Michael, office	May
Hereford, bishop, restitution	"
Hereford, bishop, instalment	"
Heydon, sir John, pardon	"
Herrys, Edward, office	"
Higham, sir John, etc., office	"
Hill, William, office	"
Hume, sir George, denization	"
Hume, sir George, office	"
Hume, sir George, office	"
Humys, Thomas, office	"
Houghton, sir Richard, etc., grant	"
Hume, sir George, office	June
Honings, William, office	"
Hume, sir George, warrant	July
Hayward, John, etc., grant	"
Home, Alexander, lord, office	"
Harvy, sir William, office	"
Hickes, Baptist, warrant	"
Hume, sir George, discharge	"
Houme, sir George, discharge	Aug.
Hume, sir George, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hays, Edward, pension	"
Hays, Thomas, pension	"
Howme, sir Patrick, pension	"
Hambleton, James, pension	"
Howme, Patrick, warrant	"
Hughes, Richard, pension	"
Haynes, Richard, office	"
Heard, Nicholas, office	"
Howme, lord, denization	Sept.
Howme, sir William, denization	"
Howme, Alexander, office	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hanmer, John, prebend	"
Havenden, George, prebend	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Hughes, Richard, etc., warrant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Hill, John, grant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	Oct.

1603, continued.

Howme, sir George, warrant	Oct.
Harrington, lord, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Howard, sir Charles, grant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hall, Thomas, warrant	"
Huby, Thomas, office	"
Herrick, William, etc., office	"
Hunt, Christopher, office	Nov.
Hutchinson, Thomas, grant	"
Hele, Walter, grant	"
Hodgeson, Rowland, pension	"
Ham, Johierome, etc., lease	"
Howine, sir George, warrant	"
Hutton, Thomas, office	Dec.
Harrington, lord, warrant	"
Hunsdon, lord, pension	"
Hunter, William, denization	"
Herbert, sir Philip, license	"
Howard, lord Henry, office	Jan.
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hampton, Richard, warrant	"
Hunt, Richard, prebend	"
Hume, sir George, grant	Feb.
Howard, lady, lease	"
Hogan, Charles, grant	"
Howard, lord, grant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Hamond, Dr., grant	"
Heron, Nicholas, etc., pardon	Mar.
Holland, Phillip, office	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hare, Robert, release	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Hay, Alison, pension	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Herick, William, warrant	"
James, Edward, prebend	May
Jobson, Humfrey, office	June
Jones, sir Thomas, office	"
Johnes, William, pardon	"
Johnes, sir Thomas, etc., lease	"
Jackson, John, pension	"
Johnson, John, etc., offices	July
Jobson, Humfrey, office	Oct.
Jones, Andrew, office	"
Jerning, sir Thomas, grant	"
Jones, Henry, office	Feb.

1603, continued.

Killigrew, sir Henry, office
 Kinloss, lord, office
 Kedermaster, John, office
 Knevet, sir Thomas, warrant
 Knyvett, sir Thomas, grant
 Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant
 Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant
 Kirkham, George, pension
 Kingsmyll, William, grant
 Kingston, bailiffs, etc., grant
 Killpatrick, sir Thos., denization
 Kinloss, lord, grant
 Kendall, Edward, etc., office
 Kaile, Hugh, warrant
 Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant
 Kirkpatrick, sir Thomas, ofifice
 Kirkham, Edward, etc., license
 Knyvett, sir Thomas, discharge
 Kirkpatrick, Samuel, grant
 Kighley, sir Philip, grant
 Knyvett, sir George, warrant
 Knight, Thomas, office
 Knowles, lord, etc., warrant
 Knyvet, sir Thomas, warrant
 Kent, earl, dispensation
 Kingswell, sir William, pardon
 L[ake], sir Thomas, knt., grant
 Latham, Anthony, office
 Ley, James, office
 Lea, sir Henry, warrant
 Ley, James, offices
 Lee, Gilbert, license
 Littleton, John, grant
 Le grig, Robert, pardon
 Lumley, lord, warrant
 Lyde, Henry, office
 Lee, sir Henry, warrant
 Lee, sir Henry, warrant
 Leigh, John, etc., warrant
 Lucas, Thomas, pardon
 Lenox, duke, grant
 Langdale, Peter, etc., lease
 Lynnett, Richard, office
 Lenox, duke, denization
 Lenox, duke, grant
 Leicester, countess, discharge
 Lindsey, sir Henry, pension
 Lukyn, Barroba, office
 Lithcow, earl, grant
 Lindsay, David, presentation
 Langley, Richard, prebend.
 Laverock, Thomas, office
 Lindsey, David, denization
 Lenox, duke, grant
 Lancaster, duchy chanc., warrant
 Lymesay, sir James, warrant
 Lundoures, lord, pension
 Lee, sir Henry, warrant

May

" " "

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

" " "

Nov.

" " "

Dec.

Jan.

" " "

Feb.

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

1603, continued.

Levison, sir John, etc., warrant Jan.
 Lloid, Oliver, prebend " "
 Lanyer, Nicholas, warrant " "
 Leveson, John, license " "
 Levingston, John, pension Feb.
 Locksmith, Richard, etc., grant " "
 Lasselle, Edmunds, grant " "
 Leveson, sir John, etc., warrant " "
 Leigh, sir Urias, grant " "
 Lambert, Henry, office " "
 Leigh, sir John, office " "
 Losse, sir Hugh, pardon Mar.
 Mountegue, Dr., deanery May
 Milward, Mathias, presentation " "
 Molinex, sir Richard, office " "
 Michell, Francis, office " "
 Morgan, Thomas, office " "
 Millington, Anthony, grant " "
 Masters, Edmond, office " "
 Melvill, sir Andrew, pension " "
 Moys, William, warrant " "
 Mompesson, sir Richard, warrant June
 Monteagle, lord, grant " "
 Munke, Levin, office " "
 Molineux, sir Richard, warrant " "
 McCartie, lady, pension " "
 McCartie, lady, warrant " "
 Marr, earl, discharge " "
 Marr, earl, discharge " "
 Murrey, William, office " "
 Mompesson, Robert, pension " "
 Marr, earl, warrant " "
 Murray, William, denization July
 Monson, sir William, lease " "
 Marr, earl, grant Aug.
 Marr, earl, grant " "
 Marbury, Thomas, etc., office " "
 Mint, warden of, warrant " "
 Manley, Richard, warrant " "
 Munckrief, Alexander, warrant " "
 Marr, earl, denization Sept.
 Maltby, William, office Oct.
 Myller, Alexander, etc., office " "
 Marr, earl, grant " "
 Marr, earl, grant " "
 Murray, earl, warrant " "
 Moore, prebend " "
 Mollyneux, sir Richard, warrant Nov.
 Mostian, Robert, office " "
 Montegle, lord, etc., grant " "
 Montegle, lord, etc., grant " "
 Manners, sir Oliver, office Dec.
 Monson, sir William, lease " "
 Maddock, Richard, grant " "
 Morice, Francis, office " "
 Moore, Robert, etc., office Jan.
 Murray, sir Patrick, pension " "
 Marr, earl, grant " "

1603, continued.

Marr, earl, grant	Jan.
Melvyll, sir Robert, grant	"
Munckrief, Alexander, commission	"
Meiner, Peter, etc., denization	"
Moore, Mary, lease	Feb.
Molineux, sir Richard, warrant	"
Mayne, Joseph, lease	"
Middleton, Henry, commission	"
Mattingley, John, office	"
May, Martin, pension	"
Mervyn, sir James, grant	"
Michelburne, sir Edward, lease	Mar.
Meysey, Thomas, grant	"
Marrow, Bridget, pension	"
Morse, Thomas, pardon	"
Murray, earl, warrant	"
Maton, William, lease	"
Marshalsea, keeper, warrant	"
Nevill, sir Henry, pardon	May
Norwich, bishop, restitution	"
Norwich, bishop, instalment	"
Norton, John, office	"
Nottingham, earl, office	June
Nasmith, John, office	July
Nottingham, earl, office	"
Nottingham, earl, office	"
Nicholas, Reignald, etc., lease	"
Noel, sir Andrew, grant	"
Nottingham, earl, grant	"
Nevy, George, warrant	Aug.
Nicholson, George, pension	"
Nevell, lady, warrant	"
Newton, Thomas, pardon	Oct.
Nottingham, earl, discharge	Feb.
Nottingham, earl, office	Mar.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, town, grant	"
Northampton, earl, creation	"
Oxford, bishop, congé d'élier	May
Oriel College in Oxford, charter	June
Oxenford, lord, office	July
Ordnance, lieutenant, warrant	"
Oxford, earl, pension	Aug.
Orde, Henry, lease	"
Onele, Henry, grant	Sept.
Oxenbridg, Goddard, etc., license	Oct.
Owen, John, warrant	Nov.
Ordnance, lieutenant, warrant	"
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	Dec.
Oxford, bishop, congé d'élier	"
Oxford, bishop, letter	"
Ordnance, lieutenant, warrant	Jan.
Oxford, bishop, royal assent	"
Owen, presentation	Feb.
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Oxford, bishop, restitution	Mar.
r, John, commission	May
mer, John, presentation	"

1603, continued.

Pott, Thomas, office	May
Plummer, John, etc., office	"
Preston, sir Amys, office	"
Pembroke, earl, offices	"
Phillips, Edmond, office	"
Parker, sir John, commission	"
Perkins, Christopher, pension	"
Price, Thomas, office	June
Primrosse, Gilbert, offices	"
Price, Hugh, office	"
Pitcairne, Patrick, warrant	"
Price, Stephen, grant	"
Pensioners, capt. of, warrant	"
Peacock, Edward, office	"
Penson, William, office	July
Pagett, Charles, pardon	"
Primrois, Gilbert, office	"
Peyton, sir John, grant	Aug.
Pagett, pension	"
Peyton, sir John, office	"
Preston, sir Richard, grant	Sept.
Pitt, Thomas, office	"
Perrott, Penelope, grant	"
Parr, John, warrant	"
Parker, Jo., office	Oct.
Pytham, Gerard, office	Nov.
Pembroke, earl, warrant	Dec.
Perigo, Robert, pardon	"
Pembroke, earl, warrant	"
Payne, John, office	Jan.
Phillips, William, grant	"
Pembroke, earl, office	"
Pembroke, earl, etc., grant	"
Parre, John, warrant	"
Pooley, sir John, pension	"
Preston, sir Richard, office	"
Pigeon, Nicholas, etc., grant	Feb.
Payne, John, license	"
Prescott, John, pardon	"
Powell, Roger, office	"
Pulliard, Peter, pension	Mar.
Patten, Mercury, office	"
Peirce, William, warrant	"
Queen, grant to the	Sept.
Richardson, Fernando, dormt. wt.	May
Rubbige, Rowland, office	"
Rollock, Peter, presentation	"
Rollock, Peter, presentation	"
Rollock, Peter, denization	"
Ramsey, sir John, etc., grant	"
Rutland, earl, offices	June
Rider, sir William, warrant	"
Ratcliffe, Mary, discharge	"
Ratcliffe, Mary, pension	"
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	"
Reading, Richard, office	"
Rend, John, office	"

1603, *continued.*

Ridlesden, Stephen, office	July
Rea, Richard, office	"
Rame, Francis, office	"
Ravenscroft, Thomas, office	"
Raven, John, office	Aug.
Rogers, Humphrey, pension	Sept.
Ruthin, Barbara, pension	"
Rainsford, Myles, warrant	"
Ramsey, sir John, grant	"
Ramsey, sir John, pension	"
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	Nov.
Ramsey, sir John, pension	Dec.
Reynell, sir Carew	"
Rainsford, Miles, office	Jan.
Reade, William, pension	"
Robinson, William, prebend	"
Rutland, earl, commission	"
Ramsey, sir James, warrant	"
Ramsey, sir John, etc., grant	"
Ripley, John, office	"
Reade, sir William, warrant	Mar.
Ridley, Cuthbert, presentation	"
Rollock, Peter, dispensation	"
 Southampton, earl, grant & pdn.	May
Sterrell, William, office	"
Shakespeare, Wm., etc., license	"
Seymor, Thomas, grant	"
Southampton, countess, grant	"
Savage, sir Thomas, lease	"
Shrewsbury, earl, lease	"
Smith, sir Thomas, office	"
Stationers' company, grant	"
Scudamore, sir Thomas, warrant	June
Saltonstall, Samuel, warrant	"
Smith, Lawrence, pension	"
Scroope, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Story, George, office	"
Shaw, Edmond, grant	"
Sackford, sir Henry, warrant	"
Stafford, sir Edward, warrant	"
Stanhope, sir John, etc., office	"
Smith, Raphe, office	"
Southampton, earl, office	"
Stephens, Edward, office	"
Seckford, sir Henry, warrant	July
Scroope, lord, office	"
Schoner, Dr., office	"
Sussex, earl, discharge	"
Scot, sir Andrew, pension	"
Sheffield, lord, commission	"
Sheffield, lord, commission	"
Shirell, William, lease	Aug.
Stratford, Robert, grant	"
Symme, John, office	"
Stevens, John, office	"
Stanhope, sir Edward, office	"

1603, *continued.*

Shiers, George, office	Aug.
Shelley, Jane, grant	"
Sussex, earl, commission	"
Seckford, sir Henry, etc., office	"
Stone, John, office	"
Steward, Francis, warrant	"
Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Stafford, lady, warrant	"
Sheafe, Thomas, prebend	"
St. Johns, sir Oliver, pension	"
Sussex, earl, discharge	Sept.
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Stanhope, sir John, grant	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Steward, lady Arbella, warrant	"
Spencer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Stevenson, John, office	Oct.
Staples, Walter, etc., pension	"
Stationers' company, grant	"
Sheires, George, office	"
Segrave, Abednego, office	"
Saie, lord, commission	"
Skipwith, Edward, office	"
Stourton, lord, lease	"
Sympson, Giles, office	"
Sympson, Giles, warrant	Nov.
Spottiswood, James, presentation	"
Stanhope, sir John, lease	"
Sandilands, James, denization	"
Seymour, Edward, grant	"
Smith, sir William, grant	"
Stephens, Thomas, grant	"
Starky, John, office	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Southampton, earl, warrant	"
Stratford, Robert, grant	"
Sharp, William, presentation	"
Sanderson, Henry, office	"
Shrewsbury, earl, office	"
Streate, John, etc., warrant	Jan.
Sanderson, Henry, etc., pension	"
Seale, Robert, warrant	"
Simpson, Giles, warrant	"
Segar, William, office	"
Somerset, sir Thomas, office	"
St. George, Richard, office	"
Strode, George, etc., office	"
Sharp, William, presentation	"
Seringuer, John, presentation	Feb.
Suffolk, earl, etc., commission	"
Seckford, sir Henry, commission	"
Segar, William, warrant	"
Sherley, sir Anthony, license	"
Sherley, sir Anthony, license	"
Smith, Robert, etc., grant	"
Suffolk, earl, grant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., grant	"

1603, continued.

Stanhope, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Syme, John, office	"
Somerset, Thomas, office	"
Scudamore, Thomas, warrant	Mar.
Slyngesby, sir Gulkford, office	"
Sympson, Giles, warrant	"
Smith, sir Thomas, office	"
Southampton, earl, etc., commis.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	May
Thornburgh, John, office	"
Tilney, Edmond, etc., office	"
Trayford, Thomas, offices	"
Trevor, sir John, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tyringham, Thomas, office	"
Trevor, sir John, commission	July
Toker, Peter, grant	"
Trumbull, William, office	Aug.
Trevor, sir John, warrant	"
Thorneton, Richard, prebend	"
Tyrone, earl, etc., pardon	Sept.
Tyrone, earl, etc., grant	"
Trevor, sir John, etc., offices	"
Thelwall, Bevis, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tate, Francis, office	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	Nov.
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer of the Navy, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Navy, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	Dec.
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	"
Thynne, Edward, pardon	"
Tylney, Edmond, warrant	"
Tunstall, William, prebend	"
Thorne, Richard, office	Jan.
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	"
Tunstead, Robert, pension	"
Tlchburne, sir Benjamin, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Trotter, Lawrence, office	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"
Terold, William, pardon	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"

1603, continued.

Torneck, Richard, warrant	Feb.
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tichborne, sir Henry, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commissioner	"
Thompson, Samuel, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Thauret, John, presentation	"
Trenchard, sir George, office	"
Tate, Francis, office	"
Tomeo, Mary, pension	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Taverner, Richard, pardon	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"
Tower, lieutenant, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thelwall, Euble, office	"
Thelwall, John, grant	"
Trench, Edward, office	"
Upham, Thomas, presentation	May
Udwart, Nathaniel, lease	July
Udwart, Nathaniel, lease	Aug.
Vanloor, Peter, lease	May
Vanghan, William, office	July
Vavasour, sir Thomas, office	"
Vivian, Francis, commission	"
Vernon, sir Robert, office	Aug.
Volentyne, Jane, pardon	Oct.
Vavasor, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Vanlore, Peter, grant	Feb.
Vivian, Francis, warrant	Mar.
Viellard, Nicholas, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	May
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Whalley, William, presentation	"
Wroth, Robert, office	"
Wright, Samuel, presentation	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, office	"
Willis, Simon, offices	June
Winwood, Raphe, warrant	"
White, Rowland, office	"
Wynne, Ellys, etc., grant	"
Wollascot, William, office	"
Wight, Thomas, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Williams, William, lease	"
Works, paymaster, warrant	July
Works, paymaster, warrant	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, pension	"
West, John, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl, office	"
Wilson, Thomas, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"

1603, continued.

Wardrobe, master of the warrant	July
Weston, sir Simon, etc., grant	"
Waade, sir William, lease	Aug.
Warburton, Peter, office	"
Windsor, town, charter	"
Windham, sir John, grant	"
Watkins, George, lease	"
Worthington, John, pardon	Sept.
Wynnyard, John, office	"
Wynne, Rowland, warrant	"
Walker, Robert, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Westmoreland, earl, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Nov.
Warre, Thomas, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, com.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wotton, lord, confirmation	"
Warner, John, warrant	"
Watson, Thomas, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl, office	"
Williams, Edward, pardon	"
Worthington, John, pardon	"
Warner, William, office	"
Waad, sir William, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Weston, John, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Webb, John, grant	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Weston, William, office	"
Wentworth, sir John, license	"
Weston, sir Richard, protection	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wrightson, Roger, etc., pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Mar.
Worcester, earl, office	"
Wotton, Henry, warrant	"

1603, continued.

White, Rowland, lease	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Williams, John, warrant	"
Warburton, sir Richard, office	"
N.B.—For <i>Wards v. Court.</i>	
Young, George, office	June
York, bishop, warrant	Mar.
Zinzan, Henry, pension	June
1604.	
Admiral, lord, etc., warrant	April
Areskyne, sir Thomas, grant	"
Atkins, Dr., warrant	"
Ambler, James, warrant	"
Alabaster, Thomas, license	May
Alexander, John, etc., office	"
Ayscough, sir Roger, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Acworth, William, presentation	"
Archbishops, etc., warrant	"
Anderton, James, office	"
Arundell, earl, grant	June
Alsopp, Richard, pardon	"
Arthur, Henry, etc., pardon	"
Addes, William, pardon	"
Alexander, Peter, pardon	July
Andrews, John, lease	"
Annesley, John, pardon	Aug.
Aston, sir Arthur, license	"
Alexander, Walter, pension	"
Asheby, sir Robert, pardon	Sept.
Atkins, Henry, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Ansby, John, pardon	Oct.
Andrea, Arthur, etc., license	Nov.
Attorney and <i>Solicitor</i> , grant	"
Attorney and <i>Solicitor</i> , grant	"
Allett, John, pension	Dec.
Aston, sir Roger, lease	"
Aston, sir Roger, lease	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Arbella, lady, pension	"
Arroll, earl, warrant	Jan.
Aldritt, John, pardon	"
Ashton, Raphe, grant	Feb.
Askewith, Christopher, grant	"
Askewith, Henry, pardon	Mar.
Bindon, lord, warrant	April
Brough, George, pardon	"
Bridges, John, grant	"
Buck, Peter, office	"
Beeston, Peter, warrant	"
Brace, Dr., warrant	"

1604, continued.

Brocas, sir Pexall, pardon	April
Bedingfield, Thomas, office	"
Bishop, James, office	"
Berwick-on-Tweed, town, grant	"
Ballow, Thomas, grant	"
Barnard, Richard, office	"
Brooke, Sylvester, office	May
Bushton, Philip, license	"
Babington, Ury, warrant	"
Boulton, William, pardon	"
Bateman, John, etc., grant	"
Buchanan, John, office	"
Buchanan, John, grant	"
Babington, Ury, etc., warrant	"
Barker, James, office	"
Boothby, Thomas, grant	"
Brokesby, Bartholomew, pardon	"
Bowen, Morgan, etc., pardon	June
Browne, Francis, office	"
Brooke, Basil, pardon	"
Baudwin, Thomas, pension	"
Bowyer, Robert, grant	"
Bagwell, William, grant	"
Berisford, Thomas, presentation	"
Bellott, Thomas, grant	"
Bisse, Thomas, prebend	"
Beard, Thomas, office	July
Bret, sir Alexander, lease	"
Bouth, Robert, etc., grant	"
Booth, Christopher, pension	"
Boston, town, grant	"
Bye, Reynold, pension	"
Bothwell, Francis, grant	"
Bacon, Mathy, lease	Aug.
Brereton, Andrew, pardon	"
Bacon, sir Francis, pension	"
Browne, Robert, gift	"
Bacon, sir Francis, office	"
Bagges, Anthony, pardon	"
Burley, lord, warrant	"
Barkley, Henry, pension	"
Boile, sir Richard, discharge	"
Blague, Thomas, confirmation	"
Browne, Robert, office	Sept.
Bingham, Ellis, grant	"
Bowier, Henry, grant	"
Butterton, William, presentation	Oct.
Bradninch, mayor, grant	"
Buck, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Barwick, lord, warrant	"
Bright, Andrew, pension	"
Bridgman, John, presentation	"
Besson, Richard, grant	"
Baskerville, Lawrence, grant	"
Baskerville, Lawrence, etc., grant	"
Bromley, sir Henry, grant	"
Burleigh, lord, warrant	"
Bowes, George, warrant	"

SIG. BILLS.

1604, continued.

Backhowse, Henry, pardon	Nov.
Belou, William, pension	"
Bell, Richard, pension	"
Bruet, William, warrant	"
Blany, Owen, pardon	"
Bench, exchequer, justices, warrant	"
Berwick, lord, warrant	Dec.
Bagwell, William, grant	"
Bowyer, Robt., etc., confirmation	"
Bassett, Edward, pension	"
Blague, Thomas, presentation	"
Berwick, lord, warrant	"
Beeston, sir Hugh, office	"
Blake, William, etc., purchase	"
Barneby, Francis, grant	"
Browne, Andrew, etc., grant	"
Butler, sir Phillip, grant	"
Bland, sir Thomas, grant	"
Beamond, Francis, grant	Jan.
Bayly, Andrew, office	"
Balbany, Antonio, warrant	"
Blenerhaiset, Edward, etc., grant	"
Bristowe, Nicholas, office	"
Battesford, Phillip, grant	"
Bosvile, sir Kaphe, license	"
Barbers and Surgeons, grant	"
Badger, sir Thomas, office	"
Bland, George, grant	Feb.
Bembowe, William, grant	"
Bindon, lord, grant	"
Bourcher, sir James, license	"
Buhannan, John, pension	"
Bowie, Robert, ofice	"
Bendish, William, grant	"
Beale, William, warrant	Mar.
Bengeworth, town, grant	"
Burrell, James, pension	"
de Beaumont, monsieur, warrant	"
Chamberlen, sir Robert, license	April
Crompton, sir Thomas, license	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Colthurst, Edmond, license	"
Carey, sir Robert, purchase	"
Carey, sir Edmond, warrant	"
Cutts, sir John, grant	May
Court of Wards, master of, wart.	"
Copley, William, pardon	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Chief Justice, lord, etc., com.	"
Carpenter, Roger, pardon	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Carey, sir George, warrant	"
Creighton, sir James, grant	"
Chamberlain, lord, etc., commission	"

F

1604, *continued.*

Courcelles, etc., pension	May
Chief Justice, lord, etc., commission	"
Collins, William, prebend	June
Cumberland, earl, warrant	"
Carmarthen, borough, grant	"
Coxiter, Richard, office	"
Crosby, Richard, pardon	"
Carrell, sir John, etc., grant	"
Charlett, Francis, grant	"
Cherry, Francis, office	"
Chester, dean, warrant	July
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cage, Edward, pardon	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Cambridge, chancellor of, grant	"
Cecil, lord, warrant	"
Cecil, lord, warrant	"
Cary, sir Henry, office	"
Cursitors in Chancery, confirm.	"
Creighton, sir James, gift	"
Craig, James, office	"
Conyers, William, pardon	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	Aug.
Causton, John, prebend	"
Cornwallis, Thomas, license	"
Copley, Anthony, pardon	"
Carey, sir Henry, license	"
Carey, sir Edward, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Carey, sir Edward, warrant	Sept.
Chapman, John, grant	"
Court, officers, warrant	"
Cornewallis, Thomas, grant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Chamberlaine, Richard, etc., office	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp., congé d'éître	Oct.
Canterbury, archbishop, letter	"
Cherry, sir Francis, commission	"
Collyns, David, grant	"
Crews, Anthony, etc., grant	"
Cardell, Francis, pension	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Carew, Nicholas, office	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Cranborn, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	Nov.
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chalcroft, Richard, license	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"

1604, *continued.*

Colmer, George, office	Nov.
Colmer, George, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Cary, Robert, license	"
Clifford, sir Alexander, pension	"
Cranborne, lord, etc., grant	"
Cofferer, warrant	Dec.
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cooke, Thomas, pardon	"
Canterbury, archbp., royal assent	"
Compton, sir Henry, office	"
Chester, bishop, congé d'éître	"
Cranborne, lord, office	"
Challoner, sir Thomas, grant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	Jan.
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Connock, Richard, pension	"
Canterbury, archbishop, restitution	"
Canterbury, archbishop, warrant	"
Chater, Anthony, grant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Castle, John, etc., grant	"
Cartmell, Thomas, pardon	"
Cherry, sir Francis, office	"
Chester, bishop, restitution	Feb.
Cookeson, John, presentation	"
Clowes, William, office	"
Cadbury, Richard, etc., grant	"
Cornewallis, sir Charles, warrant	"
Chute, sir Walter, license	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Caple, sir Edward, license	"
Cordell, William, pension	"
Cranborne, lord, office	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cobham, lord, grant	"
Cambridge, Chancellor of, etc., gt.	Mar.
Chester, city, license	"
Chester, city, discharge	"
Cure, William, office	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chipping, John, grant	"
Cornewallis, Thomas, office	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Carey, sir Edward & sir Henry, wt.	"
Digges, Dudley, license	April
Doddesworth, Silvester, warrant	"
Danson, John, warrant	"
Darcy, sir Francis, warrant	"
Dymok, sir Edward, grant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, office	May

1604, continued.

Devon, earl, warrant	May
Dormer, Robert, license	"
Dawson, Thomas, presentation	"
Drury, sir Robert, lease	June
Duck, William, pension	"
Davyes, Edward, office	"
Durham, bishop, commission	"
Davy, John, office	"
Derby, earl, grant	"
Dent, Anthony, lease	"
Dorsett, earl, warrant	"
Doncaster, borough, grant	July
Dartmouth, town, grant	"
Dunch, Mary, grant	"
Day, William, etc., license	Aug.
DeLaet, John, denization	"
Diggens, Nicholas, etc., grant	"
Dickenson, Thomas, office	"
Devonshire, earl, commission	"
Dun, sir Daniel, pension	Sept.
Dale, William, etc., grant	"
Danvers, John, office	"
Dallison, sir Roger, grant	Oct.
Dodridge, John, office	"
Dodridge, John, warrant	"
Devonshire, earl, warrant	"
Dolman, William, pardon	"
Denton, sir Thomas, office	Nov.
Daviss, Mathew, grant	Dec.
Denny, lord, warrant	Jan.
Dockwra, Thomas, etc., grant	Feb.
Devonshire, earl, grant	"
Devon, earl, warrant	"
Drayton, William, pardon	"
Docwra, Thomas, etc., grant	Mar.
Dingley, Francis, etc., warrant	"
Drummond, Jane, warrant	"

1604, continued.

Fountayne, Thomas, office	April
Freeman, John, pardon	May
Fanshaw, Thomas, office	"
Forster, John, grant	"
Fleetwood, sir George, grant	"
Ferne, sir John, etc., office	June
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fones, William, presentation	July
Feltmakers, grant	"
Fleetwood, Henry, lease	"
Foxe, Edmond, office	"
Founteyn, Martin, grant	"
Francis, William, office	Aug.
Fishmongers' Company, grant	"
Fenton, sir Geffrey, grant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Sept.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fleetwood, sir Miles, office	"
Fowles, sir David, pension	Oct.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fleming, sir Thomas, office	"
Feilder, Henry, office	Nov.
Frysar, Ingram, lease	Dec.
Freeman, Martyn, grant	"
Ferrers, Thomas, pension	"
Felder, Richard, office	Jan.
Fortescue, Nicholas, grant	"
Fivie, lord, grant	"
Fivie, lord, etc., grant	Feb.
Fivie, lord, etc., pension	"
Fleming, sir Thomas, dispensation	"
Ferabosco, pension	"
Foukes, John, office	Mar.
Fenwick, John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Garrett, John, pension	April
Glemham, sir Henry, license	May
Godmanchester, town, grant	"
Grooms of the Chamber, warrant	"
Goodlat, Robert, grant	"
Grevill, sir Foulk, warrant	"
Grantham, aldermen of, grant	"
Goodman, Gabriel, office	June
Garway, John, etc., license	"
Goldsmith to his Majesty, warrant	"
Gargrave, Thomas, grant	"
Gillett, John, etc., grant	"
Great Seal Deputy, warrant	"
Gray's Inn, treasurer of, warrant	"
Guldeford, sir Henry, office	July
Greville, sir Foulk, grant	"
Grymsby, town, grant	"
Gibbons, Thomas, pardon	"
de Grey, sir William, pardon	"

1604, continued.

Grymeston, Christopher, office	July
Grey, sir John, warrant	"
Gillett, Job, etc., grant	"
Gwynne, Edmund, prebend	Aug.
Godolphin, sir Francis, warrant	"
Godolphin, sir William, pension	"
Grey, sir John, license	Sept.
Giles, Nathaniel, commission	"
Gloucester, bishop, congé d'élier	Oct.
Gloucester, bishop, letter	"
Green, Richard, etc., office	"
Green, John, presentation	"
Geere, Michael, grant	"
Griffith, Edmund, presentation	"
Grayme, Robert, office	Nov.
Gage, John, ratification	"
Gibb, John, grant	Dec.
Gage, Edward, grant	"
Gage, Edward, etc., grant	"
Geale, Richard, pardon	"
Goodwyn, John, presentation	"
Garway, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Griffin, William, pardon	Jan.
Gaylard, Ellis, pardon	"
Goston, Francis, warrant	Feb.
Griffith, David ap, grant	"
Glascok, Henry, pardon	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, grant	"
Guard, captain of, warrant	Mar.
Gloucester, bishop, royal assent	"
Grymeston, Christopher, protection	"
Gloucester, bishop, restitution	"
Gifford, Henry, office	"
Household, officers, warrant	April
Household, officers, warrant	"
Harding, John, grant	"
Howme, Patrick, office	"
Hudson, Thomas, etc., pension	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Hilles, John, grant	"
Hales, sir Charles, warrant	"
Heliar, William, presentation	"
Hare, sir Ralfe, grant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Herbert, sir Philip, license	"
Harwich, town, grant	"
Herrys, Arthur, license	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	May
Heron, Richard, pardon	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hay, sir James, denization	"
Hay, Alyson, warrant	"
Hay, Alexander, grant	"
Howard, sir Edward, grant	"
Hatton, Edward, prebend	"
Hedgman, Francis, office	"

1604, continued.

Hungerford, sir Edward, grant	May
Hamond, William, office	"
Halsheid, Henry, office	"
Heralds of Arms, etc., grant	"
Hill, Robert, pension	June
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Herrick, William, grant	"
Hunsdon, lady Eliz., grant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Harderet, Abraham, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Horsey, sir Jerome, grant	"
Hale, John, office	"
Howine, sir George, warrant	"
Harrington, sir John, grant	"
Harrington, sir John, grant	"
Hickes, Michael, grant	"
Harderet, Abraham, office	"
House, officers, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hillyard, Nicholas, warrant	July
Hoby, sir Edward, grant	"
Heron, Robert, etc., pardon	"
Howme, lord, grant	"
Huntingdon, earl, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Harley, sir Robert, office	"
Hamond, William, warrant	"
Higham Ferrers, borough, grant	"
Hall, Thomas, grant	Aug.
Heyborne, Christopher, office	"
Harley, sir Robert, office	"
Harvy, sir George, grant	"
Howme, lord, grant	"
Haye, sir James, grant	"
Hare, John, etc., office	"
Herbert, sir Philip, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hamilton, James, grant	Oct.
Hunt, John, etc., protection	"
Hussey, Christopher, office	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Huning, Edward, office	"
Herbert, sir Philip, warrant	Nov.
Hatton, Edward, prebend	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howard, sir Edward, office	"
Herick, William, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Henslow, Phillip, office	"
Holdich, Henry, grant	"
Hare, John, grant	Dec.
Henslow, Phillip, etc., office	"
Heneage, William, grant	"

1604, continued.

Henley-upon-Thames, grant	Dec.
Howme, lord, grant	"
Howme, lord, grant	"
Hippesley, Thomas, pardon	"
Hilliard, Nicholas, warrant	"
Hall, Henry, warrant	"
Herbert, sir Philip and his lady, gt.,,	"
Hoby, sir Edward, discharge	Jan.
Hoby, sir Edward, grant	"
Hide, Robert, etc., grant	"
Haye, Alexander, pension	"
Howme, lord, grant	"
Herbert, sir Philip, grant	"
Harrington, lord, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Howard, sir Charles, pension	"
Huntingdon, earl, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hatton, Edward, prebend	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hipburne, Marion, etc., grant	"
Herryott, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hickman, Walter, lease	"
Hareward, William, etc., office	"
Hartford, earl, warrant	Mar.
Herick, William, warrant	"
Herbert, sir Edward, office	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Ironmongers' Company, grant	June
Jernigan, Henry, license	April
Jersey, isle of, grant	"
James, Walter, office	"
Janverin, Walter, etc., pardon	"
Jesus College, grant	May
Jewkes, Paul, pension	"
Jewel-house, master of the, wrt.	"
Joye, Francis, office	Sept.
Jersey, isle of, license	"
Jennings, Henry, commission	Oct.
Jolles, John, pension	Dec.
Johnson, sir Robert, office	"
Jerome, Edward, pardon	Jan.
Johnson, John, warrant	Feb.
Knyvett, sir Thomas, lease	May
Knight Marshal, warrant	"
King, John, grant	June
Kirkham, George, office	"
Kerwyn, Andrew, office	Aug.
Kirwyn, Andrew, warrant	Sept.
Kirwyn, Andrew, warrant	"
Keelinge, John, grant	"
Kerwin, Andrew, warrant	Oct.

1604, continued.

Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant	Oct.
Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Knivett, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Kings Lyne, town, grant	"
Knollis, lord, etc., lease	Jan.
Keyth, sir Alexander, warrant	"
Knoyll, Thomas, warrant	Feb.
Keyth, sir Andrew, warrant	"
Kingsley, Rich. and Edw., office	"
Kindesley, Thomas, pardon	Mar.
Killigrew, sir Robert, lease	"
Leveson, sir Richard, office	April
Lindsey, David, pension	"
Lovell, Antiocheton, pardon	"
Lamb, Andrew, pension	"
Lukin, Bartrobe, etc., office	"
Legat, John, office	"
Lyncolne, Thomas, commission	"
Lloyd, Oliver, dispensation	May
Lee, John, pardon	"
Levingston, David, warrant	"
Lyng, Edward, pardon	"
Lyndsay, sir James, warrant	June
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"
Leighton, lady Eliz., pension	"
Lyme Regis, borough, grant	"
Lunebourg, duke, pension	"
Lindsay, sir James, pension	"
Lawley, George, office	"
Lydiard, Hugh, office	"
Leveson, sir John, warrant	"
Lincoln, dean, grant	July
Ludlow, town, grant	"
Lewen, Justinian, license	"
Lidston, Robert, warrant	"
Lloyd, Rice ap David, pardon	"
Lloyd, Foulke, pardon	"
Lecavell, Richard, warrant	"
Leather-sellers, grant	"
Lincoln, earl, grant	Aug.
Langley, Richard, grant	"
Lyndlay, sir Henry, grant	"
Lyster, John, etc., grant	"
Lewis, Thomas, prebend	Sept.
Lively, Edward, presentation	"
Lister, Ingram, presentation	"
Lyntell, Edward, pardon	"
Lane, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Lowde, John, pardon	"
Lamberte, Edward, office	Nov.
Lane, sir Robert, pension	"
Levingston, John, pension	"
Lanyer, Clement, office	"
Lovelace, sir William, license	"
Lake, sir Thomas, grant	"
Losse, sir Hugh, release	"

1604, continued.

Lennex, duke, warrant	Nov.
Lepton, John, grant	"
Ley, sir James, grant	Dec.
Lancashire, inhab., incorporation	"
London, bishop, congé d'érire	"
London, bishop, letter	"
London, bishop, royal assent	"
London, bishop, restitution	"
Ley, Thomas and John, grant	"
Ley, William, grant	"
Lythego, John, pardon	Jan.
Lloid, Griffith, discharge	"
Lindsay, David, etc., discharge	Feb.
Louth, town, grant	"
Lateyer, Humfrey, pardon	"
Lampde, William, pardon	"
Lugger, John, office	"
Leigh, sir Henry, warrant	Mar.
Leigh, sir Henry, office	"
Marr, earl, grant	April
Moyses, David, etc., grant	"
Mansell, sir Robert, office	"
Mathew, Morgan, office	May
Mouncriffe, Alex., etc., commission	"
Merret, Hugh, pension	"
Murray, David, warrant	"
Maycock, sir Cavellier, license	"
Mansell, sir Robert, warrant	"
Michell, Thomas, office	"
Merell, Thomas, grant	"
Manners, Rafe, pardon	"
Mountford, John, confirmation	"
Musicians' Company, grant	"
Miller, Alexander, etc., warrant	"
Moyses, David, etc., grant	"
Murray, David, warrant	"
Middleton, Robert, office	"
Montaigne, Hugh, pardon	June
Manger, John, pardon	"
Myller, Alexander, office	"
Michelbourne, sir Edward, grant	"
Murray, Richard, presentation	"
Morrison, Fynes, pension	"
Munro, Angus, pension	"
Mathew, Nathaniel, office	July
Milward, Thomas, office	"
Morgan, Rees, etc., pardon	"
Maydenheth, town, grant	"
Massye, Gerrard, presentation	"
Murrey, David, pension	"
Mountford, sir Edw., etc., license	Aug.
Montaigne, George, dispensation	"
Morgan, sir Mathew, pension	"
Mewtas, Thomas, grant	"
Mint, warden of, warrant	Oct.
Michaelborne, sir Edw., etc., grant	"
Mildemay, sir Walter, grant	Nov.
Mountegle, lord, grant	"

1604, continued.

Michell, Francis, license	Dec.
Mint, warden of, warrant	"
Maidstone, town, grant	"
Milles, Richard, etc., pardon	"
Mannors, sir Oliver, etc., office	"
Mountague, Dr., deanery	"
Maynewaring, Henry, office	Jan.
Mussell, William, office	"
Muller, Daniel, pension	Feb.
Murray, David, office	"
Morrison, sir Charles, license	"
Moroth, James, pension	"
Midleton, Christopher, pardon	"
Martin, Dr., warrant	Mar.
Nottingham, earl, lease	May
Nasmith, John, office	"
Northampton, earl, pension	"
Nottingham, countess, lease	June
Nevitt, Margaret, grant	"
Neile, William, office	July
Newark-upon-Trent, town, grant	"
Newby, Alexander, grant	"
Northumberland, earl, grant	"
Nicholson, John, office	"
Northumberland, earl, grant	"
Needham, Arthur, lease	"
Nicholson, Otes, grant	"
Newton, Adam, warrant	Nov.
Nottingham, earl, warrant	Dec.
Newton, Adam, warrant	"
Norton, Eustace, pension	"
Northampton, earl, grant	Jan.
Norden, John, office	"
Norris, sir John, office	Feb.
Nevill, sir Henry, grant	"
Nottingham, earl, grant	"
Northampton, earl, office	"
Neele, etc., pardon	"
Nottingham, countess, grant	"
Northampton, earl, grant	"
Norrys, Edward, license	Mar.
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	April
Oxford, dean of, etc., confirmation	"
Ogelthorp, Thomas, office	"
Oxford, carl, warrant	May
Odell, Jerome, etc., office	"
Oldisworth, Edward, office	"
Owen, George, office	June
Ornry, sir Robert, lease	"
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Osborne, Edward, grant	July
Obigney, lord, gift	"
Oxford, earl, pension	Oct.
Oxford, masons, grant	"
Ogle, sir Richard, etc., grant	Nov.
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	Jan.
Ogele, John, etc., pardon	Feb.

1604, continued.

Pate, Thomas, protection	April
Pickeringe, Willam, office	"
Parr, John, warrant	"
Pett, Phineas, pension	"
Pigeon, John, office	"
Pierson, John, grant	"
Peters, Thomas, etc., grant	May
Pawlett, John, license	"
Pembroke, earl, commission	"
Powell, William, office	"
Peterborough, dn. & chap., remtd.	"
Parrey, John, office	June
Procter, sir Stephen, grant	"
Phelips, Francis, grant	"
Penruddock, sir Thomas, office	"
Phellips, sir Edward, office	July
Privy Council, lords, warrant	"
Pigott, Gervice, grant	"
Packer, John, office	"
Powell, Richard, etc., license	Aug.
Portington, William, etc., ofice	"
Pigeon, Nicholas, etc , office	Sept.
Penry, David, office	"
Pelham, Thomas, grant	Oct.
Price, Thomas, pardon	"
Parry, John, commission	Nov.
Pye, Walter, etc., grant	"
Peyton, sir John, grant	"
Portington, William, office	Dec.
Perry, sir Richard, pension	"
Poplam, sir Francis, grant	"
Pennell, Roger, lease	"
Pudsey, Margaret, pension	"
Peche, Henry, pardon	"
Pamplin, Robert, pension	"
Portuguise, Peter, etc., pardon	Jan.
Parks, Humfrey, grant	"
Pembroke, earl, commission	"
Phillips, John, bishoprick	"
Parris, Thomasin, pension	"
Poole, sir Henry, grant	Feb.
Passe, Mathew, pardon	"
Pott, Thomas, warrant	Mar.
Powell, William, warrant	"
Pit, sir Edward, pardon	"
Quester, Mathew, grant	Oct.
Rowden, John, office	April
Rogers, Lewis, pension	"
Reynes, Robert, etc., office	May
Ready, John, prebend	"
Reygnoldes, Henry, license	"
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	June
Ramsey, John, office	"
Rainsford, Elizabeth, lease	"
Rippon, town, grant	"
Roades, Edward, office	July
Rogers, Humfrey, pension	"

1604, continued.

Rutgerson, Reynyer, grant	July
Rumler, John, office	"
Rippon, church, grant	"
Richardson, George, pardon	Aug.
Ravenscroft, Thomas, office	"
Raynsford, Elizabeth, lease	Oct.
Ramsey, John, warrant	Nov.
Ramsey, William, etc., warrant	"
Rigbie, Alexander, office	"
Rosseter, Phillip, warrant	"
Richards, Richard, office	"
Raighter, William, warrant	Dec.
Ramsey, William, etc., discharge	"
Raymond, William, office	Jan.
Reynell, sir Carew, lease	"
Rock, Thomas, office	Feb.
Rayne, Robert, office	"
Randall, Elizabeth, pension	"
Ridley, Hugh, etc., pardon	"
Ryder, William, pension	"
Ramsey, sir John, grant	"
Randall, Oliver, pension	Mar.
Redhedd, Edward, pardon	"
Shockledge, John, office	April
Styrrop, William, pardon	"
Smithies, William, etc., pardon	"
Smith, sir Richard, office	"
Seale, Robert, warrant	"
Sympson, Giles, warrant	"
Seale, Robert, warrant	"
Seale, Robert, office	"
Shiers, George, warrant	"
Skynner, sir Vincent, office	"
Sherard, sir Philip, purchase	"
Suckling, Edmond, deanery	"
Steward, lord, etc., warrant	May
Stafferton, Robert, grant	"
Selby, William, prebend	"
Sympson, John, grant	"
Smith, George, lease	"
Smith, William, office	"
Sedgwick, William, grant	"
Swallowe, Paul, office	"
Sheldon, William, license	"
Sympson, Bryan, office	"
Segar, William, etc., warrant	"
Stewart, sir William, office	"
Stewart, sir William, office	June
Seckford, sir Henry, warrant	"
Singleton, Robert, grant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., grant	"
Smith, sir Thomas, grant	"
Spilman, John, etc., warrant	"
Stewart, Francis, warrant	"
Seys, Richard, office	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Stanhop, sir John, warrant	"
Sauory, Thomas, pardon	"

1604, *continued.*

Sheffield, Mary, warrant	June
Selby, sir William, pension	"
Snigge, George, office	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	July
Savage, Robert, office	"
Savile, sir John, office	"
Stewart, sir William, office	"
Serle, Alexander, office	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Skeir, George, warrant	"
Skeir, George, warrant	"
Swynnerton, sir John, warrant	"
Seckford, Henry, office	"
Sotherton, John, office	"
Sacheverell, Henry, grant	"
Steward, sir Robert, denization	"
Shaftesburye, borough, grant	"
Stewart, Robert, license	Aug.
Sheffield, Thomas, commission	"
St. John, Oliver, pension	"
Stowe-on-the-Wold, boro', grant	"
Sympson, Giles, warrant	"
St. John, lord, license	Sept.
Swynnerton, sir John, grant	"
Scarlet, Arthur, pension	"
Smyth, William, presentation	"
Spilman, John, warrant	"
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"
St. Asaph, bishop, congé d'élire	Oct.
St. Asaph, bishop, letter	"
Snigge, George, office	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Story, George, lease	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, grant	"
Sucklinge, John, grant	"
Skaffe, John, pardon	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	Nov.
Shelton, John, presentation	"
Strode, sir William, grant	Dec.
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Stanhope, sir Michael, lease	"
St. Asaph, bishop, royal assent	"
Say, William, warrant	"
Smith, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant	"
Slingesby, sir William, etc., grant	"
Symonds, Lee, office	"
Sawyer, Lewis, etc., purchase	"
Sawsell, Robert, grant	"
Standley, Edward, grant	"
St. Asaph, bishop, restitution	Jan.
Senhowse, Peter, office	"
Sheffield, lord, pension	"
Stewart, sir Wm., etc., discharge	"
Smyth, Henry, office	"
Stapleton, Edward, etc., grant	"
Sands, sir Richard, etc., grant	"

1604, *continued.*

Stidstone, Francis, etc., office	Jan.
Senhouse, Peter, office	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Stoner, Richard, office	"
Staverton, David, grant	"
Selby, sir William, warrant	"
Seaton, sir Alexander, discharge	"
Spilman, John, warrant	"
Swynerton, sir John, warrant	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Smith, sir John, discharge	"
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"
Stockwell, William, office	"
Selling, James, pardon	"
Selby, sir William, etc., commission	"
Sackford, sir Henry, etc., grant	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Stamford, town, discharge	Mar.
Stephens, Thomas, grant	"
Stafford, William, pension	"
Salter, William, grant	"
Stafford, town, grant	"
Speke, Hugh, license	"
Sandes, sir William, grant	"
Senhowse, Peter, office	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	April
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Twiford, Thomas, office	"
Taylor, Bryan, office	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	May
Tarold, William, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Navy, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Navy, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tresame, sir Thomas, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Turners' Company, grant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	June
Thomas, John, presentation	"
Tyler, Robert, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer of Barwick, warrant	"
Tavernor, John, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tresame, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Twyst, Anne, pension	"

1604, continued.

Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thompson, Paul, grant	"
Titherton, John, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tyringham, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Trinity House Company, corptn.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Treasurer, lord, commission	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.
Throgmarton, sir George, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tyson, George, office	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Tresame. sir Thos., etc., discharge	"
Tresame, sir Thos., etc., discharge	"
Thorne, Robert, office	Dec.
Tyse, Phillip, warrant	"
Tynley, Edmond, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tod, Edward, office	"
Tooke, William, office	"
Trevor, Thomas, office	Feb.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, Robert, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Torrington, borough, grant	"

1604, continued.

Vavasor, Anne, pension	April
Vanloor, Peter, license	"
Vessey, John, office	May
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	"
Vasey, John, pardon	June
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	"
Vanlore, Peter, grant	"
Vanlore, Peter, grant	"
Van Barton, James, denization	July
Van Somer, Martin, warrant	Sept.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	Nov.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	Dec.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	Jan.
Virago, Francis, pardon	"
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	Feb.
Vaughan, Richard, warrant	Mar.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Warburton, sir Richard, office	"
Weech, Christian, pardon	"
Washington, Lawrence, office	"
Westley, Richard, office	"
Wells, dn. and chap., confirmation	May
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wirley, William, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Williamson, John, manumission	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wilmott, sir Charles, pension	"
Winchester College, warden, grant	"
Wigmore, sir Richard, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Walsingham, lady, pension	"
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wray, John, license	June
Waad, sir William, grant	"
Wadroe, lady, pension	"
Wood, Michael, pardon	"
Welsh, Walter, license	"
Woodhouse, sir William, grant	"
Wells, Robert, pardon	July
Warner, Richard, warrant	"
Windebanck, sir Thomas, lease	"
Whynneard, John, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Westminster, dean of, grant	"
Williams, Arthur, presentation	"
Weavers' Co., Reading, grant	"
Wiseman, Edward, pardon	"
Wray, Thomas, discharge	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	Aug.

1604, continued.

Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	Aug.
Windsor, sir William, pardon	"
Webster, John, office	"
Windebank, sir Thos., etc., purchase	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Williams, John, warrant	Sept.
Whittingham, Edward, pardon	"
Wroth, sir Robert, warrant	"
Waxvell, Robert, grant	"
Windsor, mayor, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Warde, Richard, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Weston, sir Richard, protection	"
Wyntour, sir Edward, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Williams, John, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wynter, William, etc., office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wysse, Robert, pardon	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wells, James, pardon	"
Webster, William, grant	"
Watts, sir John, license	"
Winchester, city, grant	"
Wingfield, Anthony, grant	"
Whittingham, Edmond, pardon	Jan.
Woodhall, John, etc., grant	"
Warren, Giles, grant	"
Wright, Richard, grant	Feb.
Windebank, John, pardon	"
Wroth, Thomas, pension	"
Wright, William, license	"
Wood, Roger, office	"
Willowes, Richard, etc., grant	"
Windebank, Francis, grant	"
Wood als. Swaggerer, Tho., pdn.	"
Wells, Robert, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	Mar.
Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Wilkinson, Richard, grant	"
Wells, William, prebend	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wright, Robert, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"

1604, continued.

Works, officers, warrant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wilkinson, Richard, office	"
Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Waight, Thomas, grant	"
Yewart, William, office	May
Yong, George, denization	June
Young, Peter, pension	Nov.
York, archbp., etc., commission	Feb.
Yong, sir Peter, grant	"
Zouch, lord, grant	Mar.
1605.	
Andrewes, Lancelott, grant	April
Ashton, William, office	June
Auchmotie, John, denization	"
Abington, Anthony, pension	"
Anderton, James, lease	"
Arrundell, earl, etc., grant	July
Arrundell, earl, etc., license	"
Aston, sir Roger, pension	"
Acton, Robert, pardon	"
Acton, Anthony, etc., pardon	Sept.
Admiral, lord, etc., warrant	"
Annesley, Cordell, lease	Oct.
Annesley, Cordell, lease	"
Aston, sir Arthur, etc., privilege	Nov.
Atwood, Robert, pension	"
Ashley, sir Anthony, pension	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Andrewes, Dr., promotion	Dec.
Andrewes, sir Lancelott, discharge	"
Antrobus, Thomas, pardon	Jan.
Awdeley, Thomas, pension	Feb.
Bacon, sir Edmund, license	April
Bull, John, pension	"
Burghley, lord, grant	"
Buchanan, Walter, license	June
Bankes, John, warrant	"
Bruce, lord, commission	"
Bradshawe, Peter, grant	"
Balinson, Thomas, pardon	"
Bulbeck, Thomas, grant	"
Brugg als. Bridges, John, lease	"
Bridges, Catherine, pension	"
Baskerville, Humfrey, license	"
Bruen, William, release	July
Bennett, Katherine, pardon	"
Beard, John, grant	"
Baskerville, Lawrence, grant	"
Bellingham, sir Edward, pardon	"
Borstadea, Michael, warrant	"
Barlow, William, release	"
Brooker, Hugh, pension	"
Birkhened, Henry, offices	"
Bellamy, Katherine, etc., warrant	"

1605, continued.

Broadgate, William, lease	Aug.
Bevill, John, etc., grant	,
Butchers of London, incorporation	"
Benfeld, Sebastian, presentation	Sept.
Bewdeley, town, etc., incorpor.	"
Barker, Robert, lease	"
Button, William, pension	"
Barker, Robert, grant	"
Browne, John, lease	"
Bennett, William, office	"
Browne, John, pardon	"
Buckridge, Dr., presentation	Oct.
Bindon, lord, license	"
Broome, George, etc., license	Nov.
Blandford, inhabitants, grant	"
Blandford, inhabitants, grant	"
Bullor, John, pardon	"
Balbani, Anthony, protection	"
Buckeridge, John, presentation	"
Babington, Ury, etc., warrant	Dec.
Bancks, John, office	"
Bodley, sir Josyas, pension	"
Barney, sir Thomas, license	"
Banester, Thomas, pension	"
Batten, Richard, pardon	"
Bruce, lord, grant	"
Bell, William, grant	Jan.
Baker, George, office	"
Beck, Edmond, etc., office	"
Barker, Thomas, pardon	"
Barnard, Richard, etc., office	Feb.
Barnewell, Henry, office	"
Brooke, George, etc., office	"
Byly, Richard, pardon	"
Bruce, lord, grant	"
Barkley, Henry, grant	"
Bettes, Richard, presentation	Mar.
Brett, John, etc., license	"
Bulmer, sir Bevis, license	"
Barker, Robert, warrant	"
Bee, Edward, lease	"
Bury St. Edmonds, town, grant	"
Cranborne, lord, etc.	April
Cranfeild, Lyonell, offices	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Chief Justice, lord, commission	"
Connock, Richard, office	"
Cumberland, earl, license	"
Cambridge, town, grant	"
Curriers' Company, grant	"
Cutt, John, pension	"
Chipping Campden, boro', incor.	June
Cockes, George, presentation	"
Chief Justices, warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Courtney, James, release	July
Canterbury, archbp., commission	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"

1605, continued.

Carew, sir George, office	July
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cornewallis, sir William, grant	"
Colman, Morgan, discharge	"
Churchman, Robert, protection	"
Conley, John, pension	"
Carew, lord, warrant	Aug.
Chester, bishop, instalment	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., com.	Sept.
Canterbury, bp., etc., commission	"
Chadwell, Michael, etc., grant	"
Conyngsby, sir Richard, etc., office	"
Chichester, bishop, congé d'élier	Oct.
Chamberlain, lord, etc., warrant	"
Chichester, bishop, commendam	"
Chichester, bishop, grant	"
Chichester, bishop, royal assent	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Cave, Richard, license	"
Cornwallis, sir Charles, warrant	"
Cooke, Avis, discharge	"
Cornewallis, sir Charles, protection	"
Carleton, Gerald, pardon	"
Cumberland, earl, office	"
Cesar, Thomas, office	"
Chichester, bishop, restitution	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Dec.
Constable, sir William, pension	"
Carsey, John, etc., warrant	"
Calverly, Phillipa, discharge	"
Curry, John, license	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	Jan.
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cooke, sir William, office	"
Craig, James, office	"
Cumberland, earl, lease	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cholmeley, Richard, pardon	Feb.
Cooke, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	May
Connyers, Thomas, etc., office	"
Cardell, Thomas, pension	"
Cornwallis, sir William, grant	"
Denny, lady Margaret, warrant	June
Duncombe, Richard, grant	"
Devonshire, earl, etc., grant	July
Debanck, Margery, pardon	"
Dunbar, earl, warrant	"
Deacon, Rowland, office	"
Danvers, lord, lease	"
Dowglas, Robert, grant	Aug.

1605, continued.

Dobbelers, Susan, denization	Sept.	
Dunbar, earl, warrant	"	
Dunbarr, earl, grant	"	
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	Nov.	
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"	
Digbie, sir Robert, grant	"	
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"	
Dunbarr, earl, etc., office	"	
Dunbar, earl, etc., lease	Dec.	
Disney, sir Henry, license	"	
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"	
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"	
Dryhurst, John, etc., license	"	
Dallison, sir Roger, office	"	
Dempster, David, gift	"	
Drumond, sir John, lease	Jan.	
Dixon, Thomas, office	"	
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"	
Daines, Simon, etc., pardon	"	
Danvers, lord, grant	Feb.	
Dowse, Gabriell, grant	"	
Dancastle, Griffin, office	"	
Doconbarre (<i>sic</i>), earl, warrant	"	
Duchy of Lancaster, surveyor	Mar.	
Davison, Michael, pardon	"	
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"	
Erbury, Anthony, grant	April	
Exchequer, barons, warrant	"	
Errington, John, pardon	July	
Ellwin, Edward, office	"	
Englefeild, Francis, grant	"	
Essex, earl, warrant	Nov.	
Eaton, Thomas, warrant	Dec.	
Earth, Joseph, office	Feb.	
Emerson, Thomas, warrant	Mar.	
Fleetwood, sir William, warrant	April	
Forsyth, Alexander, presentation	"	
Frith, Rowland, etc., purchase	June	
Fenwick, Nicholas, pardon	Aug.	
Forsett, Edward, lease	"	
Footes, Thomas, pension	Sept.	
Fitzgerald, ladies, warrant	Nov.	
Finwood, John, pension	Jan.	
Fruiterers, corporation	Feb.	
Fisher, Henry, lease	"	
Fowler, Edmond, office	"	
Grent, John, office	April	
Grayme, Robert, office	"	
Green, Abraham, office	"	
Grayme, Margaret, pension	June	
Guernsey, isle, grant	"	
George, sir Thomas, pension	"	
Green, Henry, pension	"	
Grayme, sir John, grant	"	
Gwyn, David, pardon	July	
Gough, David Lewis, remission	"	
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"	

1605, continued.

Gloucester, bishop, presentation	July
Gardeners, London, incorporated	Sept.
Grymesdych, John, lease	Nov.
Gill, Raphe, etc., confirmation	"
Greencloth, officers, warrant	Dec.
Gerrard, lord, office	"
George, Robert, instalment	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, office	"
Giles, Thomas, pension	"
Gentilis, Robert, pension	Jan.
Gifford, sir Richard, office	Feb.
Gorges, sir Thomas, lease	"
Gloucester, mayor, etc., grant	"
Household, officers, warrant	April
Herdson, John, license	"
Hening, sir Edward, lease	"
Herbert, sir Phillip, lease	"
Halfherd, Henry, warrant	"
Howard, lord, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hay, George, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hadwask, George, warrant	June
Heyborn, Ferdinando, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hechstetter, Daniel, denization	"
Hamell, Henry, denization	"
Herdson, John, license	"
Huntington, earl, license	"
Hungerford, sir John, discharge	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Henryk, sir William, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hart, Richard, lease	"
Heneage, Thomas, etc., office	July
Heyborne, Ferdinando, grant	"
Hide, lady, pardon	"
Hunt, Christopher, privilege	"
Herrick, sir William, warrant	"
Henslow, Phillip, warrant	"
Hench, Huldrich, warrant	"
Howme, sir Patrick, office	"
Hay, sir James, pension	"
Hudson, George, office	Aug.
Harbert, lady, lease	"
Hopton, George, warrant	Sept.
Halsey, John, etc., grant	"
Houghton, Walter, license	Oct.
Herriot, George, warrant	"
Hebarn, Maryan, warrant	Nov.
Hoby, sir Edward, discharge	"
Hoby, sir Edward, grant	"
Hinde, Thomas, allowance	"
Hobart, sir Henry, release	"
Herrison, Thomas, pardon	"
Herris, sir Francis, license	Dec.
Huggins, Elizabeth, pension	"

1605, continued.

Hampton, Thomas, pardon	Dec.
Hay, sir James, warrant	"
Harvy, William, pardon	"
Howme, sir Patrick, denization	"
Howme, sir George, discharge	"
Hammond, Dr., lease	Jan.
Huntingdon, earl, grant	"
Hartfide, Mrs., warrant	"
Holland, Hugh, license	"
Harrington, sir Edward, office	"
Herrick, sir William, warrant	Feb.
Hutton, Lancelott, pardon	"
Hay, sir James, grant	"
Hawkeshead, town, grant	"
Hackwell, William, office	Mar.
Hull, Samuel, office	"
Howard, lord William, office	"
Ingram, Susan, pension	Dec.
James, William, prebend	June
Jones, Frances, etc., license	"
Jewels, master of the, warrant	Oct.
Jones, Francis, etc., warrant	Jan.
Jeffery, William, office	"
Jones, Francis, warrant	Feb.
Joussye, Robert, denization	Mar.
Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant	April
Knivett, sir Thomas, warrant	June
Knolles, lord, warrant	"
Knolles, lord, warrant	"
King, John, deanery	July
King, Richard, presentation	Aug.
Kingston, Richard, office	Sept.
Knevyt, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Kelligrew, sir William, warrant	Oct.
Kingesmill, Mr. Justice, disption.	Nov.
King, John, grant	"
Knevyt, sir Thomas, warrant	Dec.
Kempe, sir Thomas, grant	"
Killigrew, sir William, office	"
Killigrew, John, discharge	"
Knyvet, sir Thomas, warrant	Feb.
Knyle, Thomas, warrant	Mar.
Knyllis, sir Francis, lease	"
Leicester, town, grant	April
Lyndley, sir Henry, grant	"
de Loe, Nicholas, denization	June
Lathorp, Robert, pardon	"
Lee, Robert, office	"
Larkin, Thomas, office	July
Lisle, lord, discharge	"
Lower, sir William, etc., lease	"
Lyste, John, office	Aug.
London, mayor, etc., grant	"
London, mayor, etc., grant	"
Leompster, bailiff, etc., confirmatn.	"
Lennox, duke, office	Sept.

1605, continued.

Lovelace, sir Richard, warrant	Sept.
Lumley, lord, pension	"
Lardo, Paulo, protection	"
Lenox, duke, confirmation	"
Levingston, John, grant	Oct.
Lee, sir Henry, license	Nov.
Lucas, Matilda, pardon	"
Lepton, John, lease	Dec.
Lyster, Martyn, pardon	"
Landours (?), lord of, warrant	"
Leach, George, etc., license	"
Lea, John, etc., pardon	"
Lisle, Norman, office	Jan.
Langton, Reignold, office	"
Lea, sir Henry, warrant	Feb.
Leening, Robert, office	"
Littleton, Meriell, grant	"
Lardo, Paulo, protection	"
Lloyd, Humphrey, etc., pardon	"
Ledsham, Thomas, presentation	Mar.
Lepton, John, office	"
Leeminge, Robert, lease	"
Liverpool, mayor, etc., incorporation.	,"
Lloyd, Walter, pardon	"
Leigh, sir Thomas, lease	"
Mint, warden of, warrant	April
Munckriffe, George, warrant	"
Mint, warden of, warrant	"
Murray, David, office	"
Morrice, Edward, warrant	"
Mint, warden of, warrant	"
Murray, John, denization	June
Middleton, sir Thomas, grant	"
Manfield, Frances, pardon	"
Murray, Thomas, pension	"
Miller, Arthur, warrant	"
Montgomery, earl, office	"
Maplesden, Richard, grant	"
Murray, John, lease	July
Mutton, Peter, offices	"
Murrey, George, pension	"
Morley, Herbert, license	"
Mildmay, sir Anthony, license	Aug.
Micklefeild, Thomas, pardon	"
Murray, John, office	Sept.
Murrey, sir James, pension	"
Millward, John, office	"
Meredith, William, office	"
MacDermot, Cormack, pension	Oct.
Michelborne, Lawrence, license	"
Maynard, sir Henry, lease	Nov.
Murray, John, warrant	"
Monmouth, lord, grant	"
Mallett, William, etc., warrant	"
Marrowe, Bridget, pension	"
Marwood, sir Peter, license	Dec.
Meonard, John, presentation	"
Maynwaring, Christopher, lease	"

1605, continued.

Mathew, Walter, etc., grant	Dec.
Markham, John, office	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	Jan.
Maxfeild, mayor of, warrant	"
Murray, John, warrant	"
Milles, William, office	"
Mountgomery, earl, grant	Feb.
Moore, John, grant	"
Murray, John, warrant	"
Mathewes, James, office	"
Maynard, William, license	"
Meredith, Richard, deanery	Mar.
Murray, George, office	"
Morley, William, office	"
Murray, Richard, denization	"
Murray, Richard, deanery	"
Newton, Adam, warrant	April
Nicholas, Thomas, pardon	May
Norden, John, office	June
Nicolson, Nathaniel, pardon	"
Nicollson, Otho, grant	"
Norrice, Edward, etc., license	"
Nash, Richard, office	July
Newport, William, confirmation	"
Nesmith, John, grant	Sept.
Norris, John, grant	Oct.
Neile, Dr., deanery	"
Nicholson, Allan, lease	Nov.
Nottingham, countess, lease	"
Northampton, earl, commission	"
Northampton, earl, commission	"
Newton, Sampson, grant	"
Nevill, sir Henry, license	Dec.
Neile, Dr., warrant	"
Norres, lord, grant	"
Newport, Christopher, office	Jan.
Nelson <i>als.</i> Mele, John, warrant	"
Nuttall, Richard, pardon	Feb.
Orde, Thomas, lease	June
Overton, John, etc., lease	"
Oseborn, Peter, etc., grant	"
Oxford, citizens, grant	July
Oldnall, Thomas, lease	Aug.
Ormesby, Elizabeth, license	Oct.
Owen, sir Roger, lease	Dec.
Organ, Richard, etc., grant	Feb.
Privy Purse, keeper of the, warr.	April
Pool, sir Henry, etc., warrant	"
Pinners' Company, London, grant	"
de Prill, Peter, license	"
Pymme, John, office	June
Pyke, George, discharge	"
Powell, Hester, protection	"
Peirson, Richard, office	July
Penkeville, Mark, pardon	"
Porter, John, office	Aug.
Packer, Thomas, office	"

1605, continued.

Privy Council, commission	Aug.
Powton, Edmund, pension	Oct.
Pymar, Nicholas, warrant	"
Phillip, Richard, office	Nov.
Petre, lord, lease	"
Pawle, William, lease	Nov.
Prowse, Edward, pardon	"
Potts, Thomas, office	Dec.
Parker, William, pardon	"
Poynter, William, protection	"
Palmer, Edmond, office	"
Paman, Clement, etc., lease	"
Pilkington, Roger, office	Jan.
Palmore, John, office	"
Pitt, William, lease	Feb.
Pinches, William, office	"
Porter, John, pardon	Mar.
Powell, John, office	"
Proctor, George, grant	"
Quarles, Joane, warrant	June
Quicke, Humfrey, etc., discharge	Sept.
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	April
Rochester, bishop, royal assent	June
Robinson, Thomas, pardon	"
de Roguigny, Adrian, denization	"
Ryme, James, privilege	"
Rochester, bishop	July
Rogers, Lewes, office	"
Reade, Francis, pardon	Sept.
Rutland, earl, warrant	"
Ramelius, Gerard, denization	"
Rudd, Richard, protection	Oct.
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	"
Ravenscroft, Thomas, pension	Nov.
Roberts, Edward, office	Dec.
Radcliffe, Richard, office	"
Rider, William, etc., discharge	"
Ravening, Thomas, office	Jan.
Ryder, sir William, etc., office	"
Rench, Mathew, protection	"
Ryly, Richard, pardon	Feb.
Rie, Richard, pension	Mar.
Ryder, sir William, office	"
Ramesden, Richard, lease	"
Sackville, Thomas, office	April
Shipwrights' Company, grant	"
Speed, John, warrant	June
Spencer, Hydfrey, remission	"
Southwell, lady, pension	"
Stewart, Dorothy, warrant	"
Stanhop, sir Michell, warrant	"
Sha, William, grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sandiland, sir James, grant	"
Sallowe, Allen, etc., grant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant	"
Stamford, town, grant	"

1605, continued.

Sothern, Hewgh, etc., lease
 Short, Thomas, lease
 Sothern, Hugh, etc., grant
 Standen, sir Antho, license
 Sowthick, Francis, gift
 Sharpeighe, Robert, office
 Sussex, earl, grant
 Sussex, earl, etc., grant
 Snellinge, sir George, pardon
 Shorte, Thomas, etc., lease
 Sowthis, William, office
 Semple, sir James, pension
 Simpson, Giles, warrant
 Storie, John, pardon
 Salisbury, earl, commission
 Story, George, lease
 Smith, Henry, lease
 Scott, Dennis, pension
 Somersett, sir Thomas, office
 Stanhope, lord, warrant
 Stewart, James, pension
 Smallman, etc., office
 Stewart, William, gift
 Stanhop, lord, warrant
 Stapleton, sir Thomas, release
 Scone, lord, warrant
 Stanhope, lord, warrant
 Seckford, sir Henry, warrant
 Stanhope, lord, warrant
 Smaleman, Francis, pension
 Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant
 Sheppard, Owin, lease
 Sutcliffe, Dr., dispensation
 Smalle, Peter, presentation
 Scott, Robert, dispensation
 Shipmasters, etc., incorporation
 Stanhope, lord, warrant
 Sunster, Humfrey, office
 Strebranck, Thomas, office
 Stansfeild, Edmond, protection
 Speckard, Abraham, warrant
 Swansteed, Blanche, pension
 Seale, Robert, lease
 Sanford, Hugh, lease
 Stallans, Levyne, warrant
 Shipward, Edmond, office
 Sheffield, lord, etc., grant
 Smith, sir William, lease
 Spratt, John, grant
 Smith, Clement, deanery
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, warrant

1605, continued.

June	Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	April
"	Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
July	Treasurer, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, etc.	"
"	Terconel, earl, warrant	"
"	Thibaut, Adrian, etc., denization	"
"	Tallands, Willaim, pension	"
"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	May
"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	June
"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	July
Aug.	Twyniho, etc., privilege	"
"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
"	Treasurer, warrant	"
"	Topcliffe, George, pardon	"
"	Talbott, sir John, grant	Aug.
"	Trevor, sir John, warrant	Sept.
Sept.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Oct.	Treasurer, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
"	Tewkesbury, bailiff, etc., grant	Oct.
"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
"	Taverner, John, warrant	Nov.
"	Taverner, John, warrant	"
"	Tresham, Francis, license	"
"	Tirrell, Richard, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Dec.	Tower, lieutenant, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Dec.
"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
"	Tylney, Edmond, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
"	Taylor, William, pardon	Jan.
"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
"	Throckmorton, Francis, grant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
"	Tyrrell, captain, pension	"
Feb.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Feb.
"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
"	Thorneton, Robert, office	"
"	Taylor, Robert, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
"	Trinity Coll., Camb., etc., grant	"
"	Trappes, Henry, pardon	"
"	Turner, William, presentation	"
Mar.	Taylor, William, grant	"
"	Tallow Chandlers, grant	"
April		

1605, continued.

Treasurer, lord, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tardner, John, warrant	"
Underhill, William, office	Jan.
Vanhulst, Peter, etc., denization	April
Vanlore, Peter, grant	July
Vaux, lord, license	"
Vaughan, Owen, lease	Aug.
Vavasor, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Woodcock, . . . , office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
White, Rowland etc., grant	"
Wilson, George, warrant	"
Wylles, Simon, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Watson, Thomas, office	"
Warren, Francis, pardon	"
Walter, John, grant	May
Weldon, Thomas, office	June
Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Williams, John, pardon	"
Wilder, Richard, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wroth, sir Robert, grant	July
Walker, Robert, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wootton, lord, warrant	Aug.
Wilson, George, pardon	"
Winch, Humphrey, lease	"
Whitefield, Humphrey, lease	"
Woodmongers & Carmen, incorp.	"
Wolrich, Thomas, grant	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Willoughby, sir William, license	"
Wolley, sir Francis, office	"
Works, paymaster, warrant	"
Webber, Thomas, grant	Oct.
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Warter, Raphael, release	"
Works, paymaster, warrant	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Woolstenholme, John, warrant	"
Worthington, James, grant	"
Williams, John, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1605, continued.

Wingfeild, William, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
White, Robert, office	"
Walter, Henry, office	"
Walmesley, justice, etc., comm.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wroth, sir Robert, office	Feb.
Wroth, sir Robert, office	"
Wynne, Rowland, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Winche, Humfrey, lease	"
Wright, Randall, prebend	Mar.
Wood, sir Henry, protection	"
Wilson, Alexander, office	"
Wickham, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Zouch, lord, etc., grant	May
[N.B.—The whole of the entries re-rating to the month of May 1605, with the exception of those contained on a single page, are missing from the Docquet.]	
1606.	
Aston, Hugh, office	April
Aston, sir Roger, office	"
Alabaster, Thomas, protection	"
Arnold, Samuel, pension	May
Airay, Henry, presentation	"
Aldworth, John, presentation	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	June
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Ansley, Robert, office	July
Alington, John, etc., office	Aug.
Alexander, Walter, etc., pension	"
Angrove, Marmaduke, presentat.	"
Anthony, Charles, warrant	"
Aldburgh, town, grant	"
Arnet, Robert, pension	Sept.
Aston, sir Roger, license	"
Anderson, sir Francis, grant	Oct.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Nov.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Ardern, Robert, pension	"
Anyon, Thomas, prebend	Dec.
Axford, Henry, pardon	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., pension	"
Aston, sir Roger, privilege	"
Amstruther, sir William, grant	Jan.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Feb.
Aston, sir Arthur, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	Mar.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"

1606, continued.

Basill, Simon, office	April
Baldwin, Thomas, office	"
Byng, Andrew, presentation	"
Bond, Thomas, etc., office	"
Bradshaw, Godfrey, etc., office	May
Bonner, Anthony, etc., grant	June
Beck, Edmond, office	"
Bingley, John, warrant	"
Blount, Richard, grant	"
Braddill, John, office	"
Basill, Symon, warrant	"
Briard, widow, warrant	"
Bretton, Nicholas, office	"
Barkeley, John, office	"
Brooke, Charles, etc., grant	"
Bowrchier, William, grant	"
Bayneham, William, grant	"
Bathurst, Robert, grant	"
Bond, John, lease	"
Barton, John, lease	"
Burrell, William, grant	"
Bagnall, Haniball, etc., pension	"
Belon, William, warrant	"
Bowes, sir Jerome, license	"
Bingley, George, etc., grant	"
Bushell, sir Edmond, warrant	"
Bence, Robert, etc., grant	"
Bonham, Edmond, pardon	"
Barker, Christopher, office	"
Basill, Simon, warrant	"
Burchinsha, Raffe, warrant	"
Balmermorth, lord, office	"
Burley, lord, denization	"
Bishop, Thomas, pardon	"
Boulkley, sir John, signification	"
Burnam, Samuel, pardon	"
Blake, William, etc., grant	"
Blake, William, etc., grant	"
Bushell, sir Edward, pension	"
Bland, Peter, warrant	"
Baily, William, presentation	"
Butler, Henry, etc., grant	"
Beati, Edward, pardon	"
Burghley, lord, warrant	"
Butler, Richard, presentation	"
Bankes, John, warrant	"
Bulmer, sir Bevis, warrant	"
Batisford, John, pardon	"
Brett, sir Robert, grant	"
Barton, Richard, lease	"
Clegat, George, lease	April
Crane, Francis, office	"
Cary, Robert, license	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Clothworkers, Ipswich, incorp.	"
Cutlers, London, incorporation	"
Chisshall, William, license	"
Cure, Cornelius, warrant	"

1606, continued.

Coke, sir Edward, grant	May
Court, William, office	"
Colby, Thomas, lease	"
Chandos, lord, discharge	June
Cartwright, Richard, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Childerley, John, presentation	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, warrant	"
Channon, Richard, pardon	July
Cayter, Richard, pardon	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Christian, Robert, etc., office	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Clare, Hugh, pardon	Aug.
Calvert, Sampson, office	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cheeke, Robert, presentation	"
de Crites, John, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl, etc., grant	Sept.
Clare, sir Francis, office	"
Chichester, bishop, dispensation	"
Carey, sir George, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Carey, Charles, license	Nov.
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Clements, Daniel, pardon	"
Connock, Robert, lease	"
Crompton, Thomas, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Churchill, John, office	Dec.
Carew, lord, etc., grant	"
Chauntrell, Robert, etc., license	"
Cotty, Anne, license	"
Cornish, Robert, pardon	"
Clerk, John, pardon	"
Cumberland, earl, grant	"
Constable, sir William, pension	"
Cofferer, warrant	Jan.
Canterbury, archbishop, respite	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Feb.
Cæsar, sir Julius, warrant	"
Cook, Robert, dispensation	"
Chipping Norton, town, grant	"
Cooke, Edmund, etc., lease	Mar.
Cuttles, sir John, license	"
Chaworth, Henry, remittal	"
Cary, sir Wymond, lease	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Craggs, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Cotton, William, presentation	"
Downbarr, earl, warrant	April
Downbarr, earl, warrant	"
Dormer, sir Robt., grant	June

1606, *continued.*

Dallison, sir Roger, office	June
Dymock, sir Ed., pardon	"
Dethick, sir William, pension	July
Dennys, Alice, warrant	Aug.
Dunbar, earl, warrant	"
Darrell, William, etc., grant	"
Durham, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Durham, bishop, letter	"
Durham, bishop, royal assent	Sept.
Durham, bishop, restitution	"
Durham, bishop, estalment	"
Danvers, lord, warrant	"
Danvers, lord, pension	"
Danvers, lord, pension	"
Dromond, Jane, warrant	"
Downbarr, earl, warrant	"
Duke, William, pension	Oct.
Dromond, Jane, warrant	"
Danvers, lord, lease	"
Downbarr, earl, warrant	Nov.
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"
Danvers, lord, grant	"
Deane, John, pardon	"
Downebar, earl, warrant	"
Dromond, sir John, lease	Dec.
Dalston, sir John, warrant	"
Drury, sir Robert, discharge	"
Dent, Anthony, lease	Jan.
Drapers of London, grant	"
Dowglas, Robert, grant	"
Dunbarr, earl, grant	"
Dixon, Nicholas, office	"
Duckett, sir Francis, grant	"
Dawbene, Henry, license	Feb.
Dudley, Edmund, lease	Mar.
Dorset, earl, commission	"
Damporte, William, grant	"
Digges, Dudley, license	"
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"
Etherington, sir Richard, office	May
Echard, Christopher, etc., license	June
Essex, earl, etc., office	"
Edmonds, sir Thomas, warrant	July
East Indies, merchants to, license	Aug.
Emerson, Thomas, grant	Sept.
Emerson, Thomas, grant	Oct.
Evelin, John, etc., revocation	Nov.
Etherington, sir Richd., office	Dec.
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
East Indies, merchants to, license	"
Earth, Joseph, etc., warrant	Jan.
Emerson, Thomas, etc., grant	Feb.
Eure, lord, grant	"
Evan, James ap, etc., pardon	Mar.
East Retford, town, grant	"

1606, *continued.*

Franck, Peter, pension	April
Freeman, Christopher, grant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fleming, sir Thomas, lease	"
Fisher, Richard, pardon	June
Footes, Thomas, pension	"
Fletcher, John, office	"
Fisher, Richard, etc., grant	July
Fanshawe, Thomas, lease	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Aug.
Freake, sir Thomas, etc., grant	Sept.
Ferrers, Edward, pension	Nov.
Fitton, Edmund, release	Dec.
Fenton, lord, office	"
Fortescue, sir Francis, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, grant	Jan.
Ferrers, Edward, warrant	"
Ferne, sir John, warrant	"
Ferrers, Edward, lease	"
Ferrers, Edward, lease	Feb.
Foster, Richard, grant	"
Fleetwood, sir George, grant	"
Fleetwood, sir William, warrant	Mar.
Fortey, Charles, warrant	"
Gates, sir Thomas, etc., license	April
Greencloth, officers of, warrant	"
Green, Robert, grant	"
Godolphin, sir William, warrant	June
Gallope, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Garrard, William, pardon	"
Grant, Gabriell, prebend	"
Gray, sir John, grant	July
Gartaway, William, etc., warrant	"
Gorge, sir Thomas, grant	"
Gifford, sir Richard, office	"
Guildford, George, license	Aug.
Giles, Nathaniel, license	"
Gorges, sir Arthur, grant	"
Grymesby, inhabitants, discharge	Sept.
Gryffin, Nicholas, office	"
Grimble, John, etc., reward	"
Gerrard, William, office	"
Gilbert, sir John, pension	"
Granger, John, pension	Oct.
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Green, Thomas, etc., pardon	Dec.
Gerrard, Gilbert, grant	"
Gargrave, sir Richard, grant	"
Grayme, Arthur, office	"
Griffith, John, lease	"
Garway, William, etc., warrant	Jan.
Greeneslade, Silvester, pardon	"
Grevill, sir Edward, warrant	"
Garway, William, etc.	Feb.
Godolphin, sir William, office	"
Grayme, Robert, warrant	"
Godsalve, Roger, grant	Mar.

1606, continued.

Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant
 Gray, sir Raphe, warrant
 Gerrard, Thomas, pardon
 Gorges, sir Thomas, lease
 Hildesley, Thomas, presentation April
 Hilles, Peter, grant
 Harderet, Martin, grant May
 Hereford, bishop, commission
 Harrison, John, pension
 Heveningham, sir Arthur, grant
 Hext, Edward, grant
 Hooker, Nicholas, warrant
 Hamerton, Richard, warrant
 Hay, sir James, grant
 Hunson, lord, grant
 Hunt, Robert, office
 Hay, Alexander, grant July
 Hooper, John, office
 Hickson, Humfrey, office
 Huddelston Henry, pardon
 Hockenhull, George, lease
 Heath, Robert, lease
 Harrington, lord, warrant
 Horne, Thomas, prebend
 Heiborne, John, warrant
 Harvy, Richard, office
 Hackluit, Richard, license
 Huckes, Thomas, pardon
 Harrington, sir James, lease
 Hay, lord, office
 Hill, Thomas, license
 Howard, lord, grant
 Heryck, sir William, warrant
 Henshawe, Thomas, warrant
 Herriott, George, etc.
 Halfsheed, Henry, office
 Heryck, sir William, warrant
 Harris, John, warrant
 Hunt, John, etc., protection
 Hewson, William, etc. grant
 Harrison, William, etc., grant
 Hull, William, etc., pardon
 Harman, sir William, warrant
 Herbert, sir John, etc., commission
 Hay, lord, grant
 Helme, Christopher, presentation
 Howme, John, etc., warrant Mar.
 Hetley, James, warrant
 Hankins, Thomas, pardon
 Ive, John, release
 Ingram, Arthur, warrant
 Jennings, John, pardon
 Jones, William, office
 Jenkynson, George, pardon
 Jones, Robert, pardon
 Johnson, Thomas, etc., release
 Jackson, John, office

1606, continued.

Jacob, Abraham, warrant
 Jobson, Humfrey, office Aug.
 Kerry, Thomas, license Jan.
 Knaplocke, William, pardon April
 Knollis, lord, etc., warrant May
 Kemp, Thomas, grant
 Kyrywyn, Andrew, warrant June
 Kett, John, pardon
 Kinge, Alexander, office July
 King, William, grant Sept.
 Kettelby *als.* Wescote, Charles,
 pardon Nov.
 Knollis, lord, etc., warrant Feb.
 Keelinge, William, commission Mar.
 Leveson, sir John, discharge April
 Legat, John, privilege
 Lake, Thomas, pardon
 Lynley, Lawrence, office May
 Linsden, Thomas, office
 Lisle, lord, grant June
 Lisle, lord, grant
 Lepton, John, grant
 Leigh, sir Thomas, grant
 Livingston, Henry, grant
 Lee, sir Henry, warrant
 Lincoln, city, discharge
 Lumsden, Thomas, office
 Livingstone, John, etc., grant July
 Lunsden, Thomas, denization
 Langley, John, presentation
 Lloyd, Hugh, pardon
 Livingston, John, etc., gift Aug.
 Lewger, John, office
 Locksmith, Richard, etc., grant Sept.
 Lewkenor, sir Richard, warrant
 Langley, Richard, office
 Lardo, Paulo, protection
 Lenox, duke, lease Nov.
 Lenox, duke, lease
 Lane, sir William, lease Dec.
 Levett, Thomas, office
 Lawrence, Roger, license
 Leedes, sir Thomas, discharge
 Livingston, Thomas, warrant
 Lake, sir Thomas, lease Mar.
 Mayne, John, license April
 Mounckgreif, Alexander, warrant
 Mountegle, lord, pension
 McKynne, John, warrant May
 Myles, James, office
 Murrey, William, presentation
 Morgan, Thomas, grant
 Middleton, Charles, pardon June
 Murray, sir David, warrant
 Mannors, Roger, lease
 Meyrick, Rowland, grant
 Maunsell, sir Robert, warrant July

1606, continued.

Maunsell, sir Thomas, grant	July
Mynn, Thomas, grant	"
Moore, Francis, grant	"
Mathew, Michael, pardon	"
Musgrave, William, lease	Aug.
Mainwaring, sir Randall, grant	"
Murrey, sir David, grant	"
Le Mason <i>als.</i> La Fontaine, Robt., discharge	"
Mery, Thomas, lease	"
Morice, Edward, pension	"
Martyn, Dr., warrant	Sept.
Mountegue, Thos., presentation	Nov.
Mackenny, John, gift	
More, Robert, office	Dec.
Murray, Thomas, office	"
Murray, Thomas, presentation	"
Marbury, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Manwood, John, office	"
Maccho, Johan, pardon	"
Maynwaring, Hugh, office	"
Mansell, sir Robert, warrant	Jan.
Marbury, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Murray, sir Patrick, grant	"
Mery, Thomas, lease	Feb.
Monox, Edward, office	Mar.
Mutton, Peter, grant	"
Myles, Edward, pardon	"
Morley, sir John, license	"
Mynne, Henry, office	"
Maunsell, sir Robert, warrant	"
Newman, Robert, etc., license	May
Nicolls, William, pardon	July
Naunton, Robert, warrant	"
Newcomen, Katherine, pension	Aug.
Northampton, earl, grant	"
Newton, Adam, deanery	Sept.
Newton, Adam, dispensation	"
Nesmith, John, warrant	"
Nedeham, sir Robert, lease	"
Nottingham, earl, warrant	"
Neale, Dr., warrant	"
Newport, Edward, etc., grant	Dec.
Newton, Adam, pension	"
Newport, Edward, grant	Jan.
Needham, Francis, lease	Feb.
Newporte, Edward, etc., grant	Mar.
Oliver, Peter, office	April
Ordnance, Lieutenant, warrant	May
Ordnance, Lieutenant, warrant	"
Ogle, Cuthbert, pension	June
Oliver, Thomas, office	Dec.
Oliver, Robert, grant	Jan.
Offin, Robert, pardon	Feb.
Osbaldstone, Thomas, pardon	Mar.
Porters, London, incorporation	April
Players, license	"

1606, continued.

Piers, Richard, office	May
Piers, Richard, office	"
Povey, Justinian, office	"
Parr, John, warrant	June
Pottes, Thomas, warrant	July
Parrock, Steven, warrant	"
Pagett, Charles, license	"
Preston, sir Richard, gift	"
Pulford, Thomas, etc., office	"
Privy Purse, keeper of the, warr.	"
Phelps, John, office	"
Perkes, Margaret, pardon	Aug.
Pennant, William, lease	"
Parsons, John, pardon	"
Pryce, Richard, pardon	Sept.
Proger, Arthur, lease	"
Primrose, Gilbert, warrant	"
Pottes, Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Pontral <i>als.</i> Colt, Max., denization	"
Pott, Thomas, lease	"
Powell, Richard, signification	Dec.
Pamplin, Robert, office	"
Pembroke, earl, grant	"
Penkevill, Richard, license	"
Powney, Richard, lease	"
Preston, sir Richard, grant	Jan.
Price, John, warrant	"
Parker, sir John, office	Feb.
Powell, William, office	"
Poyner <i>als.</i> Pynder, John, pardon	"
Pontefracte, town, corporation	"
Porter, Giles, warrant	
Paulfremant, James, office	"
Potter, Tobie, pardon	"
Pontraine, Maximilian, warrant	Mar.
Ridgeway, sir Thomas, com.	April
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	"
Ryder, sir William, etc., warrant	"
Reys, Francis, pardon	"
Rogers, Roger, grant	"
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	May
Ramsey, sir John, grant	"
Rutland, earl, warrant	June
Robinson, Paul, lease	"
Rook, George, lease	Aug.
Rowe, Nicholas, office	Sept.
Rudd, Richard, protection	Oct.
Rutland, earl, pension	"
Rutlinger, John, office	Nov.
Rutland, earl, release	Dec.
Rivers, sir George, grant	"
Rawlyns, Thomas, office	"
Ramsey, sir George, etc., grant	"
Reve, Francis, etc., pardon	Jan.
Roberts, Richard, etc., grant	Feb.
Reston, Francis, etc., office	"
Ramsey, town, incorporation	Mar.

1606, continued.

Stanhope, lord, warrant	
Sharpeigh, Robert, office	"
Stewart, Francis, warrant	"
Swafeild, Augustine, pardon	"
Suckling, John, office	"
Stewart, sir Robert, office	"
Saravia, Adrian, presentation	April
Skynner, sir Vincent, office	"
Soapmakers, London, grant	"
Spiring, Francis, warrant	"
Symynges, Dr., remittal	May
Stone, John, pension	"
Sackford, sir Henry, office	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"
Southampton, earl, office	"
Shelton, John, presentation	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"
Sharpeigh, Robert, office	"
Seall, Robert, warrant	"
Sympson, Giles, warrant	"
Seale, Robert, warrant	"
Stanhop, lord, warrant	"
Stewart, lady Arbella, pension	July
Stanford, town, discharge	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Scudamore, John, etc., office	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Sherman, George, office	"
Sandes, William, pardon	"
Shaftow, Henry, warrant	"
Sedley, sir Ralph, warrant	"
Sheppard, Morice, etc., grant	Aug.
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Starkey, Nicholas, office	"
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Sept.
Singleton, Thomas, presentation	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Oct.
Salisbury, earl, commission	Nov.
Stringer, Henry, office	"
Shelbury, John, etc., grant	"
St. Legier, Warham, license	"
Salisbury, earl, warrant	Dec.
Sheffield, lord, etc., license	"
Stallenge, William, privileges	"
Seymour, sir Edward, license	"
Seager, William, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant	"
Skinner's, London, grant	Jan.
Segar, William, office	"
Shawe, Christopher, warrant	"
Stone, sir William, warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Stanley, Henry, etc., grant	"
Sawyer, Edmond, lease	"
Seinthill, Peter, grant	"

1606, continued.

Steward, lord, warrant	Feb.
Sturop, Alexander, pardon	"
Strudwick, William, pardon	"
Skinner, sir Vincent, grant	"
Southampton, earl, office	"
Shrewsbury, earl, grant	"
Salisbury, earl, office	"
Stokeley, John, etc., grant	Mar.
Southampton, earl, grant	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"
Stewart, lady Arbella, grant	"
Savage, John, grant	"
Salop, earl, grant	"
Stanhope, lord, office	"
Sawyer, John, license	"
Seringius, John, denization	"
Townshend, Roger, pension	April
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tyler, John, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Tyas, Robert, office	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Terwhitt, sir Philip, grant	May
Treasurer, warrant	"
Turnor, Thomas, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Temple, sir Thomas, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Trinity Coll., Cambridge, master, etc., license	"
Trinity Coll., Cambridge, master, etc., warrant	"
Teale, John, office	"
Thorne, William, presentation	July
Treasurer, warrant	"
Thorne, Thomas, warrant	"
Thornagh, sir John, lease	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tate, Francis, etc., office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tyringham, sir Thomas, warrant	Oct.
Topcliffe, Charles, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"

1606, continued.

Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Turner, Thomas, etc., pardon	Dec.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tyrringham, sir Thomas, office	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tillier, Elyas, warrant	"
Taverner, John, warrant	"
Taverner, John, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Thompson, Paul, presentation	"
Terry, John, warrant	Feb.
Titchborne, sir Ben., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., declaration	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tyto, Sylas, lease	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, Edmund, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., commission	"
Vaughan, John, pardon	April
Vere, sir Francis, office	June
Vere, sir Francis, office	"
Vere, sir Francis, warrant	"
Vasie, John, pardon	July
Varney, Edmund, license	"
Vernon, William, grant	Aug.
de Verton <i>als.</i> Forest, Frs., license	Jan.
Verney, sir Francis, license	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Williams, sir Thomas, pension	"
Walsingham, lady, warrant	"
Woodcock, Nicholas, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	May
Welles, John, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wickes, Henry, office	"
Whistler, William, pension	"
Winchester, bishop, commission	"
Wayte, Henry, grant	"

1606, continued.

Wardrobe, master of the, warrant June	
Wallop, sir Henry, discharge	"
Wells, dean of, grant	"
Waade, sir William, warrant	"
Wentworth, lord, license	"
Wilmott, sir Charles, pension	"
Weekes, Lawrence, pension	"
Williams, Thomas, pension	"
Wakeman, Robert, dispensation	"
Wheeler, Evan, etc., office	"
Wich, William, etc., lease	"
Wakeringe, sir Gilbert, warrant	July
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Webb, Robert, protection	Aug.
Wiche, Robert, lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wilson, Henry, office	"
Worcester, earl, discharge	"
Wall, Humphrey, pardon	"
Waltham, forest, lieutenant, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Sept.
Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Worcester, earl, office	"
Walmesley, Charles, pardon	"
Wotton, lord, lease	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wildgosse, Thomas, lease	"
Wilson, Thomas, pardon	"
Wood, William, confirmation	"
Winter, Thomas, prebend	"
Worcester, earl, office	Dec.
Wharton, Henry, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Watson, Thomas, pardon	"
Walker, William, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitnell, Evan, etc., pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Walsingham, lady, pension	"
Waters, John, pension	"
Wilson, Edmend, prebend	"
Warburton, Richard, office	"
Woodward, Thomas, warrant	Feb.
Wolsley, Thomas, grant	"
Wiseman, Simon, etc., grant	"
Wisse, Thomas, pension	"
Whalley, John, etc., grant	"
Williams, Thomas, office	"
White, Martyn, grant	"
Withnell, Evan, etc., pardon	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1606, continued.

Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Whitehead, sir Henry, license	"
Wattson, Thomas, warrant	"
Young, George, lease	May
York, Richard, pardon	July
York, archbishop, congé d'élire	"
Yarmouth, Great, town, discharge	"
York, inhabitants, discharge	"
York, archbp., royal assent	Aug.
York, archbishop, restitution	"
York, archbishop, estalment	Sept.
Young, James, pension	"
Young, sir Peter, denization	"
Young, sir Peter, lease	Nov.
Young, sir Peter, lease	Dec.
York, archbishop, etc., warrant	Mar.

1607.

Armiger, Robert, warrant	April
Allen, Francis, protection	"
Angell, William, license	"
Alcock, William, pardon	May
Anthony, Charles, etc., office	"
Anderson, Richard, license	"
Armington, William, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, license	"
Aston, John, pardon	"
Acheson, James, warrant	"
Archbold, John, grant	"
Aughmotie, John, grant	"
Aubigney, lord, etc., grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Anderton, Christopher, office	July
Aston, sir Arthur, grant	"
Alford, sir Lancelot, lease	"
Andrews, sir William, warrant	Aug.
Aston, John, pardon	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Sept.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Nov.
Andrews, sir William, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, etc., grant	Dec.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Arundell, lord, grant	"
Arundell, earl, etc., grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Alexander, etc., grant	Jan.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Feb.
Ayrye, office	"
Amy, warrant	"
Anes, grant	"

1607, continued.

Auchmontie, gift	Mar.
Apleby, office	"
Beeston, George, pension	April
Bellemlen, William, pension	"
Bellenden, William, warrant	"
Barker, Robert, lease	"
Brooke, sir John, pension	"
Blake, William, lease	"
Blake, William, grant	May
Bowbearde, John, pardon	"
Ballard, Daniel, office	"
Blake, William, grant	"
Birche, William, etc., grant	"
Baber, William, grant	"
Battie, Thomas office	"
Blower, William, pardon	June
Bence, Robert, etc., grant	"
Brooke, sir John, pension	"
Beeston, sir Hugh, pension	"
Burton, Bartin, etc., lease	"
Butler, Richard, prebend	"
Bludder, sir Thomas, etc., grant	"
Battin, Richard, etc., lease	"
Banks, John, warrant	"
Button, sir William, warrant	"
Barkeley, sir Thomas, license	"
Baskaville, Robert, etc., pension	July
Brooke, Charles, grant	"
Button, sir William, license	"
Brett, sir John, grant	"
Bruce, lord, grant	"
Bland, sir Thomas, lease	"
Bareham, Robert, warrant	"
Binge, George, etc., office	"
Bowyne, James, etc., office	"
Boreman, William, office	Aug.
Brett, sir John, warrant	"
Brock, William, pardon	Sept.
Brett, sir Robert, grant	"
Barker, John, warrant	"
Barefoot, Robert, office	"
Banister, sir Robert, lease	"
Buck, Thomas, protection	Oct.
Bromely, protection	Nov.
Bradwell, lease	"
Bedingfield, etc., license	"
Banks, warrant	"
Beswick, warrant	Dec.
Bland, pardon	"
Baker, license	"
Beaumont, sir Thomas, license	"
Bedford, earl of, grant	Jan.
Bouie, grant	"
Buddoe, warrant	Feb.
Blackmore Forest, quarter keepers, warrant	"
Brockall, lease	"
Bradwood, privilege	"

1607, continued.

Barkehams, office	Feb.
Batten, office	"
Brampton, grant	"
Barbon, warrant	Mar.
Bath & Wells, bp., congé d'élier	"
Bath & Wells, bp., congé d'élier	"
Blomeart, warrant	"
Cully, John, etc., license	April
Cole, Michael, etc., grant	"
Cary, sir Henry, grant	"
Cutchie, Christopher, pardon	"
Cooke, Edmund, etc., lease	May
Carey, sir George, license	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Carre, Robert, denization	"
Cowdale, etc., grant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	June
Court of Wards, receiver of, warr.	"
Cecill, Richard, office	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Cornwallis, sir Wm., protection	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Cumberland, earl, grant	"
Cutlers, London, corporation, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cornwall, duchy, receiver, warr.	July
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Clark, Thomas, pardon	"
Catchmay, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Coleman, Morgan, pardon	"
Clayton, Richard, deanery	"
Cooke, William, pardon	"
Carr als. Sym, William, pardon	"
Colwell, James, grant	"
Cary, lady, warrant	"
de la Casta, Peter, pension	"
Crompton, John, etc., office	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Coventry, citizens, incorporation	"
Carpenters, London, incorporation	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Cooks, Thomas, office	Aug.
Combe, William, lease	"
Covert, Humphrey, pension	"
Chambers, Charles, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Christmas, William, warrant	"
Cawston, William, warrant	"
Clanricard, earl, grant	Sept.
Compton, lord, commission	Oct.
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cumberland, earl, etc., comm.	"
Chewte, Phillip, etc., grant	"
Calvyn, Robert, grant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Camm, pardon	Nov.
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., office	"

1607, continued.

Carewe, lord, warrant	Nov.
Carewe, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Church, office	"
Chute, etc., grant	"
Chester, warrant	"
Clayton, office	"
Constable, sir William, grant	"
Congleton, town, corporation	Dec.
Carre, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Chamberlain, lord, etc., warrant	"
Clapham, gift	"
Carey, sir Edward, etc., warrant	"
Careston, pardon	"
Carsey, etc., warrant	Jan.
Chester, grant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Carleil, warrant	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Cox, office	"
Carey, lady, warrant	"
Cooke, grant	"
Creighton, sir James, denization	Feb.
Cumberland, earl, etc., release	"
Coningsby, sir Richard, grant	"
Cope, sir Walter, grant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warr.	"
Cressey, office	"
Cheque, clerk of, warrant	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Cecill, sir Edward, warrant	"
Christmas, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Mar.
Canterbury, archbishop, of, grant	"
Colt, pardon	"
Corbett, etc., lease	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Cole, warrant	"
Chesam, office	"
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	May
Dodd, Robert, lease	June
Decrets, John, etc., office	"
Dodsworth, Silvester, commission	"
Denton, John, office	July
Digby, sir John, lease	"
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"
Doylie, Cope, etc., grant	"
Downe, Nicholas, etc., grant	"
Dalston, George, grant	"
Darrell, Sampson, office	"
Drew, Henry, pardon	"
Dowglas, Robert, warrant	Aug.
Downbarr, earl, warrant	"
Dacres, Frances, etc., warrant	"
Divall, Christopher, protection	Sept.
Dorset, earl, etc., commission	"

1607, continued.

Doughtie, Edward, deanery	Oct.
Downbar, earl, warrant	Dec.
Dorset, earl, etc., grant	"
Duck, office	Jan.
de Quester, office	"
Droeshout, etc., denization	"
Dormer, license	Feb.
Dewhurst, grant	"
Douglas, denization	Mar.
Deny, lord, grant	"
Dudley, lease	"
Eastgate, William, pardon	April
Ellis, John, etc., pardon	May
Erskin, William, pension	"
Elaston, John, grant	"
Elston, Thomas, warrant	June
Exchequer, warrant	"
Elston, Thomas, warrant	"
Emerson, Thomas, grant	July
Eures, lord, etc., warrant	Aug.
Exchequer, warrant	Nov.
East Retford, town, corporation	"
East India Merchants, license	Dec.
Elliott, demise	Jan.
Exchequer, warrant	Feb.
Elphinston, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	Mar.
Fleetwood, Thomas, license	May
Freeman, Martin, grant	"
Fox, William, lease	June
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, discharge	July
Fludd, Humphrey, warrant	"
Fowkes, sir Henry, pension	"
Fleetwood, sir William, warrant	"
Flynt, Humphrey, office	"
Ferrers, Edward, etc., grant	"
Floyd, John, grant	"
Fortescue, sir John, office	"
Frank, Robert, lease	Aug.
Faunt, Nicholas, lease	Sept.
Flynt, Humphrey, warrant	Oct.
Fenton, lord, lease	"
Foxe, pardon	Nov.
Foster, sir William, license	"
Forster, office	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	Dec.
Ferne, sir John, etc., license	"
Fludd, etc., warrant	Jan.
Fenner, sir Edward, warrant	"
Frost, pardon	Feb.
Fane, sir Francis, grant	"
Ferrers, sir John, etc., office	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Finche, pardon	Mar.
Fitton, offices	"

1607, continued.

Grymesdich, John, lease	April
Greencloth, officers, warrant	"
Garton, Giles, pardon	June
Gloucester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Goring, George, license	"
Gloucester, bishop, royal assent	"
Gardiner, sir Robert, warrant	July
Garraway, William, etc., warrant	"
Grevill, sir Fouke, office	"
Game, Christopher, pardon	"
Gloucester, bishop, restitution	"
Gardiner, sir Robt., commission	"
Gibson, Anthony, etc., lease	"
Gatacre, William, office	Aug.
Gatacre, William, warrant	"
Granger, John, office	"
Greaves, Thomas, office	"
Gloucester, bishop, discharge	"
Gordon, Robert, grant	Oct.
Garway, William, etc., warrant	"
Gay, John, etc., warrant	"
Gay, John, etc., warrant	"
Goodman, prebend	Nov.
Graye, warrant	"
Garland, warrant	Dec.
Gorges, sir Thomas, office	Jan.
Gorges, sir Edward, office	"
Gorges, sir Edward, office	"
Gryffin, office	"
Gay, sir John, office	"
Green, office	"
Gibb, warrant	Mar.
Gregory, grant	"
Greencloth Officers, warrant	"
Geere, office	"
Gontroud, sir Henry, warrant	"
Horse, Master of the, warrant	April
Haughton, sir Gilbert, license	"
Haddington, viscount, warrant	"
Harvy, James, office	"
Hewett, Lawrence, etc., protect.	May
Harrington, lord, commission	"
Huntingdon, earl, commission	"
Herick, sir William, etc., grant	"
Hereford, Edward, license	"
Hanwood, Thomas, pardon	"
Hamilton, George, pension	"
Harderet, Abraham, office	"
Holt, John, prebend	"
Hope, John, pension	"
Hungerford, John, office	June
Harbert, sir Edward, license	"
Hare, Hugh, etc., grant	July
Harryson, William, lease	"
Hudson, Robert, etc., pension	"
Harrys, Richard, lease	"
Hickes, sir Baptist, bond	"
Hickes, sir Baptist, bond	"

1607, continued.

Hobbye, sir Edward, license	July
Hart, sir Percival, etc., grant	Oct.
Hilliard, Lawrence, office	"
Household Officers, warrant	"
Household Officers, warrant	"
Hunt, Edmund, warrant	"
Hyrne, Clement, grant	"
Hay, lord, warrant	Nov.
Houghton, sir Richard, grant	"
Hughes, presentation	"
Hungerford, sir John, lease	"
Hilton, pardon	Dec.
Hughes, presentation	"
Hart, warrant	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, warrant	"
Hourd, etc., grant	Jan.
Hart, presentation	"
Halsheid, warrant	"
Holmes, office	"
Hareward, etc., office	"
Hall, grant	"
Heale, sir John, dispensation	Feb.
Handerton, warrant	"
Haselrigge, warrant	"
Horde, grant	"
Howard, lord, grant	"
Hamerton, warrant	"
Hayman, warrant	"
Higham, grant	"
Hunt, grant	"
Hoper, warrant	"
Huetsson, office	"
Hawkins, office	"
Handley, grant	"
Herbert, sir John, commission	"
Haye, gift	"
Ingram, Arthur, pension	April
Irwing, William, etc., warrant	Aug.
Ingram, Arthur, office	Sept.
Jones, Francis, warrant	May
James, Thomas, grant	July
Jones, Edward, office	"
Jones, Edward, warrant	"
Johnson, George, etc., grant	"
Johnson, John, grant	Sept.
Jakeson, office	Nov.
Jones, grant	Dec.
James, etc., grant	Jan.
Johnson, warrant	"
Johnson, office	Feb.
Jacobson, denization	Mar.
Knight, Francis, pardon	May
King, John, prebend	"
Knollis, lord, lease	July
Keere, sir George, pension	"
Kynnesman, William, grant	Aug.
Kendall, Edward, grant	Oct.

1607, continued.

Kay, Matthew, lease	Oct.
Kendall, etc., grant	Nov.
Knyvett, lord, warrant	"
Keble, dispensation	Dec.
Knill, presentation	Jan.
Kellaway, pardon	Feb.
Kinge, office	Mar.
London, bishop, congé d'érire	April
London, bishop, letter	"
Lardo, Paulo, protection	"
Leigh, Olave, office	"
London, bishop, royal assent	May
Lancaster, John, presentation	"
London, bishop, restitution	"
Lisle, viscount, grant	"
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	June
Lloid, David, pardon	"
Levingston, John, denization	"
London, bishop, instalment	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Leigh, sir Andrew, grant	"
Levingston, John, lease	July
Lydall, Richard, etc., grant	"
Leiseure, Stephen, grant	"
Lennox, earl, office	"
Lawrence, Edward, office	Aug.
Lloyd, Oliver, office	"
Leigh, sir Henry, pension	"
Landours, lord, warrant	"
Ley, Hugh, etc., grant	Sept.
Lawton, John, pardon	"
Lenox, duke, etc., warrant	Oct.
Lydall, etc., grant	Nov.
Lloid, pardon	Dec.
Litton, license	Jan.
Louth, town, corporation	"
Lesieur, grant	"
Levingston, office	"
Lea, sir Henry, warrant	Feb.
Lassells, protection	"
Leigh, sir Francis, grant	"
Lassells, protection	"
Levingstone, grant	"
Llewellyn, grant	Mar.
Lesure, gift	"
Lawley, demise	"
Marbury, Thomas, office	April
Murray, sir James, warrant	May
Mounson, sir Thomas, grant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Musgrave, Thomas, office	"
Mannours, sir Francis, grant	"
Morton, Dr., deanery	June
Mallory, Thomas, deanery	"
Murray, John, gift	July
Manwood, sir Peter, license	"
Molineux, sir Richard, warrant	"

1607, continued.

Merryman, William, grant	July
Marr, earl, grant	"
Mountague, sir Henry, grant	Aug.
Marshall, Roger, lease	"
Murray, William, warrant	Sept.
Montgomery, earl, grant	Oct.
Meredith, deanery	Nov.
May, etc., office	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, grant	Dec.
Mounson, sir Thomas, grant	"
Minors, warrant	"
Michelborne, license	"
May, license	"
Murray, etc., pension	Jan.
Manne, office	"
Musgrave, pardon	"
Michell, license	"
Mayne, grant	Feb.
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Moxson, lease	"
Marcus, etc., grant	"
Mouncriff, pension	Mar.
Mayor of London, etc., bond	"
Northampton, earl of, grant	May
Naunton, Robert, grant	"
Neathway, Henry, pardon	June
Newell, Robert, prebend	"
Newport, Edward, grant	"
Newby, Alexander, pardon	"
Norden, John, warrant	Aug.
Northampton, earl of, etc., grant	"
North, lord, license	"
Nevill, Henry, license	Sept.
Nevill, sir Henry, office	"
Noke, presentation	Nov.
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	"
Nottingham, earl of, pension	"
Newport, I. W., borough, grant	Dec.
Norton, warrant	Jan.
Nevey, warrant	Mar.
Napper, lease	"
Orrell, George, grant	April
Otley, town, grant	"
Orde, Thomas, pardon	May
Osbaldstone, Thomas, pardon	June
Otley, Richard, grant	July
Owen, Lewis, etc., lease	"
Oliver, Thomas, license	"
Orde, Richard, lease	Aug.
Overbury, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Oldisworth, office	Nov.
Otes, prebend	Dec.
Orrell, warrant	Jan.
Ohagurtie, pension	Feb.
Oakes, etc., grant	Mar.
Popham, sir Francis, warrant	April
Playdell, John, etc., pardon	May

1607, continued.

Parke, William, lease	May
Podmor, Thomas, grant	"
Parr, John, etc., warrant	June
Pett, Richard, office	"
Prescot, Alexander, grant	July
Playdall, John, license	"
Peppar, sir Cuthbert, office	"
Perrivall, office	Nov.
Paten, gift	Dec.
Parker, etc., warrant	"
Palmer, office	Jan.
Pembroke, earl of, office	"
Percivall, office	"
Phelips, sir Edward, grant	"
Pott, denization	"
Parry, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Privy Pursekeeper, warrant	"
Peerson, grant	Feb.
Powell, warrant	"
Pinches, office	"
Palmer, grant	Mar.
Phelips, etc., grant	"
Porteman, grant	"
Ree, sir Thomas, gift	April
Ross, lord, license	"
Ryde, Thomas, warrant	May
Rolston, Anthony, pension	"
Roper, sir William, grant	"
Rothwell, Ellis, etc., grant	"
Ripon, dean, etc., grant	June
Roydon, Mathew, lease	"
Ryder, William, warrant	"
Raynsford, Henry, dispensation	"
Resbrooke, William, warrant	July
Rutland, earl, license	"
Ruthin, lady, pension	"
Randolf, Edmund, office	Aug.
Roberts, Richard, etc., office	"
Rogers, Gervise, etc., grant	Sept.
Reynolds, John, pension	Oct.
Riche, license	Nov.
Rogers, protection	"
Rowland, pardon	Dec.
Rogers, pardon	"
Richardson, presentation	Jan.
Rowles, protection	"
Rigbie, office	Feb.
Reade, pardon	"
Risby, grant	"
Robinson, prebend	"
Stanhop, lord, warrant	April
Shepard, Richard, office	"
Strickland, William, pardon	"
Sterling, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Salisbury, earl, warrant	"
Salters, corporation	"
Stillingfleet, Cuthbert, warrant	"

1607, *continued.*

Sawyer, Edmund, lease
 Salisbury, bishop, etc., comm.
 Smalepece, John, pardon
 Selby, sir William, warrant
 Sorrell, John, office
 Shelley, Mary, etc., pardon
 Salisbury, earl, grant
 Suffolk, earl, warrant
 Suffolk, earl, grant
 Suffolk, earl, etc., grant
 Saltonstall, sir Peter, pension
 Stanhop, lord, warrant
 Suffolk, earl, etc., grant
 Seward, John, pardon
 Somner, Alice, pardon
 Stanhop, lord, warrant
 Salisbury, earl, etc., warrant
 Simpson, Giles, warrant
 Smith, sir Richard, warrant
 Salisbury, earl, office
 Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant
 Savile, sir John, lease
 Suffolk, earl, etc., commission
 Stanhope, lord, etc., office
 Smyth, sir John, discharge
 Shackelton, Robert, lease
 Shawe, William, gift
 Shrewsbury, earl, discharge
 Suffolk, earl, warrant
 Shepley, John, office
 Spencer, sir Richard, warrant
 Stanidri, David, protection
 Simpson, John, warrant
 Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant
 Stewart, Francis, warrant
 St. John, lord, license
 Savile, sir Henry, grant
 Scott, sir John, lease
 Suffolk, earl, etc., commission
 Spierincx, Francis, warrant
 Surley, Case, grant
 Stanhope, lord, warrant
 Stanhope, lord, warrant
 Salisbury, earl, etc., discharge
 Starchmakers, London, grant
 Salisbury, earl, grant
 Suckling, John, etc., grant
 Stanhope, lord, warrant
 Spens, warrant
 Somerset, sir Thomas, gift
 Simple, sir James, gift
 Stanhope, lord, warrant
 Salisbury, earl of, grant
 Simpson, etc., lease
 Sheppard, warrant
 Sherley, etc., demise
 Stallenge, license
 Sharpey, etc., commission

1607, *continued.*

	April	Smith, office	Jan.
	May	Southampton, earl of, grant	Feb.
	"	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
	"	Smith, discharge	"
	"	Salisbury, warrant	Mar.
	"	Still, presentation	"
	"	Scott, prebend	"
		Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
		Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Tooker, Peter, presentation	"
		Treasurer, warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
		Talbot, John, pardon	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Tunstal, John, pension	"
		Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
		Turner, Michael, etc., office	"
		Turner, Michael, etc., comm.	"
		Thompson, Mary, pension	"
		Troughton, Christopher, pardon	"
		Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
		Thelwall, Ambrose, grant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
		Trussell, William, office	"
		Thelwell, Ambrose, confirmation	"

1607, continued.

1607, continued.

July	Tylney, warrant	Mar.
"	Toddericke, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, warrant	"
"	Treasurer, warrant (amendment)	"
"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Aug.	Throckmorton, license	"
"	Vavasor, Thomas, office	April
Sept.	Vachell, Francis, warrant	May
"	de Vitry, M., warrant	July
"	Vanlore, Peter, bond	"
"	Verdon, Jonas, office	Aug.
"	Verney, license	Nov.
"	Vesey, pension	Feb.
"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
"	Webb, William, license	"
"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
"	Wilkinson, John, prebend	"
Oct.	Worcester, earl, warrant	"
"	Worcester, earl, warrant	"
"	Woolton, Alexander, office	May
"	Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Nov.	Whitton, George, etc., office	"
"	Worcester, earl, license	"
"	Wilson, Thomas, privilege	"
"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Dec.	Worcester, earl, warrant	"
"	Woodeyere, Richard, prebend	June
"	Wardrobe, master of the	"
"	Whithand, Raphe, pardon	"
"	Winchester, bishop, commission	"
"	Weston, John, presentation	"
"	Wynde, sir Robert, lease	"
"	Wake, Isaac, office	"
"	Wotton, lord, commission	July
Jan.	Wyles, Thomas, pardon	"
"	Wharton, sir George, license	"
"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
"	Webb, Robert, protection	"
"	Wright, William, lease	"
"	Warden of the Cinque Ports, comm.	"
"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Aug.
"	Webber, Thomas, grant	"
"	Worcester, earl, grant	"
"	Wales, forests, officers, warrant	"
"	Wolley, sir Francis, office	"
"	Waade, sir William, commission	"
"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
"	Worcester, earl, warrant	Sept.
"	White, Robert, prebend	"
"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
"	Ward, George, etc., grant	"
"	Wardrobe, surveyor, etc., warr.	Oct.
"	Wakeringe, sir Gilbert, lease	"
"	Wood, John, etc., warrant	"
"	Waymouth, George, pension	"

1607, continued.

Wolfgang Rumler, John, office	Oct.
Wadsworth, presentation	Nov.
Webb, warrant	"
Wrightington, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Ward, etc., grant	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, office	"
Wells, pardon	"
Williamson, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Webb, office	"
Waterhouse, grant	Dec.
Waller, sir Thomas, license	"
Waad, sir William, etc., comm.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Winstone, grant	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitfield, pardon	"
Wray, pardon	"
Waterhouse, grant	"
Watkins, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wright, warrant	"
Winsor, lord, license	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wyndie, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitfield, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Ward, etc., grant	"
Young, James, lease	June
York, mayor, etc., grant	"
Younge, office	Jan.
York, duke of, warrant	Feb.
Zinzan, office	Dec.

N.B.—With the month of November 1607 the second volume of the manuscript index commences. It is less complete than the first, for the Christian names are omitted except in the case of the more important persons mentioned. There are other faults in the index, such as placing bishops under the letter B instead of the initial of the see. To have remedied all these defects would have necessitated the preparation of a new calendar. The error of entering bishops under B, or the City of Kilkenny under C, is of small importance, as it will be practically remedied by the general index.

1608.

Andrewes, etc., gift	Mar.
Admiral, lord, etc., commission	"
Andrew, pardon	April
Altham, office	"
Ames, lease	"
Armorer, office	May
Armorer, office	"
Abercromey, denization	"
Aston, pension	"
Abercromby, warrant	June
Ashton, office	"
Aubigny, lord, warrant	July
Ashton, grant	"
Armitage, grant	"
Allen, pension	Aug.
Almonbury, town, grant	Nov.
Aresken, lord, pension	"
Arundel, earl of, etc., grant	"
Aileworth, grant	Dec.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Admiral, lord, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Aubigny, lord, warrant	Feb.
Aubigny, lord, grant	"
Anys, release	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Alsop, pardon	"
Austin, warrant	"
Arley, pardon	Mar.
Areskyne, sir James, gift	"
Brasse, warrant	"
Bulmer, sir Bevys, warrant	April
Byngley, warrant	"
Browne, sir Valentine, warrant	"
Bulmer, sir Bevis, release	"
Butler, sir Oliver, license	"
Bishop of Bath and Wells, rest.	"
Broughton, warrant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire	May
Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire	"
Beauchamp, lord, grant	"
Beauchamp, lord, grant	"
Bancroft, presentation	"
Burr, pardon	"
Baylie, grant	"
Bradstone, pardon	"
Broderick, warrant	"
Bland, warrant	"
Button, pension	"
Bedingfeild, sir Henry, office	"
Borrowe, license	"
Burffield, grant	June
Benson, demise	"
Barker, warrant	"
Baxter, grant	"
Baker, warrant	"
Broderick, warrant	"
Beale, pardon	"

1608, continued.

Bishop of Chichester, etc., comm.	June
Bannyon, lease	"
Banbury, borough, corporation	"
Barkley, pension	"
Barkley, warrant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, restitution	"
Beaumont, sir Thomas, grant	"
Bulhold, sir Richard, pardon	"
Bayly, dispensation	"
Bludder, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Bury St. Edmund's, boro', grant	"
Blower, grant	July
Bruce, warrant	"
Beeston, warrant	"
Browne, warrant	"
Bromley, warrant	"
Boye, warrant	"
Brimcard, license	"
Bellyn, pension	"
Benchers of the Temple, grant	"
Beale, warrant	"
Bingley, warrant	"
Bankes, warrant	"
Bingham, office	Aug.
Bellott, pension	"
Bell, warrant	"
Bolles, office	"
Bowes, sir Jerome, discharge	"
Browne, license	Sept.
Bing, office	"
Bate, protection	Oct.
Buck, etc., protection	"
Bate, protection	"
Barefoot, warrant	"
Baxter, office	"
Butler, presentation	"
Brocke, lease	"
Bruce, lord, office	"
Bishop of Rochester, restitution	Nov.
Butler, presentation	"
Bruce, pension	"
Bruce, Ed., grant	"
Brouge, pardon	"
Buddoughe, demise	"
Belome, warrant	Dec.
Bruce, Ed., grant	"
Barklay, warrant	"
Barnes, pardon	"
Brett, sir Ro., lease	"
Barrett, sir Ed., gift	"
Berry, grant	Jan.
Bland, lease	"
Blewett, license	"
Brooke, etc., warrant	"
Baker, grant	"
Beck, etc., grant	Feb.
Bartlett, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Barham, license	"

1608, continued.

Brooke, sir John, license	Feb.
Bancroft, grant	Mar.
Barnes, pardon	"
Blinkensopp, pardon	"
Baker, warrant	"
Blake, warrant	"
Carewe, lord, warrant	Mar.
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	April
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Chancellor, warrant	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Cesar, sir Julius, warrant	"
Cesar, sir Julius, etc., commission	"
Connock, warrant	May
Cogget, gift	"
Chamberlain, lord, grant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Corbett, office	"
Cheque, clerk of, warrant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Catchmay, grant	"
Cromwell, etc., license	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Cope, sir Walter, office	June
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Cheque, clerk of, warrant	"
Chancellor, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl of, warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Curse, etc., grant	"
Conningsby, grant	"
Carew, lord, office	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Carrell, sir Thomas, grant	"
Chamberlain, presentation	"
Chesam, office	"
Chalk, pension	"
Carie, lady, warrant	July
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Clare, office	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cannynge, office	"
Cooke, sir William, grant	"
Cardiff, town, corporation	"
Casewell, etc., grant	"
Clement, etc., grant	"
Cheyney, warrant	"
Covell, presentation	Aug.
Crane, etc., grant	"
Canterbury, city, incorporation	"
Carse, gift	Sept.

1608, *continued.*

Court of Wards, master of, comm.	Sep.
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Catchmay, etc., lease	
Cornwallis, sir Wm., protection	Oct.
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cokayne, bond	"
Cope, sir Walter, lease	"
Coronell, grant	"
Constable, sir William, grant	Nov.
Collingwood, pardon	
Cope, sir Anthony, etc., grant	"
Cesar, sir Julius, warrant	"
Challons, warrant	"
Charles, office	"
Cranborne, lord, license	
Cornwallis, sir Charles, warrant	"
Conisby, sir Richard, demise	"
Conisby, sir Richard, gift	"
Carrer, office	Dec.
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Carre, sir Robert, pension	
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Colby, grant	"
Chambers, lease	"
Carey, lady, pension	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., grant	Jan.
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cowarne, etc., pardon	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., grant	"
Carr, sir Ro., grant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., grant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warr.	Feb.
Cutts, sir John, warrant	
Coke, lady, warrant	"
Crawley, office	"
Cole, warrant	"
Conninsby, sir Richard, grant	"
Carey, sir Henry, grant	"
Cornewallis, sir Thomas, office	"
Cowarne, pardon	"
Cork, city, incorporation	"
Catchmay, lease	Mar.
Crompton, office	"
Cargill, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Chester, bishop of, grant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Clark, office, warrant	"
Chichester, demise	"
Clothiers, etc., grant	"
City of Kilkenny, grant	"
Drew, warrant	April
Duppa, warrant	"
Dutton, sir William, license	May
Dormer, sir John, license	"
Davyes, pardon	"

1608, *continued.*

Dean of Ely, etc., discharge	June
Dunbar, earl of, warrant	"
Downbar, earl of, warrant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, office	"
Doyley, etc., grant	July
Duncombe, etc., grant	"
De Verton, pension	Sept.
Danson, etc., grant	"
Douglas, sir James, grant	Oct.
Dale, lease	
Dudley, lord, license	Nov.
David, etc., pardon	"
Docwra, etc., grant	"
Dale, grant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	Dec.
Darcy, demise	"
Derick, warrant	Jan.
Dacres, pension	Feb.
De la Costa, pension	"
Dey, sir Henry, lease	"
Duffield, grant	"
Douglas, sir Ro., warrant	"
Davyes, sir John, warrant	Mar.
Drury, sir Ro., warrant	"
Deeble, presentation	"
Davies, grant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Dublin, archbp. of, commission	"
Danporte, office	"
Edmonds, warrant	"
Elbridge, warrant	Jane
Elstone, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	
Exchequer, warrant	July
Exchequer, warrant	"
Essex, license	Aug.
Edward, etc., warrant	Dec.
Exchequer, warrant	Feb.
Evelyn, protection	"
Exchequer Court, etc., warrant	"
Exchequer Court, etc., warrant	"
Elmes, grant	Mar.
Eyre, sir John, license	"
Evre, lord, office	"
Edney, privilege	"
Edwards, etc., warrant	"
Ferrers, warrant	April
Ferrers, warrant	"
Ferrers, warrant	"
Ferrers, warrant	"
Fleming, sir John, warrant	May
Fowkes, sir Henry, grant	
Farneham, office	
Fergisson, etc., pardon	"
Fenton, grant	"
Fitzwilliams, sir John, grant	"
Forster, pardon	"

1608, continued.

Fleetwood, sir William, warrant	June
Fergisson, etc., pardon	July
Fitzgerald, pension	"
Fanshawe, sir Henry, etc., grant	Aug.
Frend, office	Sept.
Fryer, warrant	Oct.
Furnace, warrant	Dec.
Freeman, etc., warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, grant	"
Farmour, grant	Jan.
Fleming, grant	"
Farewell, pension	Feb.
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Footes, pension	"
Fludd, lease	"
Fountaine, demise	Mar.
Fitzgerald, lease	"
Graunger, office	April
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Gough, warrant	"
Godolphin, sir William, office	May
Gargrave, sir Richard, grant	"
Gerrard, office	June
Goodridge, pardon	"
Gourdon, lord, warrant	"
Greene, office	"
Gronow, demise	"
Groomes and Pages, warrant	July
Godolphin, sir Francis, discharge	"
Gibb, demise	"
Glover, release	"
Godolphin, sir Wm., discharge	Sept.
Gossen, etc., grant	"
Griffith, demise	Nov.
Gourdon, lord, pension	"
Goodfellow, office	"
Gyll, pardon	"
Greencloth, officers, warrant	Dec.
Grayme, sir John, gift	"
Greencloth, officers, warrant	"
Grynde, pension	"
Gomeldon, lease	"
Greville, sir Foulke, grant	Jan.
Gibbe, grant	"
Greaves, office	"
Granger, warrant	Feb.
Goodrowster, warrant	"
Gaddesden, etc., grant	Mar.
Gosnold, office	"
Grey, sir John, gift	"
Guldeford, sir Henry, office	"
Higgins, deanery	"
Harper, etc., gift	"
Haye, lord, warrant	"
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Howard, sir Edward, office	April
Howard, sir Thomas, license	"

1608, continued.

Hamerton, office	April
Hart, sir Percival, warrant	"
Humble, privilege	"
Hartley, pardon	"
Hensman, pardon	"
Hearne, office	May
Hall, pardon	"
Hertford, earl of, grant	"
Hertford, earl of, grant	"
Herbert, sir John, office	"
Hunt, pardon	"
Hales, sir Charles, etc., warrant	"
Howard, license	"
Hobart, sir John, grant	"
Howme, sir Patrick, grant	June
Hales, sir Charles, warrant	"
Hertford, earl of, commission	"
Hoskins, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Hopton, warrant	"
Haies, sir Thomas, release	"
Hunt, etc., protection	July
Haye, lord, warrant	"
Hope, pension	"
Harman, sir William, warrant	"
Harrington, sir John, license	"
Hedge, release	"
Herrick, sir William, warrant	"
Hutton, sir Christopher, warrant	Aug.
Hay, sir Alexander, warrant	Sept.
Howe, pardon	"
Hewes, pardon	"
Harborne, lease	Oct.
Hume, earl, warrant	Nov.
Hayes, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Holte, pardon	"
Howard, sir Thomas, license	"
Howard, license	"
Hay, sir Alexander, warrant	Dec.
Harrys, license	"
Hilton, pardon	"
Hills, pardon	"
Hobbes, pardon	"
Holland, pardon	Jan.
Harris, lady, grant	"
Heryck, sir William, grant	"
Hobart, sir Henry, grant	Feb.
Hamers, dispensation	"
Haddington, warrant	"
Henshawe, warrant	"
Harcourt, commission	"
Haswell, license	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, etc., grant	"
Hale, office	"
Howard, lord, pension	"
Hobarte, sir Henry, grant	"
Haddington, lord, warrant	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, warrant	"
Hersey, pardon	"

1608, continued.

Hay, sir Alexander, warrant	Mar.
Heath, office	"
Hertford, earl of, warrant	"
Hertford, earl of, grant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Ingram, discharge	April
Ingram, warrant	"
Ingelby, sir William, license	June
Ingram, pension	July
Irving, sir William, denization	Nov.
Ingram, grant	Jan.
Ireland, pardon	Feb.
Ireland, warrant	Mar.
Jones, etc., warrant	April
Johnson, grant	May
Jewell house, master of the, warr.	"
Jones, office	"
Jorden, privilege	"
Johnson, pardon	June
Jeffreys, office	"
Jones, office	July
James, demise	"
James, license	"
Jones, warrant	Aug.
James, license	"
James, grant	Oct.
Jenison, demise	Dec.
Jones, office	Mar.
Kirkham, pardon	April
Kingesmyll, office	May
Knollis, lord, grant	June
Kellway, grant	"
Kay, sir John, office	July
Kinge, demise	"
Kerville, etc., grant	"
King, pardon	"
Kiderminster, restraint	Sept.
Killigrew, sir Robert, pension	"
Kindt, warrant	Jan.
Kyrtion, pension	Feb.
Kendall, office	Mar.
Kinett, warrant	"
King, office	"
Lawrence, office	April
Lord Privy Seal, etc., comm.	"
Littleton, pardon	May
Ley, presentation	"
Lincoln, bishop, royal assent	"
Lockley, etc., license	"
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"
Lieutenant of the Tower, warr.	"
Leslie, warrant	June
Lasonby, pardon	"
Lieutenant of the Ordnance, warr.	"
Lindsey, warrant	"
Lemme, pension	"

1608, continued.

Lesebridge, grant	June
Lenox, duke, warrant	"
Lincoln, earl of, office	"
Lea, sir Henry, warrant	July
Laverock, office	"
Lee, protection	"
Lindsey, lease	Aug.
London, lord mayor, etc., grant	"
Leigh, sir Oliph, warrant	Sept.
Lostwithiell, town, corporation	"
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"
Ley, sir James, office	Nov.
Leveson, sir Walter, gift	"
Lieutenant of the Tower, comm.	"
Lisle, lord, warrant	"
Lewgar, warrant	Dec.
Lee, pardon	"
Lawley, office	Jan.
Lisle, lord, warrant	Feb.
Leman, grant	"
Lowe, etc., grant	"
Leicester, borough, confirmation	"
Langdon, presentation	"
Limerick, city, incorporation	"
Lambe, lease	Mar.
Myles, warrant	"
Marbury, gift	"
Moore, grant	April
Man, office	"
Mynne, office	"
Moncriff, warrant	"
Montague, grant	"
Mamond, pardon	"
Molineux, etc., lease	May
Montaigue, dispensation	"
Montague, viscount, warrant	"
Murrey, grant	"
Manners, sir Oliver, license	"
Musgrave, pardon	"
Minwood, sir Ralph, office	"
Murray, sir David, etc., grant	"
More, sir George, pension	June
Morgan, warrant	"
Morgan, warrant	"
Mawld, pension	"
Morley, lord, grant	"
Margetts, pardon	"
Marbury, lease	"
Murray, lease	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Marbury, office	"
Morris, office	"
Morrison, warrant	"
Mountaigne, grant	"
Mynors, warrant	"
Makartnay, denization	"
Marr, earl of, office	Aug.

1608, continued.

Morres, grant	Oct.
Mussell, warrant	"
Montaigne, office	"
Monson, sir Thomas, lease	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	Nov.
Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
Myles, pardon	"
Mynors, warrant	Dec.
Marshall, warrant	"
Maxwell, grant	"
Morseley, etc., lease	Jan.
Mildmay, etc., grant	"
Maunsell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Morrison, grant	"
Mollyneux, grant	"
Molineux, sir Richard, warrant	Feb.
More, pardon	"
Murray, sir Patrick, warrant	"
Moulsworth, warrant	"
Miller, etc., grant	"
Middlemore, grant	"
Marten, office	Mar.
Murray, office	"
Meryall, warrant	"
May, warrant	"
Mountgomery, earl of, lease	"
Meeker, office	"
Marbury, grant	"
Middleton, commission	"
Morgan, etc., lease	"
Moryson, denization	"
Nicholson, office	April
Northampton, earl of, office	"
Nicholson, office	"
Northampton, earl of, etc., pension	"
Newcomen, sir Robert, warrant	June
Northampton, earl of, warrant	"
Northampton, earl of, warrant	July
Needham, sir John, lease	"
Nott, earl of, etc., commission	Aug.
Norton, warrant	Oct.
Newport, license	Nov.
Newman, etc., demise	"
Nottingham, earl of, etc., grant	"
Nottingham, earl of, grant	Jan.
Neve, office	Feb.
Nottingham, earl of, pension	"
Nivell, pension	Mar.
Owen, grant	June
Orchard, presentation	"
Overbury, etc., license	"
Ordnance, lieutenant, warrant	"
Orde, demise	"
Oglethorpe, sir Owen, lease	Jan.
Percy, sir Allen, warrant	April
Pearson, lease	"

1608, continued.

Piers, prebend	April
Phillips, etc., grant	"
Parker, pardon	"
Phelips, grant	May
Peyton, sir Samuel, license	"
Pitt, lease	"
Palmes, sir Guy, lease	"
Prees, William Powell, pardon	June
Perman, pardon	"
Preston, grant	"
Palavicini, license	"
Privy Council, lords, commission	"
Privy Council, lords, commission	"
Procter, pension	"
Price, pardon	"
Powle, pardon	"
Palavicini, etc., license	July
Proctor, pension	"
Peyton, sir John, warrant	"
Proctor, sir Stephen, demise	"
Palmer, warrant	"
Poutrame, office	"
Peerson, demise	"
Perrott, sir James, discharge	Aug.
Prichard, pardon	"
Poultrain, warrant	Sept.
Pleyfearre, dispensation	"
Preston, sir Richard, lease	Oct.
Prymrose, warrant	Nov.
Poe, office	Jan.
Povey, etc., grant	"
Proger, office	"
Page, office	Feb.
Piroet, pardon	"
Pontraine, warrant	Mar.
Penryn, discharge	"
Porter, office	"
Palmer, warrant	"
Procter, sir Stephen, warrant	"
Pemble, pardon	"
Parkes, grant	"
Perry, sir Allen, warrant	"
Rigge, warrant	"
Richards, pardon	April
Russell, warrant	May
Rigby, office	"
Rogers, office	June
Romers, privilege	"
Ridgway, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Rigby, office	"
Rochester, bp., congé d'élire & letter	"
Rochester, bishop, royal assent	July
Rawson, offices	"
Risby, grant	"
Read, etc., grant	Aug.
Rayne, office	"
Roberts, pardon	Sept.
Rivett, grant	Oct.

1608, continued.

Robinson, warrant
 Rochester, bishop, discharge
 Raleigh, sir Carew, warrant
 Roberts, office
 Rudyerd, grant
 Ryder, sir William, warrant
 Rider, warrant
 Ridgley, pardon
 Rowles, protection
 Ramsey, pension
 Ryder, sir William, warrant
 Russell, warrant
 Scudamore, warrant
 Suffolk, earl of, etc., warrant
 Saville, lease
 Seckford, warrant
 Sutton, etc., warrant
 Surveyor of the Stables, warrant
 Smith, sir Thomas, pension
 Sheldon, license
 Scott, pardon
 Salisbury, earl of, office
 Shawe, grant
 St. Antony, discharge
 Smith, pardon
 Selby, sir William, warrant
 Smyth, lease
 Seager, warrant
 Shires, warrant
 Smith, presentation
 Sha, warrant
 Stanhope, lord, etc., warrant
 Seckford, sir Henry, license
 Sinclair, sir Andrew, pension
 Stone, lady, warrant
 Sherley, sir Thomas, grant
 Stallenge, pension
 Stanhope, license
 Shelberie, grant
 Stuwite, sir Robert, etc., grant
 Sturtevante, privilege
 Skynner, sir Thomas, license
 Stallenge, etc., warrant
 St. John's Hospital, Northampton,
 grant
 Seckforde, sir Henry, discharge
 Shirley, sir Thomas, grant
 Salisbury, earl of, warrant
 Stidolphe, demise
 Suffolk, earl of, etc., warrant
 Smith, warrant
 Sewence, pardon
 Shurley, sir Thomas, grant
 Spilman, sir John, warrant
 Salvyne, grant
 Southampton, town, grant
 Stone, lady, warrant
 Salter, license

Nov.
 " Dec.
 " Feb.
 " Mar.

April
 May

June
 " " " " " "

July
 " " " " " "

Aug.
 Sept.

Oct.

" Nov.

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

1608, continued.

Stanhope, lord, warrant
 Savage, sir Thomas, grant
 Scudamore, warrant
 Swayne, etc., grant
 Stanhope, lord, lease
 Sumner, pardon

Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Thurston, etc., lease

Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant
 Treasurer, lord, warrant

Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant
 Treasurer, lord, warrant

Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Talbott, demise

Treasurer, etc., warrant
 Treasurer, warrant

Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant
 Treasurer, etc., warrant

Treasurer, etc., warrant
 Treasurer, lord, warrant

Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant
 Treasurer, lord, warrant

Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant
 Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant

Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant
 Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant

Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant
 Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant

Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant
 Tocketts, pardon

Treasurer, lord, warrant

Tomkins, pardon

Treasurer, lord, warrant

Treasurer, warrant

Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant

Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant

Treasurer, lord, warrant

Thurston, demise

Tod, presentation

Treasurer, lord, etc., commission

Feb.
 Mar.

"

"

April

"

"

"

"

"

May

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

1608, continued.		1608, continued.	
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.	Vacandare, pardon	Mar.
Treasurer, warrant	"	Vause, office	June
Treasurer, warrant	"	Vere, sir Francis, warrant	July
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.	Vanlore, grant	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"	Vaux, lord, license	Jan.
Treasurer, warrant	"	Verdon, office	Feb.
Treasurer, warrant	"	Vanlore, grant	
Treasurer, warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.		
Tresame, warrant	"		
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"		
Turner, gift	"		
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"		
Towne, office	"		
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"		
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"		
Tirconnell, countess, warrant	"		
Thelwall, warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Dec.		
Treasurer, warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"		
Tyrconnell, countess, warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"		
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"		
Treasurer, warrant	"		
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"		
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"		
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.		
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"		
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"		
Treasurer, warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"		
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Feb.		
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"		
Trevie, sir John, warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"		
Taylor, Marchant, grant	Mar.		
Treasurer, warrant	"		
Tennant, grant	"		
Thomason, warrant	"		
Turner, pension	"		
Tylney, warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, etc., comm.	"		
Treasurer, warrant	"		
Uttley, license	April		

1608, continued.

Winchester, bishop of, warrant	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Withe, pardon	"
Watts, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Whitmore, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Works, paymaster, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.
Webb, pardon	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Feb.
Wallingford, town, grant	"
Wood, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wootton, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Worcester, dean & chap. of, gt.	Mar.
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wake, etc., license	"
Warrick, pension	"
Young, pension	July
Yarmouth, borough, incorporation	"

1609.

Aston, sir Roger, office	April
Attorney & Solicitor, warrant	May
Apsley, etc., gift	"
Aiscough, etc., lease	"
Abercomy, pension	June
Anstruther, warrant	"
Angell, etc., grant	July
Alexander, etc., grant	"
Aldred, etc., grant	"
Admiral, lord, etc., commission	"
Aynesworth, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, gift	"
Andrewes, prebend	Aug.
Angell, grant	"
Abercomy, etc., grant	Oct.
Allam, pardon	Nov.
Ashe, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Dec.
Admiral, lord, warrant	"
Armstrong, pardon	"
Argent, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Jan.
Anthony, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Abingdon, borough, grant	Feb.
Argent, grant	Mar.
Argyll, earl of, denization	"
Arundell, grant	"

Alexander, sir Sigsmond, warr.	Mar.
Admiral, lord, commission	"
Adams, office	"
Bate, protection	April
Bourne, warrant	"
Bicton, warrant	"
Burrell, warrant	"
Bruce, lord, commission	"
Bowie, warrant	"
Baker, warrant	"
Broiderick, warrant	"
Best, lease	May
Bradbury, presentation	"
Barkeley, etc., warrant	"
Baites, pardon	"
Berkeley, lord, commission	"
Bunny, license	"
Banckes, warrant	June
Boughton, office	"
Bruce, lord, warrant	"
Bowey, warrant	"
Bochan, pension	"
Brett, sir Ro., etc., grant	"
Bayly, demise	"
Bradwood, dispensation	"
Brandling, grant	July
Bayliffes, etc., of Worcester, grant	"
Brett, sir Robert, grant	"
Buddoe, grant	"
Beeke, etc., grant	"
Barwike, sir William, warrant	"
Bennet, office	"
Bruce, denization	"
Bodley, sir Thomas, gift	"
Barwick, lady, gift	Aug.
Beswick, grant	"
Brasse, etc., gift	"
Beeston, pardon	"
Bucke, etc., grant	Sept.
Brasse, warrant	"
Buck, etc., protection	"
Burnell, grant	Oct.
Brown, office	Nov.
Bates, etc., grant	"
Bacon, grant	"
Barkley, warrant	"
Bassano, office	"
Batten, warrant	"
Braithwaite, pardon	Dec.
Bud, protection	"
Bediford, Devon, town, grant	"
Bassano, office	"
Barker, warrant	"
Bishop of London, congé d'élire	"
Bland, sir Thomas, grant	"
Barklay, pension	Jan.
Bishop of London, royal assent	"
Bishop of London, restitution	Feb.

1609, *continua.*

Beeston, protection	Feb.
Bassano, license	"
Bellott, grant	"
Brett, sir Robert, demise	"
Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bowles, pension	"
Bishop of London, instalment	"
Baker, etc., office	Mar.
Browne, pension	"
Bradbury, office	"
Carey, sir Ro., warrant	April
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	May
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Chandeis, grant	"
Clark, pardon	"
Craig, grant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warr.	"
Cars, grant	"
Carew, sir Robert, pension	June
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Constable, sir William, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Cesar, office	"
Chambers, grant	"
Chambers, grant	"
Creighton, sir James, gift	July
Clowes, pardon	"
Carew, office	"
Carey, warrant	"
Clerks of the Greencloth, etc., wrt.	"
Creighton, sir James, gift	"
Coke, sir Ed., grant	"
Cooksbury, warrant	Aug.
Chambes, warrant	"
Carey, sir Robert, office	"
Crooke, sir John, commission	"
Colman, grant	Sept.
Cesar, prebend	"
Carrs, grant	"
Calvers, office	Oct.
Challenor, license	"
Cornwallis, sir William, protection	"
Chichester, bp. of, congé d'élire	Nov.
Cromwell, sir Oliver, license	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Chichester, sir Robert, grant	"
Culpeper, sir Edward, grant	"
Chichester, bp. of, royal assent	"
Cholmeley, pardon	Dec.
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chaloner, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Coventry & Litchfeild, bp. of, rest.	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Chichester, bp. of, restitution	"

1609, *continued.*

Chichester, bp., instalment	Dec.
Cary, lady, warrant	"
Court, pardon	Jan.
Cope, sir Anthony, lease	"
Carey, sir Francis, pension	"
Cockayne, warrant	"
Corbyn, grant	"
Cockayne, bond	Feb.
Cavendish, sir William, license	"
Case, lady, warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Covet, sir Henry, license	"
Chambers, demise	"
Chambers, grant	"
Chambers, grant	"
Cradock, warrant	"
Cooke, warrant	"
Chapman, etc., grant	"
Cholmeley, pardon	"
Chambers, denization	"
Carse, gift	Mar.
Carey, sir Robert, office	"
Cardinall, grant	"
Carse, etc., grant	"
Cumberland, earl of, release	"
Carr, sir Robert, warrant	"
Dublin, archbp. of, commission	April
Darey, sir Ed., grant	"
De la Costa, warrant	"
Downes, warrant	May
Draps of Salop, town, corp.	"
Dale, lease	"
Dickson, denization	"
Dudley, office	June
Derby, countess of, etc., grant	"
Derby, earl of, grant	"
Dutton, sir Thomas, grant	July
Douglas, sir James, etc., gift	"
Dromond, sir John, grant	"
Dormer, sir Michael, grant	"
Duncombe, demise	"
Danby, etc., pardon	"
Davenport, grant	Aug.
De Verton, protection	Sept.
Downe, bishop of, grant	"
Dorset, earl of, grant	"
Duport, prebend	Oct.
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Delavale, lease	Nov.
Done, warrant	"
Dunbar, earl of, warrant	"
Digby, sir John, demise	"
Daborne, license	Dec.
Doubleday, office	"
Dromond, sir John, gift	"
Dalyson, sir Roger, warrant	"
Dawes, etc., office	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"

1609, continued.	
Dormer, sir Robert, grant	Jan.
Downbar, earl of, warrant	"
Denton, sir Thomas, lease	"
De Verton, protection	"
De Brete, warrant	Feb.
Duppa, grant	"
Danvers, lord, grant	Mar.
Davenant, dispensation	"
Downes, lease	"
Elstone, warrant	April
Elstone, warrant	"
Elphingston, warrant	May
Eure, lord, commission	"
East India Co., license	"
Elphingstone, pension	June
Elphingstone, warrant	"
Evans, pension	July
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	Aug.
Edmonds, office	"
Ely, bp. of, congé d'élire and letter	"
Eldred, warrant	Sept.
Ely, bishop of, royal assent	"
Ely, bishop of, restitution	Nov.
Ewens, grant	"
Eldred, etc., demise	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Emerson, etc., grant	"
Ellynet, protection	"
Exchequer, warrant	Dec.
Eysten, demise	"
Ely, bk. of, estallment	"
Edwards, office	Jan.
Exeter, earl of, demise	Feb.
Eldred, demise	"
Exchequer, warrant	Mar.
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., grant	"
Eldred, etc., grant	"
Eldred, lease	"
Fleetwood, warrant	April
Femor, confirmation	"
Fleetwood, sir George, lease	"
Fowles, Alphonsus, warrant	May
Fleury, warrant	"
Ferrers, grant	"
Forset, warrant	"
Ferrers, grant	"
Forbeuth, warrant	"
Fletcher, pardon	June
Fitton, pension	July
Footyet, pardon	"
Farmers of the Impost, warrant	"
Fullerton, sir Jas., etc., denization	"
Faldar, lease	"
Flynt, warrant	"

1609, continued.	
Fenton, office	Aug.
Freeman, sir Francis, pardon	"
Ferrers, grant	Sept.
Forrett, etc., office	Oct.
Feild, deanery	Dec.
Ferrers, grant	Feb.
Fortescue, license	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Fortescue, pension	"
Faye, pardon	"
Fullerton, James, denization	Mar.
Foster, grant	"
Fleetwood, sir Myles, office	"
Francis, sir Ed., lease	"
Finch, etc., office	"
Greene, license	April
Glover, warrant	"
Glover, warrant	"
Grymesditch, pension	"
Greene, office	May
Goring, sir George, license	June
Glanvile, pension	"
Goodman, office	"
Greencloth, officers, warrant	"
Guildford, sir Henry, office	July
Glew, pardon	"
Gibson, gift	"
Gibson, etc., gift	"
Grey, sir John, warrant	"
Greencloth, officers, warrant	Aug.
Gates, presentation	"
Grevill, sir Edward, gift	"
Godfrey, pardon	Sept.
Gordon, pension	Oct.
Gifford, license	Nov.
Garway, warrant	Dec.
Greene, presentation	"
Grandin, pardon	"
Greggs, grant	Jan.
Gilbert, grant	Feb.
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Garway, etc., warrant	Mar.
Garway, warrant	"
Garland, license	"
Grymestone, office	"
Guildeford, sir Henry, grant	April
Hoth, lord, warrant	April
Hobart, license	"
Harderet, grant	May
Hay, sir Alexander, pension	"
Higham, etc., pardon	"
Hay, sir Alexander, denization	"
Howth, lord, etc., pardon	"
Heale, sir Warwick, license	"
Harrington, lease	"
Houghton, lease	"
Heborne, office	June

1609, continued.

Hitchcocke, office	June
Hay, pension	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, warrant	July
Hill, grant	"
Hay, sir Alexander, warrant	"
Houghton, etc., grant	"
Hobman, etc., lease	"
Hobbs, pardon	"
Harrys, pension	"
Humphrey, pardon	"
Haddington, lord, demise	Aug.
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Hunt, protection	"
Hampton, pension	Sept.
Hay, sir Alexander, office	"
Harrys, warrant	Oct.
Harrington, lord, grant	Nov.
Howard, lease	"
Howard, license	"
Hanaper, clerk of, etc., warrant	"
Hastings, lady, pension	"
Hall, gift	"
Harman, sir William, warrant	"
Herryott, warrant	Dec.
Herryott, warrant	"
Hopton, grant	"
Hordon, lease	"
Herbert, sir William, office	"
Hunsdon, lord, etc., lease	"
Hunsdon, lord, etc., lease	"
Hungerford, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Hamond, restraint	"
Harley, sir Ro., grant	"
Howard, sir Thomas, office	"
Haverfordwest, incorporation	Feb.
Hall, warrant	"
Harrison, lease	"
Hewytt, sir William, office	"
Harderet, warrant	Mar.
Hunt, grant	"
Herrick, sir William, warrant	"
Hussey, discharge	"
Harvey, sir Gerrard, grant	"
Hamon, office	"
Heyman, grant	"
Hobbes, etc., grant	"
Harte, pension	"
Haynes, lease	"
Hunsdon, lady, grant	"
Hales, sir Ed., grant	"
Ingram, etc., grant	May
Ingram, warrant	July
Ingram, grant	"
Irving, sir William, grant	Aug.
Johnson, warrant	April
Jolles, sir John, assurance	"

1609, continued.

Jones, office	June
Jewells, treasurer, warrant	July
Jones, etc., grant	"
Joles, sir John, etc., grant	Aug.
Journeaux, pardon	Nov.
Jolles, sir John, grant	"
Johnson, gift	"
Jones, lease	Feb.
Johnson, sir Robert, demise	Mar.
Kinlosse, lord, commission	May
Kingsmill, warrant	June
Keith, sir Andrew, warrant	"
Killigrew, warrant	July
Knollis, lord, lease	"
Kinlosse, lord, commission	Aug.
Kenneday, sir John, protection	Sept.
Keere, sir George, pension	Oct.
Killigrew, license	Nov.
Knyvett, lord, etc., offices	"
Kirton, gift	Dec.
Knyvet, lord, warrant	"
Keimse, warrant	"
Knyvett, lord, warrant	"
Knype, pardon	Jan.
Knollys, lord, etc., grant	Feb.
Kenneday, protection	Mar.
Lane, etc., discharge	April
Leicester, borough, grant	"
Litchfield and Coventry, bishop of, congé d'élire and letter	May
Lovelace, sir Richard, grant	"
Lawson, lease	"
Leigh, sir Oliph, warrant	"
Lindsay, gift	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Lichfield and Coventry, bishop of, royal assent	June
Lacon, license	"
Lamer, pension	"
Leigh, sir Oliph, lease	"
Longston, pension	"
Lennox, duke of, warrant	July
Lovelace, lease	"
Larkyn, warrant	"
Langford, grant	"
Longston, pension	"
Lincoln, earl of, pardon	"
Lythe <i>als.</i> Legh, office	"
Lesieur, sir Stephen, grant	Aug.
Lesieur, sir Stephen	"
Lumsden, denization	"
Lewknor, sir Lewes, gift	"
Lock, pension	"
Lumley, license	"
London, bishop of, presentation	Sept
Lloyd, prebend	"
Leigh, pension	Oct.

1609, continued.

Lake, sir Thomas, office	Dec.
Litchfield, bishop of, discharge	"
Lazenby, grant	Jan.
Leigh, grant	"
Lyning, office	"
Moises, grant	April
Montaigne, license	"
Moryan, pension	"
Moyses, warrant	"
Milward, warrant	"
Murraie, sir Patrick, grant	"
Morrice, grant	"
Maynwaring, pension	May
Mounson, grant	"
Molineux, sir Richard, warrant	"
Morrice, etc., grant	"
Meysey, etc., grant	"
Murray, sir Patrick, etc., grant	June
Mollineux, sir Richard, warrant	"
Martin, sir Richard, discharge	"
Murkey, pension	"
Mewtis, lease	"
Marrowe, dispensation	July
Murray, etc., gift	"
More, office	"
Marbury, etc., grant	"
Murray, warrant	"
May, warrant	"
Maynard, sir William, grant	"
Murraie, grant	Aug.
Mathew, warrant	"
Murraie, grant	Sept.
Mompesson, grant	"
Morrice, etc., grant	Oct.
Mostin, office	Nov.
Mynors, grant	"
Morton, deanery	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	Dec.
Machell, office	"
Mynors, demise	"
Morton, deanery	"
Munn, office	"
Mongriff, warrant	"
Murraie, grant	Jan.
Murraie, sir David, warrant	"
Marbury, presentation	"
Mayes, grant	"
Moore, office	"
Mainwaring, pension	"
Mayne, license	Feb.
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Mollineux, demise	"
Metcalfe, sir Thomas, demise	"
March, license	"
Monk, sir Thomas, license	"
Montegle, lord, grant	"
Midleton, sir Henry, commission	Mar.
Marshall, warrant	"
Mynterne, grant	"

1609, continued.

Northumberland, earl of, dischg.	April
Northampton, earl of, license	June
Norton, warrant	July
Newark, grant	"
Niloe, warrant	Aug.
Newton, warrant	"
Newall, presentation	Sept.
Norton, warrant	Nov.
Northampton, earl of, etc., license	"
Norton, grant	Dec.
Neaper, grant	Feb.
Norton, warrant	Mar.
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	April
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	July
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Overbury, office	Dec.
Oxford, Brasenose coll., grant	Feb.
Okes, office	Mar.
Pollard, pardon	April
Plombers, London, grant	"
Privy Purse Keeper, warrant	"
Palmer, office	May
Powell, grant	"
Phelips, etc., grant	"
Pagett, lord, license	"
Pott, warrant	"
Page, office	June
Poydras, pardon	"
Phillips, sir Ed., grant	"
Paston, sir William, grant	July
Poore, gift	"
Perrott, sir James, grant	"
Procter, sir Stephen, office	"
Price, etc., pardon	Aug.
Primrose, grant	"
Perkins, sir Christopher, pension	Sept.
Powell, office	"
Pott, warrant	"
Pott, warrant	"
Pembroke, earl of, offices	Oct.
Payland, office	"
Pott, warrant	"
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	"
Price, presentation	Nov.
Portman, sir John, office	"
Paget, lord, grant	"
Preston, lease	Dec.
Pilkington, dispensation	"
Prusen, grant	Jan.
Portington, pension	"
Parry, commission	"
Pigeon, office	"
Panton, grant	Mar.
Percivall, office	"
The Queen, Ann, pension	Nov.

1609, continued.		1609, continued.	
Robinson, warrant	April	Stewart, sir Ro., grant	Sept.
Rodes, office	May	Sussex, earl of, pension	" Oct.
Robyns, pardon	June	Scroope, lord, office	" Nov.
Rowe, sir Henry, warrant	July	Southampton, earl of, warrant	"
Ryder, sir William, etc., warrant	"	Shirley, license	"
Rayne, commission	"	Salter, etc., grant	"
Robertes, etc., grant	"	Stanhope, lord, etc., warrant	"
Robertes, etc., grant	"	Stringer, pension	"
Richardson, gift	"	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Ravening, etc., lease	Aug.	Stallenge, warrant	"
Ramsey, office	"	Symcock, pardon	Dec.
Richards, pardon	"	Shastowe, pension	"
Ramsey, sir George, warrant	Nov.	Sherley, demise	"
Rope, office	"	Spilman, sir John, warrant	" Jan.
Reynolds, office	"	Stallenge, warrant	"
Rich, sir Ro., license	Jan.	Skinner, sir John, warrant	"
Ralegh, pension	"	Sulney, license	"
Russell, grant	"	Spillman, sir John, warrant	"
Russell, office	"	Smith, pardon	"
Rochester, grant	Feb.	Sackford, sir Henry, warrant	" Feb.
Ryder, sir William, warrant	"	Smith, pardon	"
Ryder, sir William, lease	Mar.	Sheffield, warrant	"
Speckart, warrant	April	Spencer, license	"
Shawe, grant	"	Strangewaises, sir John, grant	"
Sanchur, lord, warrant	"	Savadge, grant	"
Smith, warrant	"	St. Albans, town, confirmation	" Mar.
Sackville, license	May	Stewart, grant	"
Scudamore, sir Philip, license	"	Stoddard, license	"
Salter, etc., grant	"	Spell, sir George, lease	"
Sussex, earl of, etc., warrant	"	Samms, office	"
Salter, etc., grant	"	Salisbury, St. Nicholas, hosp., grant	"
Smith, grant	"	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Seckford, etc., office	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Sheppard, grant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, warrant	"	Tipper, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, etc., warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Sherborne, vicar, pardon	"	Timberlake, etc., grant	May
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Smyth, sir Thomas, pension	"	Trotter, license	"
Sheffield, lord, commission	June	Thorold, office	June
Smith, grant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Spiller, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Stephin, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
St. John, license	"	Townsend, sir John, etc., grant	"
Stephenson, office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	" July
Suffolk, earl of, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Sheriffs of Cambridge, commis.	July	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stringer, privilege	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Salter, etc., grant	"	Trestayne, office	"
Syme, denization	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stockdale, gift	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Steuart, lady, gift	Aug.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Sackford, sir Henry, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Shawe, sir John	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Shawe, grant	"	Twisden, etc., grant	"
Salter, etc., grant	"	Turner, pension	"

1609, continued.

Thorneton, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Talcott, office	"
Treasurer, lord, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., allowance	"
Tucker, grant	Nov.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Thomas, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Dec.
Thompson, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Tipper, warrant	"
Temple, office	"
Townshend, sir John, grant	"
Thomas, grant	Jan.
Trevor, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tod, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, grant	"
Titchborne, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Tooke, office	"
Trevor, sir John, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Tewkesbury, boro', grant	"
Tewkesbury, boro', grant	"
Vaughan, office	May
Vicars, grant	July
Vuedall, sir William, office	"
Vere, sir Horace, office	Oct.
Vanlore, warrant	Feb.
Warrick, warrant	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Warcopp, bond	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wood, pension	"
Waldram, etc., privilege	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Williams, warrant	"
Willy, license	"
Wethered, grant	May
Williams, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wispe, pension	June
Webb, pardon	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the	"
Widupp, pension	"

1609, continued.

Wade, pardon	July
Winchester, lord, discharge	"
Walshe, grant	"
Wonnock, dispensation	"
Worcester, earl of, etc., lease	"
Welsted, lease,	"
Wood, etc., grant	"
Wood, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wynwood, warrant	"
Wolley, sir Francis, grant	"
Warwick, etc., gift	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wentworth, sir John, license	"
Waad, sir William, commission	Aug.
Waad, sir William, gift	"
Winwood, pension	"
Wynne, warrant	"
Wyatt, lease	Sept.
Williams, warrant	"
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wright, etc., office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wright, office	"
Walsingham, etc., license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wace, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wood, sir John, license	"
Wynne, warrant	Dec.
Williams, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Willoughby, sir William, grant	Jan
Wingefield, sir James, grant	"
Wadland, grant	"
Warde, grant	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wood, grant	Feb.
Whitmore, grant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Walden, lord, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Whitmore, etc., lease	"
York, archbishop of, present.	Sept.
Yermouth, I. of Wight, incorp.	"
Verbury, gift	Dec.
Zouch, sir Edward, office	April
Zouch, sir Edward, presentation	Feb.

1610.

Admiral, lord, commission	
Allen, office	"
Acton, sir Roger, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, pension	"
Andrew, sir John, grant	May
Angell, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, demise	"
Ashley, sir Anthony, pension	"
Auchmootie, denization	June
Achmootie, denization	"
Auchmootie, grant	"
Amherst, grant	"
Athy, grant	"
Anstruther, sir William, grant	July
Aucher, etc., grant	"
Abercromy, denization	"
Acheson, denization	"
Argall, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Alblas, grant	"
Ashburnham, grant	"
Anthony, warrant	Aug.
Abercorne, earl of, grant	"
Aubigney, lord	"
Armagh, archbishop of, grant	"
Anthony, warrant	Sept.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Nov.
Alured, office	"
Arden, warrant	Dec.
Adams, pardon	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Acton, pardon	Jan.
Alexander, grant	Feb.
Auchmunity, pension	"
Arbella, lady, warrant	Mar.
Bates, grant	April
Baker, office	"
Baker, warrant	"
Broyderick, warrant	"
Broyderick, warrant	"
Basilia, license	"
Barkham, grant	"
Bergavenny, lord, grant	"
Bishop of St. Asaph, license	"
Bartlett, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Bassill, pension	May
Barker, warrant	"
Battell, grant	"
Brewester, lease	"
Burton, grant	"
Babington, grant	"
Bishop of Derry, commendation	"
Ballard, dispensation	"
Brownlowe, grant	June
Barbon, grant	"
Browne, warrant	"
Beeton, pardon	"

1610, continued.

Brownelow, grant	June
Browne, grant	"
Burley, lord, denization	"
Butler, etc., grant	"
Brond, lease	"
Browne, etc., grant	"
Beverley, demise	"
Bishop of Worcester, congé d'élire	"
Bond, lease	"
Blenerhasset, sir Edward, grant	July
Blenerhasset, Thomas, grant	"
Bowen, warrant	"
Bond, grant	"
Barret, office	"
Baskerville, sir Humphrey, license	"
Buckle, grant	"
Barnstable, mayor, etc., grant	"
Barnes, sir William, grant	"
Browne, denization	"
Bruce, lord, warrant	"
Baskerville, grant	"
Balle, grant	"
Brooke, advowson	"
Bishop of Worcester, royal assent	"
Butler, grant	"
Bell, warrant	"
Bonfeild, sir William, warrant	Aug.
Blackwell, lease	"
Bailly, denization	"
Bishop of Clogher, grant	"
Bishop of Kilmore, grant	"
Bishop of Meath, dispensation	"
Bishop of Meath, advowson	"
Blower, presentation	"
Boyd, sir Thomas, grant	"
Burton, grant	Sept.
Burlace, sir John, warrant	Oct.
Buck, protection	"
Barcham, presentation	"
Bishop of Worcester, restitution	"
Brooke, protection	Nov.
Bussy, pension	"
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, royal assent	"
Bishop of London, etc., commission	"
Burton, presentation	"
Blague, lease	"
Bishop of Rochester, warrant	"
Barker, warrant	Dec.
Blower, grant	"
Bishop of Rochester, restitution	"
Bishop of Durham, grant	"
Blower, presentation	"
Buck, sir George, warrant	"
Bishop of Rochester, congé d'élire and letter	"
Budd, protection	"
Buckridge, presentation	"

1610, continued.		1610, continued.	
Biondi, warrant	Dec.	Clarke, denization	June
Butler, archdeaconry	"	Culine, grant	"
Barlowe, prebend	Jan.	Carew, grant	"
Burman, grant	"	Crowcher, etc., pardon	"
Barnstaple, borongh, grant	"	Carleton, lease	July
Bowes, etc., office	"	Cappin, sir George, office	"
Binion, warrant	Feb.	Cunningham, denization	"
Bennet, grant	"	Cunningham, denization	"
Beeston, protection	"	Cunningham, denization	"
Bewey, pension	"	Carey, lady, warrant	"
Boteler, warrant	"	Capell, sir Gamaliell, warrant	"
Buchanon, pension	"	Chandos, lord, license	"
Browne, pension	"	Clare, sir Henry, grant	"
Bishop of Gloucester, congé d'élire	"	Calvert, office	"
and letter	"	Carew, sir John, grant	"
Balfour, pension	"	Cunningham, warrant	"
Balfour, pension	Mar.	Crowcher, pardon	Aug.
Baxter, pardon	"	Cary, sir Ed., etc., warrant	"
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,	"	Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
instalment	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Bridges, pardon	"	Crisp, sir Henry, license	"
Blencarne, pardon	"	Connock, grant	"
Baskerville, sir Humphrey, license	"	Cornwall, sir Thomas, grant	"
Carre, sir Robert, warrant	April	Cunningham, denization	"
Caius College, Cambridge, grant	"	Coningham, warrant	Sept.
Cecyll, sir Ed., warrant	"	Corbin, pension	"
Court of Wards, warrant	"	Coxe, office	"
Compton, lord, office	"	Colchester, grant	"
Cornelius, privilege	"	Cole, dispensation	"
City of Coventry, grant	"	Crowcher, pardon	Oct.
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"	Cranfeld, lease	"
Carey, sir Henry, warrant	"	Cecyll, sir Ed., office	"
Cope, sir Anthony, grant	"	Cooper, sir John, grant	"
Corbett, warrant	"	Castle, warrant	Nov.
Carey, sir Henry, warrant	May	Cambridge, Trin. coll., grant	"
Cromwell, license	"	Crewes, grant	"
Cesar, office	"	Challoner, sir Thomas, grant	"
Charlet, prebend	"	Cockayne, office	"
Clark, grant	"	Connock, pension	"
Curwen, pardon	"	Chapman, warrant	Dec.
Clapham, grant	"	Casaubon, prebend	"
Coppin, sir George, office	"	Cooke, sir William, lease	"
Cranfield, lease	"	Chambers, protection	"
Cotton, warrant	June	Casaubon, denization	"
Compton, lord, grant	"	Carty, lady, warrant	"
Chichester, sir Arthur, commis.	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Chichester, sir Arthur, commis.	"	Carey, sir Ro., warrant	"
Chichester, sir Arthur, commis.	"	Casaubon, pension	Jan.
Chancellor, lord, etc., grant	"	Cesar, sir Julius, grant	"
Canterbury, archbishop of, etc.,	"	Casaubon, prebend	"
commission	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Craige, grant	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Coach, sir Thomas, grant	"	Carey, sir Henry, grant	"
Crane, sir Robert, grant	"	Cornwallis, sir William, protection	"
Castilian, grant	"	Cofferer, warrant	Feb.
Curwynne, warrant	"	Couile, sir Thomas, license	"
Chamberlaine, sir Robert, license	"	Court, warrant	"
		Cesar, license	"

1610, continued.

Cockett, office	Feb.
Carey, pension	"
Cotton, grant	"
Carew, sir George, grant	"
Conisby, sir Richard, pension	"
Cambridge, Trin. coll., grant	"
Carse, pension	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp., congé d'élire and letter	"
Cotton, office	Mar.
Catchmay, demise	"
Canterbury, archbp., royal assent	"
Carr, sir Robert, creation	"
Castle, office	"
Darcy, lord, license	April
Downbarr, earl of, pension	"
Downbarr, earl of, warrant	"
Derby, earl of, etc., grant	"
Decreet, office	May
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Douglas, sir Ro., grant	"
Dack, warrant	"
Dromond, sir John, grant	June
De Cluny, protection	"
Dillon, grant	"
Darcy, lord, grant	"
Dormer, sir John, etc., grant	"
Dorchester, borough, charter	"
Davis, sir John, grant	"
Dande, grant	"
Darwenter <i>als.</i> Drawater, office	July
Dand, pardon	"
De Verton, pardon	"
De Laun, pension	"
Durham, grant	"
Douglas, sir Ro., warrant	"
Douglas, sir James, denization	"
Darcy, sir Ed., discharge	"
Dackins, office	Aug.
Drury, sir Ro., license	"
Dunbar, denization	"
Dunbar, denization	"
De Clerke, warrant	Oct.
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Davis, sir John, grant	Nov.
Downbar, earl of, warrant	Dec.
Dundas, office	"
Danyell, etc., grant	Jan.
Digby, sir John, warrant	"
Downbarr, earl of, warrant	"
Dorset, earl of, license	"
Dynham, grant	Feb.
Dromonde, pension	"
De Malaville, etc., pension	"
De Oliur, warrant	"
Denny, lord, warrant	"

1610, continued.

Davis, lease	Feb.
Dorset, earl of, grant	Mar.
Elston, warrant	April
Edmonds, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Eldred, etc., grant	May
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Escott, pension	June
Evelyn, office	"
Erskine, presentation	"
Edgiock, pension	July
Exeter, earl of, grant	"
Eldred, etc., lease	Aug.
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Ely, presentation	"
Edgeley, pension	Dec.
Elmes, office	"
Elye, presentation	Jan.
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Ellyott, grant	"
Eyres, sir John, warrant	"
Fooke, grant	May
Fortescue, grant	"
Flowerden, grant	June
Field, etc., warrant	"
Fortington, etc., office	"
Foulker, denization	July
Fysh, grant	"
Fowles, sir David, grant	"
Ferrers, etc., grant	"
Freeman, lease	Aug.
Fellows of Trinity College, near Dublin, grant	"
Frayll, denization	Oct.
Franklyn, lease	"
Fourre, warrant	Nov.
Fox, office	Dec.
Fell, prebend	"
Feild, presentation	Jan.
Fullerton, pension	Feb.
Frenchman, Turvall, pension	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	Mar.
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Greencloth, officers, warrant	May
Gooch, grant	"
Gordon, warrant	"
Griffith, presentation	"
Gordon, warrant	June
Granger, pension	"

1610, continued.

Greenstreet, grant	June
Gager, grant	"
Grey, sir Raphe, pardon	July
Gaynsford, reassignment	"
Gib, warrant	"
Gans, grant	"
Gibb, denization	Aug.
Gibbes, office	Oct.
Gerard, sir Gilbert, license	Nov.
Gibbons, office	"
Groomes, etc., warrant	Dec.
Gawen, warrant	"
Garrett, pardon	Jan.
Grayme, office	"
Gramand, dispensation	"
Gorge, sir Arthur, etc., grant	Feb.
Gray, office	"
Gardneer, sir Thomas, license	"
Gascoigne, sir William, grant	"
Greyme, sir John, pension	"
Gibbe, pension	"
Greenwell, etc., commission	Mar.
Galbrith, pension	"
Gudderons, warrant	"
Goodere, sir Henry, protection	"
Hewitson, pension	April
Harvey, office	"
Hare, license	"
Heryott, warrant	"
Huntingdon, earl of, grant	May
Hutton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Harcourt, release	"
Hitton, grant	"
Hawkins, lady, release	"
Haige, denization	June
Hill, pardon	"
Holland, demise	"
Hobart, sir Henry, grant	"
Halter, grant	"
Hunston, etc., grant	"
Hawkins, grant	"
Harris, etc., office	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Hamilton, sir James, warrant	"
Horne, grant	July
Hepborne, denization	"
Hawkins, pension	"
Hale, etc., grant	"
Hankinson, warrant	"
Hay, pension	"
Hamilton, sir Alex., denization	"
Heron, grant	"
Home, sir John, denization	"
Hunt, earl of, warrant	"
Heron, sir Edward, grant	"
Heydon, office	Aug.
Hamor, protection	"
Hamilton, sir George, denization	"
Hamilton, sir Claud, denization	"

1610, continued.

Hamilton, sir Claud, grant	Aug.
Huntley, sir George, etc., grant	"
Hamilton, denization	"
Hamilton, denization	"
Hamilton, grant	Sept.
Hawley, grant	"
Hunt, etc., protection	Oct.
Holland, protection	"
Holt, presentation,	"
Higgins, etc., grant	"
Hippon, commission	"
Hepborne, presentation	Dec.
Hawkins, sir Richard, pardon	Jan.
Harris, office	"
Heralte, office	Feb.
Horden, grant	"
Howell, pardon	"
Hayes, office	Mar.
Hall, offices	"
Hungate, grant	"
Henslow, etc., warrant	"
Ingram, grant	Feb.
Irving, sir William, lease	April
Ingram, warrant	Dec.
Jewells, master of the, warr.	April
Jaye, pardon	June
Jenne, pardon	July
Jossy, warrant	"
Jermyn, office	Aug.
Joissy, warrant	"
James, etc., grant	Nov.
Jones, etc., office	"
Jackson, office	Jan.
Jossy, warrant	Feb.
Knollis, lord, lease	April
Knollis, lord, lease	"
King, office	May
Knox, pension	"
Keir, sir George, denization	"
Keir, sir George, grant	"
Kelligrew, license	July
Knollys, lord, lease	Aug.
Kedermister, sir Joseph, restraint	Oct.
Kinkell, lord, denization	"
Kilby, office	Nov.
Kingston on Hull, confirmation	Dec.
Knivett, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Knollis, lord, grant	Mar.
Knollis, lord, grant	"
Knollis, lord, grant	"
Kenneday, sir John, protection	"
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	April
London, lord mayor, etc., bond	"
Lovelace, lease	May
Lennard, grant	"
Ley, grant	"
Ley, sir James, grant	June
	"

1610, continued.

Loftus, demise
Lyndsey, denization
Lyndsey, denization
Lindsey, grant
Lawrence, pardon
Le Sieur, warrant
Leigh, grant
Larkyn, pension
Lee, sir Henry, grant
Lenox, duke of, grant
Lumsden, warrant
Langworth, pardon
Lettice, etc., pardon
Lambert, pension
London, grant
Lyme Regis, mayor of, pen.
Lochmoreis, lord, denization
London, pension
Lazonby, pension
Lowe, grant
Leigh, sir Thomas, grant
Leigh, sir Oliphe, grant
Lande, prebend
Lewes, office
Longstone, warrant
Levingstone, pension
Lumsden, pension
Lindsay, pension
Murray, sir David, gift
Moore, pardon
Metham, sir Thomas, demise
Morrice, grant
Munsell, sir Ro., warrant
Munsell, sir Ro., warrant
Murray, sir David, warrant
Morrice, etc., grant
Matchet, grant
Metcalfe, demise
Marbury, grant
Mansfeld, grant
Montgomerie, earl of, pardon
Murray, grant
McAula, denization
Manley, pension
Marwood, lease
Mackee, sir Patrick, denization
McCullock, denization
Murray, gift
Mainwayring, sir Arthur, office
Marbury, demise
Makclelland, sir Robt., denization
Meriall, etc., grant
Morgan, warrant
Mangier, pardon
Murraie, sir James, warrant
Millar, office
Mouncreif, warrant
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant

June

"

"

"

"

"

July

"

"

"

"

Aug.

"

Oct.

Nov.

"

"

"

"

"

Dec.

Feb.

"

"

April

"

May

"

"

"

"

"

"

June

"

July

"

"

"

Aug.

"

Sept.

"

"

Oct.

"

Nov.

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

1610, *continued.*

Peter, lord, etc., grant	July
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	"
Pynney, pardon	"
Portman, sir John, warrant	"
Puckering, license	Aug.
Prince of Wales, grant	"
Prince of Wales, grant	Sept.
Prince of Wales, grant	"
Prince of Wales, grant	"
Paymaster of Berwick Garrison, warrant	Oct.
Pott, warrant	"
Putte, grant	"
Prince of Wales, grant	"
Prince of Wales, warrant	"
Parry, warrant	Nov.
Peters, pardon	Dec.
Parker, pension	
Pound, warrant	"
Privy Council, lords, warrant	"
Petty, pardon	"
Parry, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Porter, dispensation	
Prince of Wales, warrant	Feb.
Paulersbury, inhabitants, warrant	"
Polton, etc., pension	"
Purney, warrant	"
Penny, grant	"
Parker, sir John, warrant	"
Pike, license	Mar.
Pope, grant	"
Painter, etc., warrant	"
Phippes, office	"
Queen, pension	April
Rayne, grant	May
Robinson, lease	"
Ridgway, sir Thomas, grant	"
Rudd, demise	June
Rogers, office	"
Reve, etc., grant	"
Russell, grant	July
Rommerill, pardon	"
Ryder, sir William, etc., warrant	"
Rawlyns, etc., grant	"
Reynold, warrant	"
Renington, sir Robert, grant	"
Rydde, dispensation	Aug.
Raleston, denization	
Russell, sir Thomas, office	Nov.
Rothwell, gift	"
Reynolds, pardon	"
Rumler, John Wolfe, warrant	Dec.
Ryder, sir William, warrant	"
Ramsey, sir John, pension	Feb.
Rothwell, warrant	"
Rodney, sir John, grant	"
Ragley, grant	"

1610, *continued.*

Ramsley, pension	Feb.
Robinson, grant	"
Raylton, lease	"
Rothwell, pension	"
Ravenscroft, grant	Mar.
Reynolds, office	"
Regway, sir Robert, license	"
Smith, license	April
Speed, privilege	"
Sylvester, grant	"
Suthis, office	"
Swift, presentation	May
Sandylandes, sir James, protection	"
Spilling, office	"
Sutton, pardon	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Salter, grant	"
Sachenerell, grant	June
Say, lord, grant	"
Smith, protection	"
Seccombe, pardon	"
Swift, presentation	"
Silvester, gift	
Stanhaw, grant	July
St. John, pardon	"
Snow, grant	"
Stewart, denization	"
Symond, pension	"
Skynner, sir Vincent, reassignment	"
Stratford-on-Avon, borough, grant	"
Stewart, sir Walter, denization	"
Stewart, sir Walter, denization	"
Slingesby, sir Wm, etc., license	"
Stewart, sir Ro, grant	"
Swaddon, archdeaconry	"
Sander, denization	"
Stewart, denization	Aug.
Stewart, denization	"
Stewart, warrant	Sept.
Salter, etc., grant	"
Stone, grant	Oct.
Sydney, presentation	"
Sotherton, grant	"
Sotherton, office	"
Salisbury, earl of, office	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Nov.
Sterling, license	"
Shepard, etc., lease	"
Sunnibanks, presentation	Dec.
Speering, warrant	"
Spackman, presentation	"
Smith, prebend	Jan.
Seawell, grant	"
Skrymshere, grant	"
Straton, sir Alexander, denization	"
Stanton, warrant	Feb.
Shawe, Elizabeth, pension	"

1610, continued.

Speckart, pension	Feb.
Swaxlen, pension	"
Stringer, grant	"
Shawe, sir John, pension	"
Stock, presentation	"
Sayers, commission	Mar.
Seckford, warrant	"
Staveley, lease	"
Sandylands, protection	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stratton, sir Alexander, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tilney, warrant	"
Turner, etc., grant	"
Thursbey, office	"
Tenaunt, grant	May
Thorne, pension	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Taylor, grant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tresswell, warrant	"
Thelloar, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tenand, office	July
Thomas, discharge	"
Throgmorton, sir Arthur, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Thornton, grant	"
Trefusis, lease	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Aug.
Thomas, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Tainton, confirmation	"
Treswell, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tichborne, sir Richard, restraint	"
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, office	Nov.
Thynne, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	Dec.
Ticheborne, sir Walter, office	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Trye, pardon	"
Treasurer, warrant	Feb.
Tucky, warrant	"

1610, continued.

Tilstestey, grant	Feb.
Trevor, office	"
Tresswell, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Theleall, pension	"
Todderick, pension	"
Tylney, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Tunstall, prebend	"
Taylor, office	"
Thomas, office	"
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	April
Vanloore, lease	"
Vernon, sir Ro., grant	May
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	"
Vanlore, warrant	June
Verney, sir Richard, grant	July
Vchiltree, lord, denization	Aug.
Vanlore, warrant	Feb.
Weech, pardon	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wheatlie, office	"
Wright, warrant	May
Waller, pension	"
Whitmore, etc., lease	"
Wingfield, sir James, grant	"
Wiborne, advowson	"
Willoughby, grant	June
Worcester, dean of, etc., discharge	"
Willoughby, lord, warrant	"
Windsor, demise	"
Wischart, sir John, denization	"
Wirral, sir Hugh, grant	"
Williams, grant	"
Ward, warrant	"
Ward, demise	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	July
Waldrom, grant	"
Wynter, lease	"
Weesh, gift	"
Wilson, grant	"
Wyrrell, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitmore, etc., lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, warrant	"
Walwyn, etc., grant	"
Wotton, lord, warrant	"
Wans, denization	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, warrant	"
Walker, warrant	Aug.
Wolferston, grant	"

1610, continued.

Woodward, grant	Aug.
Wells, pension	"
Washbourne, office	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Oct.
Winchester, marquis of, license	"
Whitmore, etc., lease	"
Williams, grant	"
Webb, presentation	Nov.
Whitaker, pardon	"
Whitmore, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitmore, pardon	"
Webb, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wrorth, etc., grant	Dec.
Wadham, grant	"
Whitacres, warrant	"
Walshe, sir William, demise	"
Wood, warrant	"
Whitmore, etc., lease	"
Worcester, earl of, discharge	"
Wimwood, sir Raphe, warrant	"
Wheatley, presentation	"
Walklate, pardon	Jan.
Willoughby, sir Fran., etc., license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wisbich, inhabitants, grant	"
Wiche, warrant	"
Wingfield, sir James, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Warricke, grant	Feb.
Wilkinson, pardon	"
Whitmore, etc., lease	"
Wicksteed, pardon	"
Withes, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, instruc.	"
Wotton, sir Henry, grant	"
Whitmore, grant	"
Whitinge, pardon	Mar.
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wilson, etc., grant	"
Whitmore, grant	"
Wildgos, office	"
Williams, warrant	"
Yarmouth, inhabitants, pardon	July
Yarmouth, inhabitants, discharge	Oct.
Young, pension	Feb.
Zouch, sir Edward, pension	Feb.
Zinzan, sir Sigismond, etc., warr.	Mar.
Zouche, sir Edward, privilege	"

1611.

Arundell, earl of, warrant	May
Ashall, presentation	"

1611, continued.

Armstrong, pension	May
Armstrong, pension	June
Aton, pension	"
Angell, etc., grant	July
Aubigney, lord, warrant	"
Anderton, etc., grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Abercromby, warrant	"
Archibald, presentation	Sept.
Ashton, demise	Dec.
Archer, etc., grant	"
Areskine, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Amstruther, warrant	Jan.
Atkins, warrant	Feb.
Alexander, sir Sygismond, warr.	Mar.
Arthur, office	"
Abercromby, pension	"
Ashley, sir John, office	"
Bingham, grant	April
Beeston, etc., demise	"
Bishop of Rochester, roy. assent	"
Bishop of Gloucester, roy. assent	"
Budden, office	"
Barnes, office	"
Bound, dispensation	"
Bendlowe, etc., office	"
Bishop of London, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Norwich, executors allowance	"
Bokenham, license	"
Bate, pardon	May
Banister, license	"
Bridges, office	"
Bingley, office	"
Bishop of London, royal assent	"
Brooke, sir John, pension	"
Berwick, pension	"
Bragge, grant	"
Blount, pardon	"
Borlas, lady, pension	"
Bassett, pardon	"
Bishop of Rochester, restitution	June
Bishop of Gloucester, restitution	"
Basnett, pardon	"
Bowey, warrant	"
Bowey, etc., grant	"
Benningfield, warrant	"
Bridges, warrant	July
Barkley, warrant	"
Brereton, pardon	"
Beswick, office	"
Bowyer, sir William, pension	"
Bowyer, sir William, pension	"
Bassitt, sir Ro., pardon	"
Barker, warrant	"
Bassett, sir Ro., license	Aug.

1611, continued.

Brounker, warrant	Aug.
Blount, protection	Sept.
Bishop of London, restitution	"
Bowyer, pension	"
Bishop of London, installment	"
Bishop of Gloucester, installment	"
Buck, pension	"
Buck, protection	Oct.
Bourdin, denization	Nov.
Brooke, pardon	"
Bassano, office	"
Bowyer, office	"
Beeston, protection	"
Blewett, license	Dec.
Bridges, warrant	"
Best, etc., commission	"
Buck, sir George, warrant	Jan.
Budd, protection	"
Bilford, warrant	Feb.
Bishop of Salisbury, etc., grant	"
Buckanon, warrant	"
Batten, warrant	"
Brownrigge, etc., grant	"
Brenning, warrant	"
Boyd, warrant	"
Bp. of Coventry & Lich., present.	"
Boltby, pension	"
Bradshawe, warrant	"
Bland, warrant	"
Cary, lady, warrant	April
Carewe, sir George, pension	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cockayne, office	"
Coggen, etc., warrant	"
Cokaine, etc., protection	"
Cartwright, office	"
Cope, sir Anthony, grant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp., restitution	"
Crafford, office	May
Chowne, sir George, license	"
Chambers, license	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Cavendish, lord, grant	"
Cavendish, lord, license	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp., estallment	"
Canterbury, archbishop, commis.	June
Chapman, pardon	"
Chambers, grant	"
Cornwallis, sir William, gift	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Caron, sir Noel, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	July
Chancellor, lord, etc., confirmation	"
Cotton, sir Ro., grant	"
Court of Wards, receiver, warr.	"

1611, continued.

Cofferer, etc., warrant	July
Cox, office	"
Clanricarde, earl of, release	Aug.
Chambers, grant	Sept.
Cottingham, warrant	Nov.
Clitterbooke, demise	"
Carye, sir Philip, etc., grant	"
Chambers, protection	"
Clopton, grant	"
Collyn, etc., grant	Dec.
Calverley, grant	"
Cromwell, lord, license	"
Clarks, corporation	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Carey, sir Ro., etc., grant	"
Clayton, office	Feb.
Canterbury, archbishop of, etc., commission	"
Carye, sir Henry, grant	"
Cranston, lord, commission	"
Crema, warrant	"
City of Salisbury, incorporation	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Calvere, warrant	Mar.
Carne, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Catlin, presentation	"
Conquest, warrant	"
Douglas, denization	April
Drapers' Company, grant	May
Dike, etc., privilege	"
De Vitray, license	"
Drury, sir Ro., license	July
Dorset, earl of, grant	"
Dickenson, pardon	Sept.
Dormer, sir John, demise	Nov.
Day, office	"
Dowine, presentation	Dec.
De La Rue, pardon	"
Darell, sir Marmaduke, etc., office	Jan.
Darell, office	"
Douglasse, sir George, denization	Feb.
Douglass, sir Ro., pension	"
Drake, lease	"
De Lawne, warrant	"
Dacres, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Decro, warrant	"
Dwelly, warrant	Mar.
Dewxwell, warrant	"
De Caus, warrant	"
Dacre, protection	"
Dale, etc., lease	"
Derby, borough of, grant	"
Eldred, etc., grant	April
Elliott, pension	"
Errington, etc., grant	"

1611, continued.

Eldred, etc., grant	June
Ely, etc., grant	"
Elle, prebend	Oct.
Exchequer, warrant	"
Easton, etc., pardon	Feb.
Eldred, lease	"
Eldred, etc., grant	"
Exeter, earl of,	"
Essex, earl of, commission	"
Franklyn, etc., lease	April
Fuller, sir James, office	May
Forcett, grant	June
Fletcher, grant	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Fermon, sir Richard, etc., grant	July
Fleetwood, protection	"
Falkener, office	Sept.
Fones, presentation	Jan.
Fitchett, pension	Feb.
Ferrers, etc., grant	"
Freeman, grant	"
Fanshaw, etc., office	"
Freeman, etc., grant	Mar.
Fitzhenden, office	"
Fleming, office	"
Grent, office	April
Groham, sir Richard, etc., grant	"
Goldsmith, warrant	"
Gould, office	May
Grayme, office	"
Garland, grant	June
Goldsmith, etc., warrant	"
Goodwin, deanery	"
Grimsditch, pension	"
Grayme, sir John, warrant	"
Grathinn, pardon	July
Goring, license	Aug.
Goodall, protection	"
Griffith, grant	Nov.
Griffith, office	"
Gwinne, grant	Jan.
Grenes, grant	Feb.
Girdlers' Corporation, grant	Mar.
Hanbury, grant	April
Home, denization	"
Holland, pension	"
Harvey, pension	May
Harvy, sir Gerrard, warrant	"
Herbert, lord, demise	"
Hassard, pension	"
Haworth, grant	"
Hay, lord, warrant	June
Hamilton, pension	"
Howell, grant	"
Harderett, warrant	"
Hussey, sir Richard, grant	"
Hendley, pension	"

1611, continued.

Hussey, grant	June
Heyborne, pension	"
Harward, pardon	"
Howard, lord, office	July
Hill, discharge	"
Harrys, office	"
Herault, office	"
Hodgson, pension	"
Herbert, pension	"
Herbert, warrant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Higgens, pardon	"
Hay, pension	Sept.
Hunt, office	"
Hall, presentation	"
Holmes, pardon	"
Hansbie, office	Oct.
Harris, warrant	Nov.
Hinson, pension	"
Hobart, sir Henry, grant	"
Herrick, sir William, office	"
Howme, sir Patrick, warrant	Dec.
Hoogan, warrant	"
Harley, sir Ro., discharge	"
Hetley, license	"
Hutchinson, protection	Jan.
Houghton, warrant	"
Heriote, warrant	Feb.
Harris, warrant	"
Herick, sir William, warrant	"
Hendley, warrant	"
Hay, warrant	"
Hutchenson, pardon	"
Hutchenson, presentation	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, etc., grant	Mar.
Hill, presentation	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, grant	"
Halsey, gift	"
Hales, office	"
Hales, office	"
Hedson, pension	"
Ivett, office	June
Irving, sir William, grant	July
Ingram, pardon	Dec.
Ibson, etc., grant	Feb.
Jones, warrant	June
Jameson, pension	July
Jonston, warrant	"
Jossy, grant	Nov.
James, warrant	Feb.
Kirkham, office	April
Knivett, lord, discharge	"
Knivett, lord, warrant	"
Knivett, lord, office	June
Knollis, lord, warrant	July
Kirkham, pension	Aug.
Knivett, grant	Sept.

1611, continued.

Knollis, lord, lease
 Knivett, lord, grant
 Kitchin, pardon
 Kenneday, sir John, protection
 Knivett, grant
 Keesey, discharge
 King, protection
 Long, office
 Lusher, sir Nicholas, grant
 Lusher, grant
 Livingston, lease
 Lowthing, etc., lease
 Lincoln, earl of, etc., pardon
 Love, dispensation
 Lapthorne, presentation
 Lane, sir William, warrant
 Lincoln, city, grant
 Lewkener, warrant
 Lide, pension
 Litton, sir Rowland, license
 Lenox, duke of, warrant
 Lusher, sir Nich., etc., confirm.
 Lewes, office
 Lugar, etc., office
 Leigh, sir Ro., warrant
 Langhorne, office
 Lee, warrant
 Leviland, lease
 Love, presentation
 Lloid, lease
 Lord Privy Seal, warrant
 Littleton, sir Ed., etc., grant
 Lupe, office
 Ledsham, pension
 Le Gouche, warrant
 Lowen, warrant
 Lake, sir Thomas, grant
 Lisle, lord, warrant
 Lisle, lord, etc., grant
 Leveson, sir William, grant
 Lang, office
 Livingston, warrant
 Lutterell, grant
 Lyning, office
 Leeke, pardon
 Messengers, warrant
 Martyn, sir Richard, protection
 Melvin, warrant
 May, office
 Moseley, etc., assignment
 Morgan, pardon
 Mortimer, lease
 Middlemore, lease
 Mildmay, license
 Mayor, etc., warrant
 May, pension

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

"

Mar.

"

April

"

May

"

June

"

July

"

Aug.

"

Sept.

"

Oct.

Nov.

"

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

"

March

"

April

"

May

"

June

"

July

"

Aug.

Sept.

"

Oct.

Nov.

"

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

"

March

"

April

"

May

"

June

"

July

"

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

"

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

"

March

"

April

"

May

"

June

"

July

"

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

"

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

"

March

"

April

"

May

"

June

"

July

"

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

"

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

"

March

"

April

"

May

"

June

"

July

"

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

"

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

"

March

"

April

"

May

"

June

"

July

"

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

"

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

"

March

"

April

"

May

"

June

"

July

"

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

"

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

"

March

"

April

"

May

"

June

"

July

"

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

"

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

"

March

"

April

"

May

"

June

"

July

"

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

"

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

"

March

"

April

"

May

"

June

"

July

"

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

"

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

"

March

"

April

"

May

"

June

"

July

"

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

"

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

"

March

"

April

"

May

"

June

"

July

"

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

"

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

"

March

"

April

"

May

"

June

"

July

"

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

"

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

"

March

"

April

"

May

"

June

"

July

"

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

"

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

"

March

"

April

"

May

"

June

"

July

"

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

"

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

"

March

"

April

"

May

"

June

"

July

"

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

"

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

"

March

"

April

"

May

"

June

"

July

"

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

"

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

"

March

"

April

"

May

"

June

"

July

"

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

"

Dec.

Jan.

Feb.

"

March

"

April

"

May

"

June

"

1611, continued.

Master of the Court of Wards, etc., warrant	Feb.
Meesam, etc., grant	Mar.
May, warrant	"
May, warrant	"
Morrice, grant	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Norton, warrant	April
Newcastle-on-Tyne, town, grant	June
Northampton, earl of, grant	"
Norden, warrant	"
Newton, offices	July
Needham, etc., grant	"
Needham, etc., grant	"
Newdigate, sir Ro., protection	Aug.
Nasmyth, pension	Oct.
Norton, pardon	Nov.
Nottingham, earl of, lease	"
Nottingham, earl of, pension	"
Norden, warrant	Dec.
Norreys, pension	"
Northampton, earl of, grant	Jan.
Nottingham, earl of, etc., grant	"
Nealman, pension	"
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	Feb.
Norden, warrant	"
Overbury, office	April
Ordnance, master of the, warr.	"
Ordnance, master of the, warr.	Aug.
Onslow, invention	Oct.
Orrell, pardon	Feb.
Pagett, warrant	April
Plumbers, grant	"
Proger, lease	"
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	May
Pemble, pension	"
Porye, license	"
Poulton, etc., grant	"
Pindestre, pardon	"
Pembroke, earl of, demise	June
Peersall, grant	"
Penruddock, sir Thomas, demise	"
Purefey, etc., pardon	"
Phelips, etc., grant	"
Pringill, pardon	July
Putto, commission	"
Peyton, sir John, grant	"
Peyton, sir John, warrant	"
Palmer, office	Aug.
Polkinhorne, warrant	Oct.
Polkinhorne, pension	"
Phelips, pardon	Nov.
Prince, sir Francis, pardon	"
Price, presentation	Dec.
Pettie, grant	Jan.
Percivall, etc., grant	"
Prince of Wales, warrant	"

1611, continued.

Powell, office	Jan.
Pringill, license	Feb.
Popleman, pension	Mar.
Parker, sir John, grant	"
Pooley, pardon	"
Quarrier, office	Nov.
Quhon, pension	Mar.
Rothwell, grant	April
Redich, grant	May
Rowden, pension	"
Ramsey, warrant	"
Reynolds, warrant	June
Rochester, lord, warrant	"
Rochester, grant	July
Read, sir William, grant	"
Rochester, lord, allowance	"
Russell, pension	"
Rawleigh, office	Aug.
Randes, etc., grant	Sept.
Ravenscroft, pension	Oct.
Rosse, pension	Nov.
Rawleigh, sir Carew, warrant	Dec.
Ramsey, warrant	"
Rigby, office	"
Rogers, office	"
Ratcliffe, sir Edward, protection	Jan.
Reding, pension	Feb.
Raymond, warrant	"
Rochester, pension	"
Rochester, warrant	"
Rosse, license	Mar.
Redman, gift	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	April
Sayers, commission	"
Stafford, office	"
Smith, office	"
Scott, pension	"
Syvedall, grant	"
Stallenge, warrant	May
St. George, commission	"
Stubbe, grant	"
Snelling, pension	"
Stafford, sir John, lease	"
Seline, license	"
Spillman, sir John, warrant	"
Sheffield, lord, pension	"
Southampton, earl of, pension	June
Sutton, grant	"
Snelling, pension	"
Snelling, pension	"
Speake, sir George, grant	"
Shrewsbury, earl of, warrant	"
Selby, sir William, commission	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Shipward, pension	"
Shawe, warrant	July
Shrewsbury, earl of, warrant	"

1611, continued.

Salby, pardon	July
Smith, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Simpson, pension	Aug.
Schovero, warrant	Sept.
Slany, grant	"
Smyth, pension	"
Sherley, sir Ro., warrant	Oct.
Snygg, sir George, lease	Nov.
Salter, grant	"
Suffolk, earl of, warrant	"
Steward, warrant	"
Seymer, office	"
Sawyer, office	Dec.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Stacey, warrant	Jan.
Sandilands, protection	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Scudamore, sir John, etc., office	"
Sewett, pardon	"
Southcott, grant	"
Seckford, warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Selby, sir William, etc., comm.	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Sheldon, pardon	"
Skillicorne, pension	"
Smith, sir William, grant	"
Saltenstall, sir Peter, warrant	Mar.
Sheriffs of Lichfield, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, warrant	"
Scudamore, warrant	"
Sidney, sir William, license	"
Steward, sir William, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, office	"
Treswell, warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treues, allowance	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Thorpe, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Townsend, etc., license	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	May
Tufton, lease	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Terry, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, grant	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, confirmation	"
Treswell, warrant	"

1611, continued.

Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., comm.	"
Tufton, sir John, grant	"
Thorneborough, sir John, warr.	"
Treasurer, warrant	July
Tresham, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Thorpe, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Turner, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thin, sir Henry, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Dec.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Towler, office	"
Towse, grant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Trabs, warrant	Feb.
Thomas, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Talbot, office	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Vachell, warrant	April
Vyntners, grant	June
Vaughan, pardon	July
Vintners' Company, corporation	Jan.
Wood, warrant	April
Wigmore, sir Richard, gift	"
Watson, sir Henry, pension	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Watkyn, protection	"
Wilson, etc., grant	"
Wotton, lord, grant	"
Winchester, marquess of, protec.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	May
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Warren, grant	"
Ward, grant	"
Woodward, warrant	"
Wydmer, office	"
Wroth, sir Ro., license	"

1611, continued.		1612.	
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June	Ashton, demise	April
Webling, grant	"	Aldworth, license	May
Waller, sir Thomas, grant	"	Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"	Aston, sir Roger, lease	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, warrant	"	Auchmootie, warrant	"
Wiseman, sir William, pardon	July	Arnott, pardon	"
Watkin, etc., protection	"	Allen, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Abbott, grant	June
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Ambrose, grant	"
White, grant	"	Askew, lease	July
Whitlawe, pension	"	Armestrong, denization	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Aug.	Arundel, earl of, license	"
Watkinson, etc., grant	"	Asheton, office	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"	Alley, office	"
White, office	Sept.	Arnold, grant	"
Watson, sir Lewis, license	"	Allyn, grant	Sept.
Wriothesley, office	"	Alday, grant	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Button, commission	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Barker, etc., warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Nov.	Bishop of Bath & Wells, advowson	"
Webb, warrant	"	Bishop of Coventry & Litch., grt.	"
Wilson, office	"	Button, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Beauchesne, John, warrant	"
Waterhouse, pension	"	Baliano, denization	"
Webber, pension	"	Browne, pension	"
Warwick, office	Dec.	Brograve, grant	May
Warden of the Mint, warrant	"	Bishop of Rochester, estallment	"
Wentworth, sir Thomas, license	"	Barnewell, privilege	"
Whitacres, warrant	"	Brownrigge, grant	"
Waterhouse, warrant	"	Burnett, grant	"
Woodhouse, license	"	Bourchier, sir John, etc., protection	"
Williams, warrant	"	Beeston, protection	June
Worcester, earl of, discharge	"	Burrough, etc., confirmation	"
Wharton, lord, etc., grant	"	Bacon, sir Nicholas, lease	July
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.	Bacon, sir Nicholas, lease	"
Wright, office	"	Brenes, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Bishop of Gloucester, congé d'élire	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	and letter	"
Walker, office	"	Bridgman, presentation	"
Willoby, pardon	Feb.	Bullock, office	"
Walcot, warrant	"	Breers, grant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"	Bickton, warrant	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"	Bishop of Gloucester, roy. assent	Sept.
Wheeler, etc., readmission	"	Button, sir William, office	"
White, release	Mar.	Bishop of Gloucester, restitution	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Burgh, pardon	Oct.
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"	Bishop of Coventry, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Bishop of Gloucester, comp.	Nov.
Warren, office	"	Browne, gift	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Bryan, warrant	"
Wightman, warrant to burn	"	Beeston, protection	"
Younge, pension	July	Beeston, sir Hugh, warrant	Dec.
Yong, office	Oct.	Buck, sir George, warrant	"
Yong, warrant	Dec.	Bennett, etc., readmission	"
York, duke of, office	Jan.	Bruce, lord, grant	Jan.
Zanzan, pension	May	Bingley, sir Richard, pension	"
		Biondi, pension	"

1612, continued.

Bradshaw, office	Jan.
Bowes, warrant	"
Burnett, denization	"
Brathwayt, pardon	Feb.
Bancke, pardon	"
Browne, pardon	"
Bole, office	"
Bancks, office	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	April
Cope, sir Anthony, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cholmond, gift	May
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Clopton, license	"
Calvert, grant	"
Chambers, protection	"
Carey, sir Phillip	"
Constable, sir William, warrant	"
Cordwayners, charter	"
Coppin, sir George, grant	June
Chancellor, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl of, warrant	"
Calvert, commission	"
Carew, sir George, office	"
Collier, pardon	"
Canterbury, archbp. of, warrant	"
Crisp, sir Henry, grant	"
Clegent, pardon	"
Chambers, grant	"
Copley, pardon	"
Cormichell, sir Hugh, demise	July
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Creighton, gift	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chafin, grant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Conysby, sir Richard, pension	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Cockes, office	Sept.
Copley, denization	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Carye, sir Henry, license	"
Cranfield, pension	Oct.
Chamberlain, lord, etc., warrant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cofferer, sir David Fowles, wrt.	Nov.
Cope, sir Walter, office	"
Chambers, protection	"
Cornwallis, sir William, warrant	"

1612, continued.

Carse, gift	Nov.
Caron, sir Noell, office	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	Dec.
Chambers, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cornwallis, sir Charles, lease	"
Cromwell, demise	"
Carew, sir Nicholas, office	Jan.
Chamberlain, lord, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	Feb.
Chichester, sir Arthur, creation	"
Carter, office	"
Chancellor, warrant	Mar.
Cesar, sir Julius, etc., comm.	"
Carter, pardon	"
Cope, sir Walter, warrant	"
Carrier, license	"
Donhault, grant	April
Davys, sir John, warrant	"
De St. Croix, etc., pardon	May
Dormer, sir John, grant	"
Domyll, office	June
Davies, pardon	"
Dalton, grant	"
Diggs, sir Dudley, grant	July
Dean of Westminster, warrant	Oct.
Dromond, warrant	"
Dewland, office	"
Dudley, lady, warrant	Nov.
Dorset, earl of, office	"
Douglas, pension	"
Dudley, lady, warrant	"
Downton, commission	Jan.
Dromond, warrant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Dackombe, office	Feb.
Dent, etc., pardon	"
Diggs, warrant	"
De Valline, passport	Mar.
Exchequer, warrants	April
Exton, pardon	May
Exchequer, warrant	"
Eldred, etc., grant	Oct.
Endecot, etc., privilege	Nov.
Easton, pardon	"
Easton, etc., pardon	"
Eage, pardon	Dec.
Edmonds, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Exon, lord, license	Feb.
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	April
Furre, warrant	May
Freake, sir Thomas, grant	"
Fanshawe, etc., office	"
Freeman, grant	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	June

1612, *continued.*

Fortune, office	July
Foulis, sir David, warrant	"
Fleetwood, protection	Aug.
Fines, office	Oct.
Furroe, warrant	"
Fulthorpe, grant	"
Fitzwilliam, license	Nov.
French, pardon	"
Fleetwood, sir William, grant	Dec.
Fullerton, warrant	"
Fowlis, sir David, warrant	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	Feb.
Fulwood, grant	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Graham, sir John, warrant	April
Garway, etc., discharge	"
Garway, etc., warrant	"
Grime, grant	May
Gibb, etc., warrant	"
Gibb, warrant	"
Goringe, sir George, license	July
Glover, etc., pardon	"
Goodrick, office	"
Goodlake, license	Jan.
Griffin, etc., pardon	Feb.
Goble, confirmation	"
Griffith, warrant	Mar.
Garway, warrant	"
Hindley, grant	April
Hindley, warrant	"
Henshawe, office	"
Hewett, lease	May
Heaton, discharge	"
Howard, sir Edward, office	"
Herbert, etc., grant	"
Harris, office	"
Hay, warrant	"
Humfrey, etc., grant	"
Hay, lord, warrant	June
Harnes, pardon	"
Halfpeny, commission	"
Hertford, earl of, grant	"
Heath, etc., office	July
Hunt, protection	"
Howme, sir James, warrant	"
Hampson, office	"
Hampson, office	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	"
Hamon, grant	"
Hewes, pension	"
Howard, sir Thomas, lease	"
Holcombe, office	"
Harries, pardon	"
Hughes, pension	"
Hales, office	Sept.
Hobart, sir Henry, office	"

1612, *continued.*

Hamilton, sir Thomas, pension	Sept.
Halsheid, etc., warrant	"
Home, sir Patrick, office	Oct.
Hughes, office	"
Helk, office	"
Heydon, grant	"
Hutton, sir Timothy, grant	Nov.
Harrington, lord, warrant	"
Hill, grant	Dec.
Harvey, lease	"
Heneage, grant	Jan.
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Hilliard, sir William, grant	"
Hoth, lord, pension	Feb.
Heneage, etc., grant	"
Hayes, lord, warrant	"
Harris, presentation	"
Hay, lord, office	"
Harland, pardon	"
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Hales, grant	"
Holloway, office	Mar.
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Huckles, presentation	"
Harrington, lord, privilege	"
Ingram, office	Mar.
Ingram, warrant	July
Jenny, etc., warrant	Apri
Josse, warrant	Nov.
Jones, warrant	Jan.
Knyvett, lord, etc., warrant	May
Kerwyn, warrant	"
Knolles, lord, grant	June
Keeling, warrant	July
Keeling, warrant	"
Kenneday, sir John, protection	Sept.
Kettle, office	"
Kent, earl of, commission	Feb.
Keymis, etc., grant	Mar.
Knollis, lord, commission	"
Lennard, grant	April
Lyos, estallment	"
Lloid, grant	May
Leslie, warrant	"
Loane Collectors, warrant	"
Lindsay, pension	"
Lanier, grant	"
Lindsay, warrant	"
Levingston, warrant	"
Lisle, pension	"
Lenox, duke of, warrant	June
Leslie, warrant	"
Lewis, pardon	July
Lone, pardon	"
Levingston, office	"
Lanier, office	"

1612, continued.

Lenox, duke of, grant	July
Lowden, reassignment	"
Luckin, grant	Aug.
Le Sieur, sir Stephen, warrant	"
Lenox, duke of, warrant	Sept.
Lumsden, warrant	Oct.
Lloyd, grant	Dec.
Leche, presentation	Jan.
Lloid, etc., grant	Feb.
Laphorne, presentation	"
Lenox, duke of, warrant	"
Ley, sir James, office	Mar.
Lord Deputy of Ireland, commis.	"
Murray, warrant	May
Middleton, warrant	"
Morgan, warrant	"
Maning, pardon	"
Morley, grant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Maule, warrant	"
Maxey, deanery	June
March, office	"
Montagu, sir Edward, regrant	"
Musgrave, pardon	"
Morgan, pardon	July
Marsh, office	"
Merry, lease	"
Maunsell, office	"
Murray, sir Patrick, grant	"
Murray, sir James, warrant	"
Merchants, grant	"
Morgan, warrant	"
Murckay, pension	"
Muffett, office	Sept.
Murray, warrant	Oct.
Mounson, sir Thomas, grant	"
Marshall of the King's Bench, wt.	"
Middleton, warrant	"
Manly, office	Nov.
Miles, etc., grant	"
Mayne, license	Dec.
Molyneux, sir Richard, warrant	Jan.
Murraie, grant	"
Middleton, grant	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Morrice, etc., grant	"
Middleton, sir Thomas, grant	"
Middlemor, assignation	Feb.
More, warrant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	Mar.
Norreis, office	April
Nicholas, pardon	May
Northampton, earl of, grant	"
Newark, lease	"
Noell, pardon	June
Newdigate, protection	"

1612, continued.

Nunucke, warrant	July
Nevell, sir Henry, license	Sept.
Neipar, warrant	Oct.
Northampton, earl of, warrant	"
Northampton, earl of, pension	"
Nottingham, earl of, commission	Nov.
Norden, etc., grant	"
Newell, presentation	Dec.
Nivell, presentation	"
Norton, privilege	"
Normanville, office	Jan.
Offices of the Exchequer, warr.	April
Overbury, license	Nov.
Poyner, warrant	April
Putto, pension	"
Putto, commission	"
Packer, warrant	"
Prince of Wales, grant	May
Powell, grant	"
Peyton, sir John, commission	"
Puckering, sir Thomas, license	June
Pinches, warrant	"
Poyner, warrant	July
Privy Council, commission	"
Prince of Wales, warrant	"
Price, pardon	Oct.
Paulet, lord, license	"
Pitt, office	"
Pembroke, earl of, office	Nov.
Peto, sir Edward, pardon	"
Phillips, sir Thomas, grant	Dec.
Pott, warrant	Jan.
Pott, warrant	"
Primrose, office	"
Pointz, sir John, office	"
Privy Council, etc., commission	Feb.
Prichard, warrant	"
Ryman, office	April
Ramsay, sir George, warrant	"
Roos, lord, license	"
Rawleigh, license	May
Ryder, denization	"
Robson, lease	"
Russell, sir Francis, pardon	"
Ramsey, warrant	"
Rogers, warrant	"
Roper, grant	June
Riche, sir Henry, office	"
Ryder, warrant	"
Rendell, grant	July
Rowland, office	"
Rutland, earl of, commission	"
Richardson, grant	"
Rothwell, grant	"
Rutland, earl of, warrant	"
Rutland, earl of, office	Aug.
Robarts, office	Oct.

1612, continued.

Ryder, warrant	Nov.
Ravenscroft, office	Dec.
Rochester, lord, grant	"
Rochester, lord, grant	"
Rothwell, grant	"
Robinson, pardon	Jan.
Rothwell, warrant	Feb.
Sackford, office	April
Skynner, sir Vincent, protection	"
Shipwright, corporation	"
Savage, sir Thomas, license	"
Sherley, sir Robert, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, license	"
Spence, sir James, warrant	"
Skipwith, demise	"
Smith, warrant	May
Silvester, license	June
Seckford, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, office	"
Sherley, sir George, license	"
Salisbury, earl of, commission	July
Selby, sir Edward, grant	"
Salisbury, earl of, commission	"
Sampson, office	"
Sandilands, sir James, warrant	"
Sawyer, grant	"
Sleigh, reassignment	"
Selkirk, gift	"
Shawe, warrant	Aug.
Shilleto, office	Sept.
Spiller, lease	"
Stanhope, sir Charles, license	"
Steward, sir Francis, warrant	Oct.
Slaney, etc., grant	"
Shaw, sir John, warrant	"
Stationers, privilege	"
Surrey, presentation	"
Southampton, earl of, pension	"
Smith, presentation	Nov.
Southampton, earl of, pension	"
Shillingford, grant	"
Stone, warrant	"
Stowe Town, grant	"
Strickland, office	"
Sherfeld, etc., lease	"
Stephens, office	Dec.
Straton, sir Alexander, warrant	"
Simple, sir James, warrant	"
Spence, sir James, warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Stalpart, warrant	"
Seagar, warrant	"
Seaton, license	"
Stewart, sir Francis, warrant	Jan.
Soame, etc., warrant	"
Sidney, sir Ro., office	"
Savage, sir Thomas, office	"
Suffolk, earl of, etc., commission	Feb.

1612, continued.

Sheffield, lord, warrant	Mar.
Sallus, grant	"
Trevor, sir John, warrant	April
Thynne, sir Henry, commission	"
Treherne, lease	May
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Tirwhitt, sir Edward, etc., license	"
Treasurer, warrant	June
Town, commission	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Talbott, warrant	"
Todderick, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Thornley, pardon	July
Talbot, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Turnor, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Trevor, sir Jo., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Nov.
Tracy, sir John, grant	"
Tresham, sir Lewis, grant	"
Trevor, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Townley, grant	"
Tomkins, pension	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	April
Vavasor, sir Thomas, office	July
Vshier, etc., privilege	Sept.
Vernon, office	"
Vaux, pardon	Oct.
Vaux, grant	"
Vernon, warrant	"
Verney, etc., license	Nov.
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	"
Vernon, warrant	Dec.
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	Feb.
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	"
Vauasor, pardon	"
Valentyne, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Waterhouse, presentation	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wood, warrant	"
Wellis, etc., pardon	May
Whitmore, grant	June

1612, continued.

Warcop, office	June
Wigmore, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Walrond, pardon	
Woodward, etc., grant	July
Walker, sir William, commission	"
Wakefield, pardon	"
Warmall, office	"
White, warrant	"
Walshe, lady, etc., grant	"
Wilson, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Woodcock, pension	"
Whitmore, grant	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wokingham, town, corporation	"
Williams, protection	Aug.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
White, warrant	Oct.
Williams, warrant	"
Wright, office	Nov.
Wigmore, sir Richard, license	"
Wigmore, sir Richard, grant	"
Whitacres, pension	
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., etc., warrant	"
Whitmore, grant	"
Worcester, earl of, discharge	Dec.
Wigmore, sir Richard, warrant	"
Waade, sir William, warrant	"
Weston, sir Richard, grant	"
Wardour, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Woodhouse, sir William, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wright, office	"
Westbech, pardon	Feb.
Watts, sir John, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Warwick, boro', incorporation	"
Wynell, presentation	
Whitmore, etc., grant	Mar.

1612, continued.

Whitmore, etc., grant	Mar.
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
York, duke of, office	May
Yonge, pardon	"
Young, dispensation	Feb.
Zouche, sir Ed., grant	June
1613.	
Alexander, sir Sigismond, warr.	Mar.
Admiral, lord, commission	"
Achmooty, etc., warrant	April
Anstruther, warrant	"
Arundell, earl of, etc., license	"
Attorney General, warrant	June
Anstruther, sir William, grant	July
Attorney General, warrant	Aug.
Attorney General, warrant	"
Ailoff, sir William, grant	"
Ashall, presentation	"
Archer, presentation	Oct.
Atkinson, office	Nov.
Allen, office	"
Attorney General, warrant	Dec.
Attorney General, warrant	"
Aprice, dispensation	"
Acworth, office	"
Awbigney, lord, grant	"
Attorney General, etc., comm.	"
Attorney General, warrant	Jan.
Admiral, lord, release	"
Andrewes, lease	"
Abercromy, office	Feb.
Atkins, grant	Mar.
Alabaster, presentation	"
Andrewes, grant	"
Allen, pension	"
Allport, warrant	"
Beckett, presentation	Feb.
Baguley, office	"
Bishop of Lincoln, office	April
Boyd, grant	"
Baucer, pension	May
Bethell, denise	"
Bedford, earl of, grant	"
Barker, warrant	"
Beckingham, sir Thomas, license	"
Bowey, license	June
Bowey, warrant	"
Brooke, pardon	"
Bowan, etc., warrant	"
Bold, pardon	"
Burnett, grant	July
Balfour, pardon	"
Black, office	"
Boughton, warrant	"
Bradshaw, etc., privilege	"

1613, *continued.*

Blinorne, office	July
Bourdin, pension	"
Bourchier, sir John, protection	Aug.
Bishop of London, commission	"
Bassett, pardon	"
Bartlett, warrant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élier and letter	Oct.
Bruce, sir George, denization	"
Beesley, pardon	Nov.
Bishop of Winchester, grant	"
Bancks, pardon	"
Buy, warrant	"
Bogg, grant	"
Bittyn, pardon	Dec.
Basset, sir Ro., pardon	"
Bacon, sir Nicholas, grant	"
Barkely, office	Jan.
Barkely, warrant	"
Bacon, office	"
Banister, license	"
Baynton, sir Henry, grant	"
Bucke, office	"
Brocas, pension	"
Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, royal assent	"
Bowyer, grant	"
Bishop of Winchester, commission	Feb.
Bishop of Lichfield, congé d'élier and letter	"
Beardesley, pardon	"
Bishop of Lincoln, restitution	"
Brunt, privilege	"
Brocas, sir Pexall, pardon	"
Buck, sir George, warrant	"
Buddough, grant	"
Burton, office	Mar.
Brooke, office	"
Brooke, office	"
Browne, office	"
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, royal assent	"
Barker, warrant	"
Barklay, pension	"
Buffield, pardon	"
Blakiston, warrant	"
Burchmer, pension	"
Carmarthen, privilege	Mar.
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Calthrop, license	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cecill, sir Ed., warrant	"
Carr, sir James, denization	April
Carr, sir Ro., denization	"
Cecill, sir Ed., warrant	"

1613, *continued.*

Cecill, sir Ed., warrant	April
Connock, license	"
Clapton, office	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Cateline, presentation	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Cadworth, pardon	"
Carpenter, office	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	May
Colvile, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Carew, license	"
Crippes, sir Henry, license	"
Craford, etc., grant	"
Canterbury, archbishop of, comm.	"
Chichester, lord, etc., commission	"
Chichester, lord, etc., commission	"
Chichester, lord, etc., commission	"
Cook, lady, warrant	"
Columbe, grant	"
Challinour, sir Thomas, lease	June
Commissioner of the Treasury, wt.	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Colerane, town, grant	"
Calvalasco, warrant	"
Cromwell, warrant	July
Clark, office	"
Count Palatine, warrant	"
Cooke, etc., grant	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, office	"
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Chamberlaine, sir Ro., license	"
Cornwallis, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Cottington, office	Sept.
Commissioners of the Treasury, commission	"
Craig, office	Oct.
Cofferer, warrant	Nov.
Cudner, pension	"
Clarke, pardon	"
Chubb, warrant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, commission	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Cary, sir Ro., commission	Dec.
Chandois, lord, commission	"
Chaworth, sir George, office	"
Cole, grant	"
Cesar, sir Julius, commission	Jan.
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Carmarden, grant	"
Cranfeld, sir Lyonell, grant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Chardes, grant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, warrant	Feb.
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"

1613, continued.

Constantine, pardon
 Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant
 Chantrell, pardon
 Carneby, pardon
 Champantz, office
 Chapman, etc., office
 Cartewright, etc., grant
 Crippes, grant
 Carey, sir Henry, grant
 Cowdall, etc., grant
 Cleland, gift
 Clare, office
 Craig, gift
 Derry, city, grant
 Debnam, grant
 Dudley, license
 Daniell, license
 Dackcombe, office
 Danvers, lord, office
 De Questor, warrant
 Dallison, sir Roger, warrant
 De Beauchesne, pension
 Dakins, pardon
 Denton, etc., grant
 Dirdo, pardon
 Drawater, office
 Dallison, sir Roger, warrant
 De Caux, warrant
 De Beuchesne, warrant
 Darrell, sir Marmaduke, etc., wrt.
 Darmyn, office
 Dundas, grant
 Duppa, warrant
 Damport, pension
 Drone, warrant
 De Fournon, warrant
 Darrell, dispensation
 Dallison, sir Roger, warrant
 Dunscombe, grant
 Dowse, grant
 Dallison, sir Roger, office
 Dildesley, lease
 Downton, commission
 Darrell, sir Marmaduke, etc., grant
 Donhault, grant
 Downes, grant
 Daccombe, warrant
 Dwelly, warrant
 Drury, sir Ro., warrant
 Darrell, sir Marmaduke, grant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Elsing, etc., grant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Eldred, etc., discharge
 Emerson, warrant
 Edmonds, office

Feb. Erskyn, sir Thomas, etc., warr. Nov.
 " Edwards, pardon Jan.
 " Ermes, grant Feb.
 " Edwards, grant Mar.
 Mar. Eldred, etc., grant Mar.
 " Elliotts, etc., privilege "
 " Forsith, grant Mar.
 " Fynney, grant April
 " Farmer, office "
 " Fenton, lord, office May
 " Foorde, pardon June
 " Fowlis, sir David, warrant July
 " Fowlis, sir David, warrant "
 " Fowle, warrant "
 " Fuller, license Aug.
 April Fortescue, pardon "
 May Fish, office "
 " Ferris, pension "
 " Forsith, denization Sept.
 June Farmers of the Import, pardon Oct.
 " Fitzgerald, sir John, grant "
 " Forsith, advowson "
 " Fitzwater, license "
 " Fullerton, sir James, warrant Nov.
 " Freeman, etc., warrant "
 " Felton, warrant Dec.
 " Fowles, sir David, commission "
 " Frampton, grant "
 " Fullerton, sir James, warrant Jan.
 " Fane, sir Henry, grant "
 " Fowles, sir David, warrant Feb.
 " Fowles, sir David, warrant "
 " Furey, warrant "
 " Fulnetby, grant "
 " Freeman, grant "
 " Fairefax, sir Thomas, grant "
 " Fineux, office Mar.
 " Farmers of the Customs, warrant "
 " Freeman, office "
 " Fowles, sir David, warrant "
 " Fowles, sir David, warrant "
 April Garway, etc., warrant Mar.
 July Gorges, pardon "
 " Garway, etc., discharge "
 " Garway, etc., grant "
 " Gage, pardon April
 " Gwilliams, grant "
 Aug. Gregg, office "
 " Grevill, sir Foulk, warrant "
 Oct. Gilbert, office June

1613, continued.

Grymes, grant	July
Gibbon, warrant	"
Gilbert, etc., license	Sept.
Godolphin, office	
Godolphin, warrant	"
Garway, pension	Oct.
Gibb, warrant	"
Gifford, sir Richard, warrant	"
Grent, etc., grant	"
Gray, office	Nov.
Gabaleone, warrant	"
Gray, lease	Dec.
Gresham, sir Thomas, confirm.	Jan.
Greame, etc., grant	"
Greenhill, office	"
Gwilliam, office	"
Green, office	Feb.
Gray, sir Ralph, grant	Mar.
Godolphin, office	"
Gardener, sir Thomas, license	"
Guthree, etc., warrant	"
Herbert, sir Ed., license	Mar.
Hay, lord, warrant	April
Hickman, warrant	"
Hobart, sir Henry, lease	"
Harderet, warrant	"
Hamond, grant	May
Hill, office	"
Heneage, office	"
Huntingdon, earl of, restraint	"
Herdesheim, Christopher, warr.	"
Hendley, sir Thomas, grant	"
Hansby, lease	"
Hay, sir George, grant	"
Heriote, warrant	June
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Hooper, warrant	"
Hutton, grant	"
Hussey, sir Richard, grant	"
Harrison, license	July
Higham, sir Clement, grant	"
Herbert, etc., grant	"
Hungerford, sir Anthony, etc., gt.	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, grant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, warrant	"
Hewett, sir Thomas, grant	"
Hobson, pension	"
Heriott, warrant	"
Hollis, license	"
Hobson, pension	Aug.
Harcourt, grant	"
Henslowe, warrant	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, grant	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	Sept.
Harrington, lord, commission	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	"
Hamond, warrant	Oct.
Herris, pension	"

1613, continued.

Hungerford, warrant	Nov.
Howard, sir Francis, ratification	"
Huchenson, pardon	"
Huchenson, presentation	"
Herick, sir William, warrant	"
Hussy, office	"
Howard, lord, grant	"
Hunt, office	"
Hooper, gift	Dec.
Howard, sir Thomas, lease	"
Harfleete, sir Thomas, grant	"
Hay, sir George, pension	"
Hay, lord, warrant	Jan.
Hunt, presentation	"
Heriote, office	"
Henshaw, grant	"
Henchman, presentation	Feb.
Hewet, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Horne, office	"
Hastings, sir Henry, etc., grant	"
Howme, earl, warrant	"
Howard, grant	"
Halliliye, grant	"
Hay, lord, grant	Mar.
Haberdashers, grant	"
Hugheson, office	"
Herbert, sir William, gift	"
Halfheid, gift	"
Hall, warrant, office	"
Havers, office	"
Ingram, warrant	Mar.
Ingram, etc., warrant	May
Ivatt, etc., office	July
Ingram, sir Arthur, etc., warr.	Sept.
Ingram, sir Arthur, warrant	Dec.
Ingram, etc., pardon	Feb.
Ingram, sir Arthur, etc., warrant	"
Justices of the Peace, warrant	April
Jones, office	"
Jones, office	May
James, warrant	June
Jenkin, pardon	"
Jenney, license	July
Jefferson, office	"
Jones, office	Nov.
James, lease	Jan.
Jack, etc., office	Feb.
James, prebend	Mar.
James, grant	"
James, dispensation	"
Jones, office	"
Keith, sir Andrew, warrant	Mar.
Kirkham, pension	May
Keeling, pension	June
Kedermister, grant	"
Kerwyn, warrant	Aug.
Kilborne, etc., lease	Sept.

1613, continued.

Knollis, sir Francis, office	Nov.
Kirkham, dispensation	Dec.
Knyvett, lord, grant	"
Knyvett, lord, grant	"
Knivett, lord, grant	Mar.
Kidderminster, grant	"
Knowles, sir Francis, etc., office	"
Levingston, grant	Mar.
Lord Privy Seal, commission	April
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, indenture	"
Lenox, duke of, indenture	"
Lenox, duke of, discharge	"
Lumsey, lady, license	May
Littleton, pardon	"
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"
Lake, etc., office	June
Leslie, warrant	"
Lord Privy Seal, etc., grant	July
Lewes, office	"
Leigh, sir Thomas, etc., pension	"
Large, pension	Oct.
Lumsden, grant	"
Langford, presentation	"
Levingston, pension	"
Levingstone, grant	Nov.
Lazenby, pension	"
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"
Lake, license	"
Lee, etc., grant	Dec.
Lownes, office	Jan.
Lenox, duke of, warrant	Feb.
Lassells, pardon	Mar.
Lewes, office	"
Lake, sir Thomas, office	"
Leveson, warrant	"
Muscovia, merchants of, grant	Mar.
Moyes, pension	April
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Martyne, warrant	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Morice, etc., grant	"
Mildmay, sir Anthony, grant	May
Montague, sir Henry, warrant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Markaunt, grant	"
Molineux, sir John, grant	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, grant	"
Montague, sir Henry, warrant	June
Mosbye, pardon	"
Markham, warrant	"
Moore, etc., confirmation	"
More, confirmation	"
Murray, warrant	July
Matthew, office	"

1613, continued.

Mason, warrant	July
Monnson, sir William, warrant	"
Murray, sir Patrick, denization	"
Murray, sir Patrick, pension	"
Morrice, etc., demise	Aug.
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Moreton, warrant	"
Master of the Ordnance, warrant	"
Monnson, sir Thomas, grant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Moreland, license	Sept.
Morrice, grant	"
Marlott, warrant	Nov.
Murray, warrant	"
Medhop, pardon	"
Morgan, warrant	Dec.
Mercer, warrant	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, license	"
Muncriffe, warrant,	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, warrant	"
More, license	Jan.
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Mongrif, office	"
Mongrif, warrant	"
Maior, office	"
Moore, pardon	"
Murray, pension	"
Murray, lease	"
Morison, sir Charles, grant	"
Morgan, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	Feb.
Maynard, sir William, license	"
Marce, warrant	"
Morgan, pardon	"
Murray, pension	Mar.
More, sir George, purchase	"
Murray, warrant	"
Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
Milward, etc., office	"
Murray, warrant	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Martyn, office	"
Mills, office	"
Middleton, Hugh, warrant	"
Newland, pardon	Mar.
Norton, commission	"
Nightingale, pardon	"
Newton, privilege	May
Northampton, earl of, warrant	June
Nicholson, warrant	"
Northampton, earl of, grant	July
Northampton, earl of, warrant	Aug.
Northumberland, earl of, pardon	Oct.
Norton, warrant	"
Norgate, pension	Dec.
Newman, grant	Jan.
Newell, presentation	"

1613, continued.

Newell, deanery	Feb.
Northumberland, earl of, grant	"
Nevill, grant	"
Nevile, license	Mar.
Officers of the Household, warr.	April
Officers of the Household, warr.	"
Officers of the Customs, warrant	May
Officers of the Customs, warrant	"
Oseley, office	June
Officers of the Customs, warrant	Nov.
Okes, office	"
Oxford, St. John's Coll., grant	"
Owen, presentation	Dec.
Overall, presentation	Feb.
Officers of the Household, com.	"
Pendleton, privilege	Mar.
Parker, sir John, warrant	"
Peshall, etc., grant	April
Pownall, presentation	"
Pooke, license	"
Procter, presentation	"
Paver, etc., lease	May
Paver, etc., indenture	"
Paver, etc., lease	"
Paver, etc., indenture	"
Paggington, office	June
Paddy, sir William, license	"
Polton, office	"
Puckle, office	July
Pershell, license	"
Pitt, grant	"
Philips, etc., grant	"
Pannell, warrant	"
Porter, office	"
Perundine, warrant	Aug.
Phelips, sir Ro., grant	Sept.
Pett, warrant	"
Pickes, office	"
Privy Council, commission	Oct.
Parker, deanery	"
Phelippes, sir Ro., grant	Nov.
Powell, office	"
Parke, grant	"
Packer, pension	"
Paver, etc., warrant	Dec.
Powell, license	"
Privy Council, commission	"
Pinckerton, office	Jan.
Pinckerton, warrant	"
Philips, sir Ed., grant	"
Pearl, grant	"
Peachey, grant	"
Parling, office	Feb.
Panton, grant	"
Penson, office	"
Pooley, sir William, grant	"
Protherch, grant	"

1613, continued.

Paulfreyman, pardon	Feb.
Palmer, sir Henry, grant	"
Pagitt, lord, grant	Mar.
Price, warrant	"
Playle, office	"
Palmer, grant	"
Quarrier, office	Jan.
Queen, grant	Feb.
Queen, grant	"
Queen, grant	"
Receivers of the Duchy, warrant	April
Receivers of Essex, etc., warr.	"
Receivers of Gloucester, etc., warr.	"
Receivers of Cumberland, etc., warr.	"
Rochester, lord, warrant	"
Receiver of Cheshire, etc., warr.	"
Revett, presentation	"
Rudyerd, license	"
Ramsey, warrant	Aug.
Ramsey, warrant	"
Rowntree, pardon	Sept.
Ramsey, office	"
Rochester, lord, creation	Oct.
Rumsey, etc., office	Nov.
Ramsey, David, pension	"
Ramsey, office	"
Ramsey, pension	"
Ravenscroft, office	"
Roper, sir John, grant	"
Rosse, office	Jan.
Rogers, grant	Feb.
Rockwood, pardon	"
Rosseter, grant	"
Rayne, lease	Mar.
Stone, warrant	Mar.
Shepley, office	"
Schantmalt, warrant	April
Sussex, earl of, commission	"
Smith, pardon	"
Speele, etc., office	"
Stone, warrant	May
Stewart, grant	"
Smith, pardon	"
St. Lawrence, sir Christopher, pen.	"
Sayer, grant	"
Shooter, grant	"
Stanhope, sir Philip, warrant	June
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Southampton, earl of, license	"
Storey, office	July
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, etc., pension	"
Saltonstall, sir Peter, warrant	Aug.
Saltonstall, sir Peter, warrant	"
Sandilands, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	Sept.
Sare, pardon	"

1613, continued.

Savadge, sir Thomas, creation Oct.
 Stanhope, lord, warrant "
 Sandilands, pension "
 Seckford, warrant Nov.
 Selby, sir William, grant "
 Sheffield, sir Ed., office "
 Sawyer, etc., grant "
 Stonor, license "
 Slade, etc., grant "
 Somerset, earl of, etc., grant "
 Somerset, earl of, etc., warrant "
 Sewell, office "
 Smith, sir Hugh, grant "
 Sherborne, office Dec.
 Somerset, earl of, grant "
 Stolyon, grant "
 Stallenge, office Jan.
 Sackvile, license "
 Somersett, sir Thomas, grant "
 Solicitor General, warrant Feb.
 Smith, pardon "
 Spence, sir James, warrant "
 Sewster, license "
 Somersett, earl of, grant "
 Stallenge, warrant "
 Sands, sir Samuel, grant "
 Scriuen, etc., grant "
 Smart, office Mar.
 Spilman, sir John, purchase "
 Salisbury, etc., grant "
 Spilman, sir John, warrant "
 Sandys, sir Edwyn, grant "
 Sandis, grant "
 Stafford, boro', grant "
 Stanhope, lord, warrant "
 Sinclair, pension "
 Sewell, office "

Turnor, indenture April
 Treasurer, warrant "
 Tooley, grant "
 Thelwall, office May
 Terrell, warrant "
 Treasurer, warrant June
 Treasurer, warrant "
 Tunison, warrant "
 Tanfeild, sir Lawrence, warrant "
 Tonstall, warrant July
 Terringham, sir Thomas, office "
 Turfett, office "
 Treasurer, warrant "
 Tonstall, warrant "
 Trevor, sir John, warrant Aug.
 Treasurer, warrant Sept.
 Thorne, office "
 Treasurer, etc., warrant Oct.
 Tirrell, sir Ro., reassignment "
 Treasurer, lord, warrant "

1613, continued.

Treasurer, warrant Oct.
 Treasurer, etc., warrant "
 Thomas, pardon Nov.
 Tyndall, office "
 Treasurer, warrant "
 Treasurer, warrant "
 Tillsley, office "
 Twisden, sir William, warrant Jan.
 Trumbull, office "
 Treasurer, etc., commission "
 Treasurer, warrant Feb.
 Talbot, license "
 Treswell, warrant Mar.
 Trumbull, warrant "
 Vaux, lord, grant April
 Vernon, sir Ro., warrant "
 Vernon, sir Ro., warrant "
 Van Lord, warrant June
 Vaux, warrant July
 Vaughan, grant "
 Vivian, pardon Sept.
 Verdon, etc., office Oct.
 Vernon, sir Ro., warrant Dec.
 Vanderlack, license Feb.
 Vernon, warrant Mar.
 Wilson, warrant "

Wardrobe, master of the, warr. April
 Wardrobe, master of the, warr. "
 Willis, etc., license "
 Wardrobe, master of the, warrant "
 Windsor, warrant "
 Worcester, earl of, warrant "
 Wardrobe, master of the, warrant "
 Waller, sir Thomas, warrant "

Walter, office May
 Williams, grant "
 Wroth, sir Ro., grant June
 Wood, presentation June
 Wardrobe, master of the, warr. "
 Woodcock, pardon "
 Wigmore, etc., grant July
 Whitmore, etc., grant "
 Wardrobe, master of the, warr. "
 Wardrobe, master of the, warr. "
 Wardrobe, master of the, warr. "
 Wymborne, school, grant Aug.
 Wallis, pardon "
 Winch, sir Humphrey, warrant "
 Wigmore, sir Richard, warrant "
 Wardrobe, master of the, warr. Sept.
 Wardrobe, master of the, warrant "
 Worcester, earl of, discharge Oct.
 Watson, pardon "
 Wardrobe, master of the, warr. Nov.

1613, *continued.*

Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Nov.
Warde, pardon	"
Whitakers, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Williams, etc., office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Dec.
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Williams, grant	"
Walden, lady, confirmation	"
Weston, dispensation	"
Welby, grant	"
Warren, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wolstenholme, grant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wood, office	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Worcester, earl of, grant	Feb.
Wilkinson, presentation	"
Williams, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Williams, warrant	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Wilkinson, dispensation	"
Wakefield, pardon	"
Wilbraham, office	"
Whitmore, grant	"
Wotton, etc., purchase	Mar.
Wharton, lease	"
Williams, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, grant	"
Weeke, warrant	"
Wemys, pension	"
Williamson, sir Richard, pension	"
Wright, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the warr.	"
Yonge, pension	Nov.
York, archbishop of, presentation	Feb.
Yaxley, etc., grant	"
Zouche, sir Ed., etc., privilege	Feb.

1614.

Attorney-General, warrant	May
Acworth, office	"
Alabaster, presentation	June
Attorney-General, warrant	"
Attorney, etc., bill	July
Allen, office	"
Aston, pension	"
Alott, pardon	Aug.

1614, *continued.*

Attorney-General, warrant	Jan.
Apothecaries, corporation	"
Addison, presentation	"
Austin, grant	"
Anstruther, warrant	Feb.
Arsbon, office	"
Alexander, sir Sigismund, warr.	Mar.
Advert, pardon	"
Bendish, sir Thomas, license	April
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,	
restitution	
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,	"
discharge	
Brasse, pension	May
Bishop of Lincoln, estallment	"
Browne, office	"
Bagg, office	"
Bennett, presentation	"
Bambrig, presentation	June
Bayles, grant	"
Brett, sir Ro., warrant	"
Balfour, sir Henry, grant	"
Bowler, office	July
Beecher, office	"
Bickley, etc., pardon	"
Bowy, warrant	"
Burlamache, warrant	"
Burlamache, denization	"
Bowey, license	"
Bonnal, office	"
Betham, grant	"
Bowers, pardon	"
Barington, sir Francis, grant	"
Barrett, office	Aug.
Batton, warrant	"
Bould, etc., grant	Sept.
Bury, Suffolk, town, grant	"
Browne, etc., privilege	"
Bedford, countess of, restraint	"
Boulton, presentation	Oct.
Barons of the Exchequer, com.	"
Brackenbury, warrant	"
Branding, license	Nov.
Bowrye, office	"
Barrett, sir Ed., etc., grant	"
Bannastre, sir Ro., warrant	Jan.
Buck, sir George, warrant	"
Bull, warrant	"
Byron, sir John, grant	Feb.
Boyde, warrant	Mar.
Bp. of St. David's, congé d'élier	"
Beecher, office	"
Brook, sir John, warrant	"
Crockford, warrant	April
Cooke, sir Richard, office	"
Coward, license	"
Clerk of the Cheque, warrant	"

1614, continued.

Cookes, compy. of, confirmation	May
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Carey, license	"
Cooke, etc., grant	"
Carter, etc., warrant	"
Coward, office	
Cavendish, sir William, license	June
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Cecill, sir Ed., warrant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Challicombe, pardon	
Chancellor, lord, bill	July
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl of, lease	"
Coward, office	"
Chandos, lord, etc., license	"
Cope, sir William, grant	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, warrant	"
Carye, sir Henry, warrant	"
Constable, sir John, etc., lease	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, office	Aug.
Carre, sir Ro., privilege	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
City of London, grant	"
Chancellor, etc., license	Sept.
Cesar, sir Julius, warrant	Oct.
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cesar, deanery	"
Casaubon, grant	"
Charcroft, office	"
Colton, license	Nov.
Cotton, grant	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, grant	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, grant	"
Curle, office	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Corbin, office	Dec.
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Connock, purchase	"
Cope, sir William, office	
Curle, office	Jan.
Cornwallis, license	"
Chamberlaine, lord, etc., com.	"
Carie, sir Phillip, office	"
Chamberlaine, lord, commission	"
Croker, etc., release	Feb.
Copley, denization	"
Cotton, sir Ro., warrant	"
Chamberlaine, office	"
Clerke, advowson	Mar.
Carie, sir Henry, lease	"
Chaworth, sir George, office	"
Doughtie, presentation	June
Dewhurst, grant	"
De Caron, grant	"
Dalkombe, grant	"
Dillesby, prebend	"

1614, continued.

Drayford, office	June
Davies, pardon	July
Dackombe, protection	"
Darnell, license	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	Aug.
Drury, sir Ro., grant	"
Digby, sir John, warrant	Sept.
Dike, etc., privilege	"
Decritts, commission	Nov.
Dromond, pension	"
Duffield, grant	Dec.
Diggs, sir Dudley, grant	Jan.
Dene, pardon	"
Deane, warrant	Feb.
Dormer, sir Ro., grant	"
Douglas, sir Ro., warrant	"
Dixon, etc., grant	Mar.
Dorset, earl of, license	"
Darley, presentation	"
Exchequer, warrant	July
Exchequer, warrant	"
Emerson, warrant	Aug.
Edgecombe, grant	"
Elphinstone, denization	Nov.
Edwards, etc., purchase	Dec.
Elye, presentation	"
Fitton, etc., grant	April
Forsith, presentation	June
Fullerton, sir James, grant	"
Farmor, sir Hatton, license	July
Fitton, warrant	"
Fleetwood, sir Miles, warrant	Aug.
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	"
Founders, London, incorp.	Sept.
Farmers of the Customs, grant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	Nov.
Fanshawe, sir Henry, lease	"
Fitzjames, discharge	"
Fortescue, pardon	Dec.
Fortescue, sir Francis, lease	"
Ford, pardon	"
Fretsville, sir Peter, etc., gift	"
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	Jan.
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Fane, sir Henry, etc., grant	"
Fullerton, sir James, pension	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Griffith, grant	April
Gray, lord, license	"
Greene, prebend	"
Gyles, prebend	"
Gatacre, office	"
Gastrell, etc., grant	"
Griffith, grant	"
Geere, purchase	"

1614, *continued.*

Gray, license	May
Garnett, pardon	"
Gyldeford, sir Henry, grant	June
Gibb, pension	July
Gordon, sir Ro., grant	"
Grent, etc., office	"
Gisborne, office	"
Gibb, grant	Aug.
Grandesden, etc., grant	Sept.
Glover, sir Thomas, office	Oct.
Grevill, sir Foulk, office	"
Grevill, sir Foulk, office	"
Gray, pardon	Nov.
Gray, warrant	"
Gooring, sir George, pension	Dec.
Greencloth, officers, warrant	"
Gibb, gift	"
Grey, lady, lease	Feb.
Heryett, warrant	April
Huntingdon, earl of, commission	May
Howard, sir Thomas, office	"
Howard, warrant	"
Hawtaine, grant	"
Herriott, warrant	"
Hertford, earl of, grant	"
Hope, pension	"
Hastings, grant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, warrant	"
Herriott, warrant	June
Hertford, earl of, grant	"
Hansby, grant	July
Holland, grant	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	"
Haddington, lord, grant	"
Huntingdon, earl of, commission	"
Hobson, etc., grant	"
Hide, grant	"
Hickson, grant	"
Hamond, warrant	"
Hall, purchase	Aug.
Howard, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Heydon, grant	Sept.
Hyde, grant	Oct.
Howard, etc., grant	"
Harris, prebend	Nov.
Hassall, prebend	"
Hen, warrant	"
Howard, lord, warrant	"
Hen, pension	"
Haddington, lord, warrant	"
Holland, etc., purchase	Dec.
Hall, pardon	"
Howme, sir Patrick, office	"
Henn, etc., gift	"
Hastings, sir Henry, grant	"
Holt, presentation	Jan.
Holland, pardon	"
Havers, grant	"

1614, *continued.*

Harrington, lady, grant	Jan.
Hay, pension	"
Harcourt, office	Feb.
Hoare, office	Mar.
Herriott, warrant	"
Ingram, sir Arthur, etc., warrant	Nov.
Ingram, sir Arthur, offices	Jan.
Jeton, grant	May
Jemison, pardon	"
Jack, etc., office	Aug.
James, warrant	Oct.
Johnson, office	Nov.
Jolly, denization	Dec.
Jacobson, warrant	"
Jenkin, pardon	Feb.
Jorden, etc., grant	Mar.
James, warrant	"
Killegrew, sir Ro., office	April
Kyvett, warrant	May
King, presentation	"
Knightly, grant	"
Kerry, office	June
Killigrew, sir Ro., office	"
King, presentation	July
Kedermminster, sir John, warrant	"
King, sir John, license	"
Kent, justices, warrant	"
Keniston, pardon	Sept.
Knollis, lord, office	Oct.
Kedermister, sir John, warrant	Nov.
Knight, etc., grant	Dec.
Keeling, etc., commission	"
Knollis, lord, warrant	Jan.
Kent, earl of, commission	"
Kaye, presentation	Mar.
Leslie, gift	April
Land, etc., purchase	"
Leathersellers, license	May
Lacon, sir Francis, grant	"
Lewes, office	June
Langworth, license	"
Lawson, sir Wilfrid, pardon	July
Lamsdon, office	"
Lee, sir John, warrant	"
Lovell, sir Francis, license	"
Lucas, office	"
Lord Deputy of Ireland, etc., instructions	Aug.
Lenox, duke of, grant	Nov.
Lee, sir John, warrant	"
Lloyd, office	"
Lowe, etc., grant	Jan.
London, mayor of, license	"
London, mayor of, etc., license	"
Lewes, grant	"
Middleton, presentation	Mar.
Makepeace, office	April

1614, continued.

Marquis, the lord, license	April
Murray, warrant	May
Mildmay, grant	"
Monsey, license	"
Merchants, gift	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Morrice, etc., purchase	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, etc., offices	"
Macalley, denization	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	June
Master of the Wardrobe, warr.	July
Mainwaring, office	"
Marr, denization	"
Murray, warrant	Aug.
Mallett, sir John, etc., purchase	"
Mildmay, sir Anthony, pardon	"
Master of the Rolls, etc., comm.	Sept.
Mathew, etc., purchase	"
Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	Oct.
Murray, warrant	"
Monmouth, school, license	"
May, pension	"
Morice, etc., grant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Mawle, office	"
Murray, warrant	Dec.
Mannynge, pardon	"
Monckrife, office	"
Montgomery, earl of, etc., priv.	Jan.
Mildmay, license	"
Menell, etc., pardon	"
Makepeace, office	"
Mecke, grant	Feb.
Northampton, earl of, warrant	April
Northampton, earl of, grant	May
Northampton, marquess of, grant	"
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	"
North, lord, license	July
North, sir Henry, grant	"
Nevill, sir Henry, restraint	Sept.
Nottingham, earl of, etc., warr.	Oct.
Newell, warrant	Nov.
Nicholas, etc., office	Dec.
Norden, gift	"
Newark, hospital, grant	Feb.
Norton, sir Dudley, license	Mar.
Officers of the Household, wrt.	April
Ogle, office	May
Owen, office	June
Ordnance, master of the, warr.	Nov.
Oxford, mayor of, etc., grant	"
Officers of the Household, warr.	Feb.
Pensance, town, corporation	April
Palmer, remittal	June

1614, continued.

Poole, sir Henry, grant	June
Pickering, warrant	July
Pitt, warrant	"
Palmer, pension	"
Prowse, etc., purchase	Aug.
Poulton, etc., purchase	"
Price, pardon	"
Poole, advowson	Sept.
Porter, office	Oct.
Punter, office	Nov.
Pott, lease	Dec.
Primrose, office	"
Privy Council, commission	Jan.
Purvey, grant	Feb.
Povey, office	"
Poole, town, incorporation	"
Prichard, pardon	"
Palmer, office	Mar.
Peshall, etc., grant	"
Queen, warrant	July
Queen, warrant	Aug.
Rogers, pardon	May
Roger, pardon	July
Rooper, lady, license	"
Ramsey, office	"
Rich, pardon	Oct.
Robarts, office	Nov.
Ramsey, office	"
Rotheacam, etc., grant	"
Ramsey, etc., office	Jan.
Rochester, etc., license	Feb.
Rochester, grant	"
Routledge, pardon	Mar.
Sturton, lord, discharge	April
Skynner, etc., grant	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Sering, etc., office	"
Sedney, license	May
Seckford, warrant	"
Shaw, prebend	June
Spiller, warrant	"
Scudamore, grant	"
Stanhope, sir Philip, grant	"
Seymer, warrant	July
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sperley, sir Thomas, protection	"
Southampton, earl of, license	"
Seymor, warrant	"
Sotherton, grant	"
Sandiland, etc., warrant	"
Sheffield, lord, etc., privilege	"
Swift, sir Ro., commission	Aug.
Suffolk, earl of, grant	Oct.
Saxony, duke of, warrant	"
Shipman, grant	Nov.
Southark, office	"
Skipwith, discharge	Dec.

1614, continued.

Salisbury, earl of, grant	Dec.
Salisbury, earl of, pension	"
Steward, sir Francis, etc., grant	"
Spick, grant	"
Shawe, warrant	"
Smith, pardon	"
Seymer, warrant	Jan.
Sawrey, pardon	Feb.
Somerset, earl of, grant	"
Smith, pardon	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Salkeld, etc., pardon	Mar.
Savage, sir Arthur, etc., office	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Somerset, earl of, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	April
Talbott, etc., office	May
Tyrrye, grant	June
Turner, presentation	"
Treasurer, etc., commandment	July
Treasurer, etc., bill	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Terringham, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Throckmorton, etc., grant	"
Templey, etc., license	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, pardon	Aug.
Thynn, etc., privilege	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., lease	"
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Terringham, sir Thomas, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tirwhite, pension	"
Tirwhitt, sir Philip, grant	Dec.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, commission	"
Thinne, commission	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Terrey, etc., grant	"
Tranter, grant	"
Trotter, denization	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Tomson, pardon	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Thelwall, etc., grant	"
Tirrell, warrant	"

1614, continued.

Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Vanlore, warrant	Oct.
Verney, etc., office	Jan.
Vavasor, sir Thomas, warrant	Mar.
Vero, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Winwood, sir Ralph, office	"
Winwood, sir Ralph, warrant	"
Wharton, lord, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Walker, pension	"
Worcester, earl of, discharge	May
Withipoll, sir Ed., license	"
Warburton, presentation	"
Whitmore, etc., purchase	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Warre, etc., grant	June
Webb, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
White, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	July
Wynne, sir John, grant	"
Westwood, warrant	"
Warburton, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Walton, warrant	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Welstead, grant	"
Waller, etc., grant	"
Wilson, etc., office	"
Warner, etc., office	"
Williams, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wotton, sir Henry, etc., grant	Aug.
White, office	"
Wotton, lord, license	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wharton, lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, office	Jan.
Winwood, grant	"
Wells, grant	"
Wood, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1614, continued.

Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Feb.
Whitmore, grant	"
Weston, license	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
 1615.	
Arundel, earl of, commission	April
Attorney-General, commission	"
Acheson, grant	May
Allaine, office	"
Apothecaries, incorporation	"
Archer, grant	June
Anstruther, sir Ro., pension	July
Abercromby, pension	"
Auchmouty, pension	"
Admiral, lord, warrant	"
Aubigney, lord, grant	Sept.
Atkinson, presentation	Nov.
Admiral, lord, warrant	Jan.
Aiton, sir Ro., denization	"
Aylesbury, office	Feb.
Alexander, sir Sigismond, warr.	Mar.
Abbott, etc., warrant	"
Aldred, grant	"
Brocas, sir Pexall, pardon	April
Barnes, pardon	"
Bunting, presentation	May
Bishop of St. David's, roy. assent	
Blackstone, grant	,
Bassano, grant	June
Bacon, license	"
Brough, pardon	"
Byron, sir Jo., grant	"
Bowen, warrant	"
Bendbowe, office	"
Bayly, presentation	July
Baytys, office	"
Bulkay, pardon	"
Budden, etc., grant	"
Barnard, presentation	"
Bradshawe, pardon	"
Beck, pardon	"
Bainebrig, grant	"
Bondy, warrant	"
Bishop of St. David's, restitution	"
Bonington, pension	"
Branskell, pardon	"
Browne, office	"
Browne, pension	"
Beveridge, grant	"
Bassano, office	"
Barkley, warrant	Aug.
Barrington, sir Francis, grant	Sept.
Burlamachi, pension	"
Bishop of Salisbury, congé d'élier and letter	"

1615, continued.

Beaulieu, pension	Oct.
Barker, office	"
Bishop of Salisbury, roy. assent	"
Browne, etc., grant	Nov.
Bristol, bakers of, incorporation	"
Burgesse, pension	"
Burgh, lady, grant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, grant	"
Birchingshaw, warrant	Dec
Bowes, sir Jerome, warrant	"
Bridgeman, presentation	Jan.
Bassano, grant	"
Barnett, denization	"
Bishop of Salisbury, restitution	Feb.
Bendbowe, etc., grant	"
Bowyer, sir William, release	"
Boyd, grant	"
Benson, grant	"
Barker, warrant	"
Buck, sir George, warrant	"
Bishop of Chichester, grant	"
Bishop of Salisbury, instalment	Mar.
Bowes, sir Jerome, grant	"
Baynton, sir Henry, grant	"
Cooke, office	April
Calvert, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp. of, etc., comm.	"
Chalke, pension	"
Cottington, gift	"
Carre, pension	May
Carre, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cotton, pardon	"
Clifton, sir Gervase, grant	June
Cutteries, grant	"
Crooke, sir John, lease	"
Crafte, sir William, license	"
Corbin, office	"
Clemonde, etc., grant	July
Chappell, etc., pardon	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Chamberlaine, lord, warrant	"
Constable, pardon	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, pardon	"
Conysbye, grant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, etc., warr.	"
Cary, office	"
Court of Wards, recr., warrant	Aug.
Cheke, prebend	"
Cheyney, grant	Oct.
Clerk, advowson	Nov.
Cornwallis, sir Thomas, grant	"
Cesar, sir Julius, commission	"
Crooke, presentation	"
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Corbin, office	Dec.
Chisselden, lease	"
Croft, sir Herbert, license	"

1615, continued.

Cottington, warrant	Dec.
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	Jan.
Cowley, office	"
Carye, sir Edward, warrant	"
Cacon, sir Noel, assurance	"
Coteels, sir Thomas, assurance	"
Cacon, sir Noel, bond	"
Clarke, grant	"
Cornwall, inhabitants, grant	Feb.
Cole, etc., grant	Mar.
Dwelly, license	April
Dene, pardon	May
Deputy of Ireland, commission	"
Dodd, office	June
Dormer, sir Ro., grant	"
Deputy Lord of Ireland, comm.	"
De Moulin, warrant	"
Daniell, license	"
Davis, pardon	July
Dredall, sir William, office	"
Davys, pardon	"
Dickinson, warrant	"
Dyngwell, protection	"
Dackomb, pardon	Aug.
Davenport, presentation	"
Dobson, presentation	Sept.
Deane, pardon	Oct.
Dwarys, office	Nov.
Dauson, warrant	"
Dymock, sir Edward, indenture	Dec.
Donne, presentation	Jan.
Dormer, lord, pension	"
Dormer, lord, commission	"
Dempster, warrant	"
Disney, lease	Feb.
Dingwell, lord, protection	"
Deane, pardon	"
Dymock, sir Ed., grant	Mar.
Dale, prebend	"
Dawson, grant	"
Exchequer, warrants	April
Evans, license	"
Ethrington, pardon	May
East Greenwich, town, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	July
East India Company, grant	Nov.
Emerson, grant	Feb.
Edward, pardon	Mar.
Farmers of the Customs, allow.	April
Fullerton, sir James, office	"
Fotherby, deanery	May
Fane, sir Francis, grant	June
Fenton, lord, grant	"
Fleming, pardon	"
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Fleming, sir Thomas, license	"
Friend, office	July

1615, continued.

Foster, pardon	July
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir Francis, office	Oct.
Fairfax, pardon	Nov.
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	Dec.
Forsythe, presentation	"
Forsythe, presentation	Jan.
Fitzwater, lord, license	Feb.
Fenton, viscount, grant	Mar.
Fenwick, sir John, warrant	"
Glover, office	April
Gwillim, office	"
Godmanchester, town, discharge	"
Graham, sir John, gift	"
Graham, sir John, gift	May
Gerard, sir Thomas, grant	July
Gyles, office	"
Gibbons, grant	"
Garland, pension	"
Gall, warrant	Aug.
Governor of London, Ulster plantation, grant	Sept.
Glynne, grant	Oct.
Gray, grant	"
Gray, warrant	Nov.
Gordon, pension	"
Glinne, grant	"
Gibbons, office	Feb.
Gordon, warrant	"
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, office	"
Greene, office	Mar.
Howard, etc., gift	April
Hawk, pardon	"
Haward, presentation	May
Hume, office	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	June
Hellewisse, sir Gervase, grant	"
Hay, grant	"
Hoghton, sir Gilbert, grant	"
Huntingdon, earl of, discharge	July
Harrison, grant	"
Hildesley, etc., indenture	"
Hoghton, sir Gilbert, grant	"
Howard, grant	"
Herault, confirmation	Aug.
Horne, presentation	Sept.
Harman, sir William, grant	Nov.
Hanmer, presentation	"
Hooper, etc., pension	"
Hodgson, etc., pardon	"
Huntingdon, earl of, grant	"
Hody, grant	"
Haddington, viscount, warrant	Dec.
Hewytt, sir William, advowson	"
Hace, warrant	"
Howard, sir Charles, pension	"
Howard, sir Edward, office	"
Herriot, warrant	Feb.

1615, continued.

Hyatt, pardon	Feb.
Hynde, sir Edward, grant	"
Havell, pardon	"
Hansby, presentation	"
Henn, pension	"
Holte, confirmation	"
Hart, warrant	"
Henn, grant	Mar.
Hope, office	"
Hutton, office	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, office	"
Huzie, pardon	"
Harpur, etc., license	"
Ivatt, discharge	April
Ireland, grant	Nov.
Jeffery, presentation	April
James, warrant	May
Johnson, grant	June
James, etc., grant	"
Johnston, grant	July
Justices of the Peace, warrant	"
Josephs, commission	Nov.
James, grant	"
Jones, etc., office	"
Jacobson, warrant	Jan.
Johnson, pension	"
Jenkin, pardon	Feb.
Jones, etc., restraint	"
Jackson, prebend	Mar.
Keire, sir George, warrant	April
Knyvet, lord, warrant	June
Kay, office	Sept.
Knivett, lord, etc., grant	Mar.
Leonard, license	April
Langley, office	"
Langley, office	May
Lawarr, lord, license	"
Levingston, grant	June
Levingston, grant	July
Lassells, sir Thomas, etc., comm.	"
Lee, sir Henry, release	"
Lightbound, pardon	Sept.
Lenton, etc., lease	"
Lake, sir Thomas, office	Jan.
Leonard, office	Feb.
Lauder, office	Mar.
Lord Chief Justice, warrant	"
Leigh, sir Thomas, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Mildmay, sir Anthony, pardon	April
Morice, grant	"
Moore, gift	"
Murray, warrant	"
Marsten, pension	"
Maxwell, license	May
Montgomery, earl of, etc., grant	"

1615, continued.

Montgomery, earl of, warrant	May
Maxwell, grant	"
Mainwaring, pardon	June
Maxwell, license	"
Montgomery, earl of, grant	"
Mawle, etc., grant	"
Murray, warrant	July
Mountayne, sir Henry, grant	"
May, office	"
Montgomery, earl of, pension	"
Master of the Ordnance, warr.	Aug.
Merchant Adventurers, charter	"
Merchant Adventurers, grant	"
Moore, office	Sept.
Moreton, warrant	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	Nov.
Moryson, sir Richard, office	Dec.
More, office	"
Morrice, etc., grant	Jan.
Moigne, etc., grant	"
Murray, warrant	Feb.
Murky, warrant	"
Master of the Ordnance, warr.	Mar.
Morgan, etc., grant	"
Marshall, sir George, warrant	"
Navy Officers, grant	April
Newport Pannell, hospital, grt.	June
Nevill, sir Henry, office	July
Nevill, sir Henry, office	Aug.
Newby, grant	Oct.
Nicholls, sir Augustine, revocat.	"
Nicholls, sir Augustine, grant	"
Nicholls, etc., grant	Nov.
Norreys, lord, pardon	Dec.
Norton, grant	"
Oxford, earl of, warrant	April
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Officers of the Navy, grant	May
Ororke, grant	July
Oxford, University Coll., grant	"
Oaks, office	Nov.
Oxford, Corp. Chris. Coll., license	Feb.
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Oxford, earl of, license	"
Oldisworth, grant	Mar.
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	May
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	"
Parker, sir Calthorpe, grant	June
Primros, warrant	July
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	"
Pigeon, etc., grant	"
Pott, warrant	Aug.
Prideaux, office	Nov.
Pratt, office	"
Paver, grant	"
Prince Charles, charter	Dec.

1615, continued.

Parry, grant	Dec.
Potkin, office	"
Parkhurst, warrant	Feb.
Parker, pardon	"
Paldwin, license	Mar.
Privy Council, etc., commission	"
Pudsey, pension	"
The Queen, grant	Jan.
Rawleigh, license	April
Rising, town, grant	May
Richardson, office	"
Rothwell, etc., office	"
Rosseter, etc., grant	"
Raine, warrant	June
Ramsey, grant	"
Radcliff, etc., pardon	July
Reynell, sir George, pension	Sept.
Rawlins, office	"
Reading, presentation	Oct.
Rankin, grant	Nov.
Russell, sir Thomas, office	"
Reynell, sir George, pension	"
Ramsey, pension	"
Rowden, office	"
Ramsey, grant	"
Richardson, etc., grant	Dec.
Reeve, etc., warrant	Jan.
Reynolds, office	"
Scott, deanery	April
Smythsoone, license	"
Snell, warrant	"
Spickart, lease	"
Smyth, license	May
Spencer, etc., license	"
Somerset, earl of, grant	"
Scarburgh, office	June
Stanhope, lord, lease	"
St. John, lord, license	"
Scott, office	"
Stonehouse, sir James, grant	"
Smyth, pardon	July
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Southwell, license	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Story, etc., pardon	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Swaine, pardon	Sept.
Salter, pension	Nov.
Sturtevant, privilege	Dec.
Smyth, office	"
Sadler, warrant	"
Stationers, privilege	Jan.
South, office	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Surveyor of the Works, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"

1615, continued.

Stanhope, lord, warrant	Feb
St. George, office	"
Scott, presentation	Mar.
Siddenhams, sir John, grant	"
Surveyor of the Works, etc., wt.	"
Saltenstall, sir Peter, office	"
Sutton, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	April
Treswell, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treherne, pardon	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tunstall, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	July
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Tresham, sir Lewes, grant	"
Trevor, sir John, warrant	"
Temple, sir John, office	"
Tiverton, town, incorporation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, approbation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	Aug.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Twynyho, grant	Sept.
Turner, confirmation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thompson, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Turner, pension	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Todd, presentation	Dec.
Tonstall, warrant	"
Tonstall, pension	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treswell, office	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	"
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Vanlore, warrant	April
Villiars, sir George, pension	June
Verney, sir Richard, confirm.	"
Verney, sir Richard, etc., confirm.	Oct.

1615, continued.

Vero, presentation	Dec.
Villiers, sir George, office	"
Villiars, sir George, office	Jan.
Var, etc., pardon	Mar.
Vanlore, discharge	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	April
Warner, license	
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, office	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Warner, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wood, etc., grant	May
Waller, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wake, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wood, pension	June
Wilson, pension	"
Wentworth, license	
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wadham, pardon	"
Windham, privilege	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
West, office	July
Winchester, city, license	"
Wentworth, lord, license	"
Wood, resignation	"
Warren, license	"
Willie, grant	"
Wilson, license	Aug.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wortley, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	Oct.
Winwood, office	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Williams, office	Nov.
Ward, office	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
White, grant	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wetherid, warrant	"
Willoughby, grant	"
Worcester, earl of, office	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, pension	"
Winwood, sir Ralph, office	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Woodcock, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Walton, release	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"

1615, continued.

Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Feb.
Worcester, city, grant	"
Webb, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wilson, grant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Young, gift	April
Velverton, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Yates, etc., release	"
Yeoman, prebend	Dec.
Young, advowson	"
Zouch, lord, office	July
Zouch, lord, commission	Aug.

1616.

Arundell, lord, confirmation	May
Anstruther, sir Robert, warrant	June
Attorney-General, warrant	"
Annesley, grant	"
Admiral, lord, warrant	July
Allen, grant	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., grant	Aug.
Attorney-General, warrant	"
Ayloff, sir William, commission	"
Alured, etc., office	Sept.
Annesley, sir Francis, grant	Oct.
Attorney-General, warrant	Dec.
Aprice, pardon	Jan.
Adams, etc., office	"
Ap Jevan, etc., pardon	"
Alley, grant	Mar.
Arundell, covenant	"
Atherloine, sir James, warrant	"
Alcock, grant	"
Aubigney, lord, etc., grant	"
Aubigney, lord, warrant	"
Bp. of St. David's, instalment	April
Ball, confirmation	"
Bruncker, sir William, grant	May
Bp. of Chester, congé d'élire & let.	..
Baynton, grant	"
Browne, confirmation	"
Baldon, pardon	"
Bates, office	"
Bishop's Castle, bayiffs, confirm.	June
Bishop of Chester, royal assent	- ..
Bowey, warrant	"
Batty, pardon	"
Bishop of Winchester, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bassano, warrant	"
Bacon, office	"

1616, continued.

Brownlowe, etc., grant	June
Berrington, office	"
Bishop of Winchester, royal assent	"
Bertron, sir Thomas, discharge	July
Berwick-on-Tweed, discharge	"
Bishop of Chester, restitution	"
Bronker, sir William, warrant	"
Barret, warrant	"
Bird, office	"
Barkley, lord, grant	"
Bishop of Bangor, congé d'élire and letter	Aug.
Brooke, office	"
Bishop of Carlisle, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bridges, presentation	"
Ball, etc., license	"
Bishop of Wells, congé d'élire and letter	Sept.
Bitts, license	"
Bishop of Winchester, restitution	"
Blundell, office	"
Bishop of Carlisle, royal assent	Oct.
Bishop of Bangor, royal assent	"
Bishop of Chester, presentation	"
Browne, confirmation	"
Bishop of Bangor, grant	"
Bp. of Bath & Wells, roy. assent	Nov.
Bourglamackye, warrant	"
Barwicke, office	"
Belier, denization	"
Basnett, etc., grant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, warrant	"
Bonnall, etc., denization	Dec.
Bowyer, license	"
Barker, office	"
Barker, office	"
Bishop of Carlisle, restitution	"
Burlamachy, warrant	"
Bacon, office	"
Bishop of Winchester, warrant	"
Bp. of Bath & Wells, restitution	"
Bishop of Bangor, restitution	"
Bishop of Bangor, estallment	"
Bludder, sir Thos, etc., contract	Jan.
Basnett, grant	"
Browne, etc., discharge	"
Bishop of Worcester, congé d'élire and letter	"
Barker, office	"
Byll, warrant	"
Blagroff, office	"
Bosevil, pardon	Feb.
Bishop of Worcester, roy. assent	"
Buckingham, earl of, warrant	"
Barker, etc., grant	"
Browne, sir Henry, office	"
Bishop of Winchester, discharge	"

1616, continued.

Bingham, privilege	Feb.
Beaumont, deanery	"
Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élire and letter	"
Blount, sir Richard, license	"
Bishop of Worcester, restitution	"
Bishop of Worcester, instalment	"
Buckingham, earl of, grant	"
Branthwaite, confirmation	"
Bishop of Winchester, composition	"
Bannister, office	Mar.
Brawne, license	"
Beron, license	"
Bacon, sir Francis, warrant	"
Balconquall, warrant	"
Buckingham, earl of, grant	"
Bromley, sir Thomas, license	"
Bellingham, discharge	"
Buckingham, earl of, discharge	"
Canterbury, archbp. of, comm.	April
Clopton, sir William, license	"
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, gift	"
Collmore, sir John, etc., indenture	"
Colston, etc., license	"
Coroner of King's Bench, warrant	"
Colles, grant	"
Clerk, advowson	"
Calverley, pardon	May
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chamberlaine, lord, etc., comm.	"
Cornwallis, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Conway, sir Edward, pension	"
Cavendish, office	"
Clarke, pension	June
Chapman, advowson	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Compton, lord, office	"
Chief Justice, etc., commission	July
Cotton, sir Robert, pardon	"
Chaworth, sir George, grant	"
Crooke, sir Henry, etc., office	"
Cotton, grant	Aug.
Cotton, confirmation	Sept.
Chaloner, license	Oct.
Coroner of the Bench, etc., warrant	"
Colles, grant	"
Clopton, warrant	Nov.
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Chief Justice, declaration	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cambridge, Christ's Coll., grant	Dec.
Cox, etc., offices	"
Christmas, office	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Craigie, grant	"

1616, continued.

Castle, office	Jan.
Cuttris, grant	"
Compton, sir Thomas, office	"
Corbet, pardon	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cornwallis, sir Thomas, office	"
Coppier, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	Feb.
Cowley, office	"
Chadwick, presentation	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, grant	"
Carr, sir Ro., grant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Christian, etc., warrant	"
Chapman, pardon	Mar.
Conock, warrant	"
Carr, sir Ro., pension	"
Chancellor, grant	"
Chambers, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbishop, comm.	"
Dudley, sir Ferdinand, license	April
Duncombe, grant	"
Doughtie, presentation	May
Deane, pension	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	June
Dallam, warrant	July
Docwra, sir Henry, office	"
Duckworth, pension	"
Douglas, sir George, grant	"
Dundas, warrant	Oct.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	"
Drapery, grant	Nov.
Digby, sir John, grant	"
Digby, sir John, release	"
Dame, office	Dec.
Dingwall, protection	"
Draper, etc., grant	"
Doubleday, grant	Jan.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	"
Digby, sir John, grant	"
Derrixon, pardon	"
De Tour, warrant	Feb.
Dackombe, sir John, grant	"
Dolben, dispensation	"
Darey, lord, grant	"
Denny, lord, grant	Mar.
Daccombe, sir John, grant	"
Evans, presentation	April
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	May
Erskin, etc., office	June
Edwards, office	July
East India Merchants, grant	"
Elmes, lease	"
Ellyotts, etc., license	"
Edwards, office	Aug.

1616, continued.

Emerson, grant	Sept.
Emerson, lease	"
Eveleigh, confirmation	Nov.
Effingham, lord, etc., pension	"
Evans, pension	Dec.
Exchequer, warrant	Jan.
Exchequer, warrant	Feb.
Evat, presentation	Mar.
Earwood, office	"
Elyot, pension	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	April
Fenton, lord, grant	"
Francis, warrant	May
Fletwood, grant	June
Fenner, license	"
Felton, warrant	"
Fishmongers, grant	July
Fleetwood, grant	"
Fenton, lord, grant	"
Friend, gift	"
Fletcher, pardon	Sept.
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	Oct.
Fynche, pension	Nov.
Fanshawe, etc., warrant	Dec.
Frampton, office	"
Fetherston, etc., office	"
Fourre, warrant	"
Feilder, pardon	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Fleming, grant	Jan.
Fish, warrant	"
Foxe, pardon	Feb.
Fowles, sir David, etc., warrant	"
Glover, office	April
Garsett, license	"
Griffith, grant	May
Garth, license	June
Goringe, sir George, pension	July
Gibb, grant	"
Gargrave, sir Richard, license	"
Grimston, grant	Sept.
Greencloth, officers of, warrant	Oct.
Gray, denization	"
Gray, lord, license	"
Godwyn, sir Francis, license	Nov.
Gyles, etc., office	"
Gregory, presentation	"
Gelf, office	Dec.
Gwillim, office	"
Griffith, grant	Jan.
Gascoigne, warrant	"
Gawen, warrant	"
Glover, office	Feb.
Geffreis, grant	"
Gelf, office	"
Griffith, grant	"
Gibdale, etc., grant	"

1616, continued.

Gerard, lord, commission	Mar.
Grame, pardon	"
Hobby, license	April
Howlett, prebend	"
Hugh, pardon	"
Hales, grant	"
Howard, lord, grant	"
Humfreys, presentation	"
Herbert, sir William, lease	May
Hardred, warrant	"
Harman, sir William, grant	"
Hay, lord, warrant	June
Hanger, license	"
Hobart, pension	"
Hutsbery, warrant	"
Hodges, demise	"
Halfhyde, pardon	"
Harrison, privilege	"
Howard, sir Thomas, grant	July
Harte, sir Euscate, pardon	"
Haddington, lord, grant	"
Hamilton, sir James, warrant	"
Household Officers, warrant	"
Holland, office	"
Harrise, etc., grant	"
Heron, pension	"
Hay, office	Aug.
Hide, license	Sept.
ap Hugh, pardon	"
House Officers, warrant	"
Hoare, presentation	"
Hall, deanry	Oct.
Hale, grant	"
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Halfsheide, warrant	"
Hakewill, archdeaconry	"
Hood, office	"
Hamilton, etc., grant	Nov.
Harington, lady, warrant	"
Heaton, sir Thomas, office	"
Heath, etc., confirmation	"
Hawen, office	"
Harrington, sir Ed., grant	"
Haddington, lord, warrant	Dec.
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Halstead, office	"
Hay, sir George, grant	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	Jan.
Hales, office	"
Hume, sir Patrick, grant	"
Hume, sir Patrick, commission	"
Horden, presentation	"
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Hercules, denization	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, office	"
Hildsley, etc., sir Francis, indent.	"
Harrington, pardon	"
Howard, etc., sir Ro., grant	Feb.

1616, continued.

Hopton, warrant	Feb.
Harris, grant	"
Heriot, warrant	"
Howard, sir Charles, commission	"
Humfrey, confirmation	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, warrant	Mar.
Household Officers, warrant	"
Household Officers, warrant	"
Harvy, sir William, office	"
Hay, warrant	"
Ingram, sir Arthur, indenture	Jan.
Jones, warrant	May
Jones, etc., grant	July
James, presentation	Sept.
Jennings, warrant	Dec.
James, license	"
Johnson, pardon	Jan.
Jermyne, office	"
Justices of the Peace, warrant	Mar.
Jones, office	"
King, prebend	April
King, prebend	"
Kighley, grant	June
Keire, sir George, grant	July
Knivett, lord, warrant	"
Knight, pardon	Sept.
Knivett, lord, warrant	"
Kind, presentation	Dec.
Kedemister, warrant	Jan.
King, prebend	Feb.
Knyvet, lord, etc., warrant	"
Ketchet, grant	"
Kerry, office	Mar.
Knollis, pension	"
Levingston, office	May
Lowe, grant	"
Lisle, lord, commission	"
Lord Chief Justice, warrant	"
Lisle, lord, pension	"
Lake, pardon	"
Lord Chief Justice, warrant	June
Linsey, warrant	"
Langport, town, confirmation	"
Levingston, pension	"
Leech, office	Aug.
Lezure, sir Stephen, grant	Sept.
Lilley, presentation	"
Leicestershire, sheriff, warrant	Oct.
Lanier, grant	"
Lande, deanery	Nov.
Lisle, pension	Dec.
Levet, presentation	"
Leech, warrant	"
Leach, warrant	Jan.
Lloyd, pardon	Feb.
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"

1616, continued.

Lozier, etc., office
 Levingston, etc., grant
 Lowe, grant
 Lords of Council, commission
 Lords of Council, revocation
 Levingston, lease
 More, etc., license
 Michell, office
 Marshall, sir George, warrant
 Maxwell, office
 Marshall, sir George, lease
 Manucy, warrant
 Merrick, grant
 Morles, presentation
 Morrison, sir Richard, warrant
 Marshall, presentation
 Metham, sir Thomas, lease
 Mayer, lord, etc., license
 Mansell, sir Ro., warrant
 Mildmay, demise
 Mansell, sir Ro., warrant
 Meredith, warrant
 Mountague, pension
 Morgan, etc., office
 Marcellis, pardon
 Mynors, license
 Mynte Wardens, warrant
 Mynors, office
 Mole, office
 Myn, sir Henry, warrant
 Morrison, sir Richard, warrant
 Monnings, sir William, license
 Murray, warrant
 Moreton, pension
 Murray, sir Patrick, pension
 Master of the Ordnance, etc., com. „
 Montgomery, earl of, office
 Maunton, sir Ro., office
 Mountague, deanery
 Murray, warrant
 Metcalfe, presentation
 Mounson, sir Thomas, warrant
 Moore, lease
 Mayerne, office
 Morrison, sir Richard, warrant
 Mawilde, pension
 Mounson, sir Thomas, pardon
 Murray, warrant
 More, sir George, warrant
 Middleton, presentation
 Marchant, commission
 Master of the Rolls, etc., comm. „
 Middleton, presentation
 Manwaring, office
 May, grant
 Mountegle, license
 Molineux, office
 Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., comm. „

1616, continued.

Feb. Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., comm. Feb.
 „ Mynn, office „
 „ Morison, sir Richard, warrant „
 Mar. Mansell, sir Ro., warrant „
 „ Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., warr. „
 „ Morrison, sir Richard, warrant Mar.
 April Morley, etc., grant „
 „ Maxwell, warrant „
 „ Maynwaringe, office „
 „ Murray, sir Patrick, warrant „
 „ Maxwell, office „
 May Morgan, discharge „
 „ Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., grant „
 „ Nottingham, earl of, warrant May
 „ Nash, pardon June
 „ Noell, sir Ed., warrant Aug.
 „ Naunton, sir Ro., pension „
 June Norton, presentation Dec.
 „ Norton, office „
 „ Nicholson, warrant Jan.
 „ Neuill, pension „
 „ Nicholson, etc., office „
 „ Nottingham, countess of, pension Mar.
 July Ordnance, master of the, warr. April
 „ Officers of the Greencloth, warr. „
 „ Oxford, earl of, allowance June
 „ Ordnance, master of the, warr. July
 „ Orfeur, office Aug.
 „ Officers of the Household, warr. „
 „ Ordnance, master of the, warr. Nov.
 Aug. Officers of the Household, warr. Dec.
 Sept. Officers of the Household, warr. Mar.
 „ Oswestry, town, confirmation „
 „ Oxenton, office „
 „ Prichard, gift April
 Oct. Parry, gift „
 „ Peadle, license May
 „ Preston, pardon „
 Nov. Privy Council, commission „
 „ Picot, pardon „
 „ Peyton, sir John, warrant „
 „ Packer, lease June
 Dec. Prince of Wales, charter „
 „ Phelips, grant „
 Jan. Paise, office „
 „ Partridge, office Aug.
 „ Perkins, sir Christopher, pension Sept.
 „ Parry, gift Oct.
 „ Prince of Wales, charter „
 „ Payne, denization Dec.
 „ Primrose, office „
 „ Percy, etc., lease „
 „ Pettican, etc., pardon „
 „ Perynt, sir Thomas, office Jan.
 „ Parkinson, presentation „
 „ Pye, office Feb.
 „ Phillips, confirmation „

1616, continued.

Perry, pardon	Feb.
Prince of Wales, grant	"
Prince of Wales, grant	"
Prince of Wales, grant	"
Prideaux, prebend	"
Packer, pension	Mar.
Proctor, dispensation	"
Queen, grant	July
Queen, charter	Mar.
Rutland, earl of, etc., warrant	June
Rainsberry, etc., allowance	"
Ramsey, office	"
Rosseter, pension	"
Rich, warrant	July
Receiver General of the Duchy, war.	"
Rich, etc., grant	"
Rowse, sir John, grant	"
Rosse, lord, warrant	"
Ruthen, warrant	"
Raleigh, sir Walter, commission	"
Regnoll, sir George, warrant	Sept.
Radcliffe, dispensation	"
Rodes, grant	"
Receiver of the Duchy, warrant	Nov.
Ramsey, office	Dec.
Robinson, pardon	"
Radcliffe, etc., pardon	Jan.
Radcliffe, office	"
Robinson, etc., office	"
Ryce, grant	Feb.
Richard, pardon	"
Robinson, office	"
Rogers, etc., warrant	Mar.
Rawleighe, sir Carye, warrant	"
Receiver of the Court of Wards, war.	"
Ramsey, warrant	"
Roxborough, lady, warrant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, protection	April
Spachurst, office	"
Spiller, warrant	May
Smith, sir William, grant	"
Syuret, pardon	"
St. Anthoine, etc., warrant	"
Sandys, grant	"
Spence, warrant	"
Squibbe, pension	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	June
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Somerset, earl of, warrant	"
Shrewsbury, earl of, offices	"
Symonds, offices	"
St. John, sir Oliver, commission	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	July
Southampton, earl of, discharge	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stacy, pension	"

1616, continued.

Savage, sir Arthur, office	July
Selby, sir George, etc., grant	"
Sandiland, sir James, warrant	"
Steward, sir Francis, office	Aug.
Saltonstrall, sir Peter, grant	Sept.
Squibbe, office	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, protection	Oct.
Steward, pardon	"
Snawsell, pardon	Nov.
Steward, presentation	"
Saier, license	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Sprott, confirmation	Dec.
Stephens, office	"
Sidenham, warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
St. Anthoine, etc., denization	Jan.
Sambourne, grant	"
Smith, presentation	"
Stevenson, warrant	"
Scriveners, incorporation	"
Stationers, mandate	"
Shipley, warrant	"
Speede, license	Feb.
Steward, lord, commission	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Swift, pardon	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Shawe, grant	Mar.
Smith, etc., office	"
Steward, sir Francis, pension	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sandys, sir William, license	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	April
Trowe, pardon	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	May
Tunsted, pension	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Tindall, office	"
Turnbull, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	June
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Throckmorton, sir William, office	"
Thornton, office	"
Thorold, etc., office	"
Tirwhit, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tyndall, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, office	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Talbot, license	"

1616, continued.

Talbot, license	July	Villiers, warrant	Feb.
Treswell, warrant	"	Van Elderhuis, grant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Treasurer, lord, discharge	"	Withipoll, license	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Worcester, earl of, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Worcester, earl of, discharge	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Ang.	White, dispensation	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Sept.	Wye, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Oct.	Wood, presentation	May
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.	Warkupp, pardon	"
Tounshend, lady, release	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Teynham, lord, covenant	"	White, license	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Dec.	Williams, presentation	"
Towers, presentation	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Taylor, lease	"	Weston, sir Richard, office	"
Ty, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treswell, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treswell, warrant	"	Warrell, presentation	"
Trockes, office	"	Wardrobe, warrant	"
Thacker, pardon	"	Weymouth, town, confirmation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Feb.	Willan, presentation	July
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wyatt, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"	Williams, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Turner, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Woodward, etc., license	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, warrant	Sept.
Towneley, grant	Mar.	Wardrobe, warrant	Oct.
Treswell, office	"	White, dispensation	"
Treswell, grant	"	Wynne, office	"
Trotter, etc., lease	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wilton, etc., office	Nov.
Thompson, office	"	Wilmer, office	Dec.
Treasurer, lord, grant	"	Wardegar, office	"
Tichborne, sir Walter, commission	,"	Wetheride, grant	"
Valet, etc., warrant	April	Wethered, warrant	"
Villiers, sir George, grant	"	Wilson, prebend	"
Villiers, sir George, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Vere, sir Horace, office	May	Wallingford, lord, grant	"
Vere, sir Horace, commission	"	Weld, grant	"
Vere, sir Horace, pension	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	June	Weldon, grant	Jan.
Villiers, sir George, grant	"	Worcester, earl of, discharge	"
Villiers, sir George, office	July	Warrick, office	"
Villiers, sir George, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Feb.
Villiers, sir George, grant	Aug.	Woodward, etc., grant	"
Villiers, lord, grant	Oct.	Walker, pardon	"
Verney, etc., offices	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Villiers, lord, grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Vernon, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Vernon, sir Ro., office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Villiers, lord, grant	Dec.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Mar.
Valet, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Vernon, presentation	Jan.	Wye, warrant	"
Villiers, pension	Feb.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1616, continued.

Villiers, warrant	Feb.
Van Elderhuis, grant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Withipoll, license	"
Worcester, earl of, grant	"
Worcester, earl of, discharge	"
White, dispensation	"
Wye, etc., warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wood, presentation	May
Warkupp, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
White, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Weston, sir Richard, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Warrell, presentation	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Weymouth, town, confirmation	"
Willan, presentation	July
Wyatt, warrant	"
Williams, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Woodward, etc., license	"
Wardrobe, warrant	Sept.
Wardrobe, warrant	Oct.
White, dispensation	"
Wynne, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wilton, etc., office	Nov.
Wilmer, office	Dec.
Wardegar, office	"
Wetheride, grant	"
Wethered, warrant	"
Wilson, prebend	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wallingford, lord, grant	"
Weld, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Weldon, grant	Jan.
Worcester, earl of, discharge	"
Warrick, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Feb.
Woodward, etc., grant	"
Walker, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Mar.

1616, continued.

Worcester, earl of, grant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, warrant	"
Walsingham, lady, warrant	"
Williams, sir Oliver, lease	"
Worcester, earl of, pension	"
Yelverton, sir Henry, grant	May
Younge, deanery	June
York, receivers, warrant	Sept.
Young, denization	Oct.
Younge, sir Peter, office	Nov.
Yonge, denization	"
Yelverton, discharge	Dec.
Young, sir Peter, dispensation	Jan.
Zouch, lease	July

1617.

Arundel, lord, license	Mar.	Bishop of Durham, restitution	Oct.
Audley, lord, grant	"	Brinley, office	"
Anstruther, sir William, grant	"	Bray, warrant	"
Ap John, pardon	May	Barckham, etc., grant	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., pension	"	Bodreau, denization	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., denization	"	Bishop of Lincoln, royal assent	Nov.
Atkinson, commission	"	Bishop of Hereford, congé d'élire	"
Awdley, presentation	Aug.	Borm, office	"
Arundell, license	Sept.	Bishop of Durham, commission	"
Attorney-General, warrant	"	Barnes, grant	"
Apsley, sir Allen, warrant	Oct.	Beaumont, office	"
Atkinson, commission	Nov.	Bishop of Landaff, congé d'élire	"
Atkinson, pardon	Dec.	and letter	
Allison, grant	"	Bishop of Hereford, royal assent	"
Atherlawny, sir John, denization	Jan.	Boorm, etc., grant	"
Aldington, warrant	Feb.	Bishop of Hereford, restitution	Dec.
Ashall, license	Mar.	Boteler, sir John, grant	"
Antonius, office	"	Bishop of Bristol, restitution	"
Bishop of Bristol, royal assent	Mar.	Bishop of Lincoln, restitution	"
Bennet, sir John, warrant	"	Balcanquall, office	"
Banninge, etc., sir Paul, grant	"	Boreham, office	Jan.
Bull, warrant	"	Bacon, sir Francis, warrant	"
Banister, warrant	"	Ball, office	"
Burgis, etc., grant	"	Barrow, license	"
Bill, warrant	"	Bishop of Landaff, royal assent	Feb.
Brooke, grant	"	Burrell, office	"
Briggs, confirmation	May	Butler, pardon	"
Bishop of Durham, congé d'élire	"	Beamont, sir Richard, grant	"
and letter	"	Bishop of London, commission	"
Braddell, office	June	Bishop of Bristol, discharge	"
Bishop of Durham, roy. assent	"	Batholmewe, pardon	"
Bradley, office	"	Bishop of Hereford, installment	"
Bendbow, office	Aug.	Barnard, confirmation	Mar.
Bowy, warrant	"	Blakway, pardon	"
Bird, presentation	Sept.	Bourcher, license	"
Bollington, pardon	"	Butler, etc., license	"
Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire	"	Bishop of Sarum, congé d'élire	"
and letter	"	and letter	
Becher, warrant	Oct.	Button, sir William, office	"

1617, continued.

Cotton, license	Sept.
Compton, lord, etc., office	Nov.
Compton, lord, etc., commission	"
Chambers, warrant	"
Chalk, pension	Dec.
Craven, office	"
Carr, sir Ro., warrant	"
Crump, license	"
Clarke, denization	Jan.
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Covert, office	Feb.
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	Mar.
Cofferer, warrant	"
Christian, etc., warrant	"
Chichester, citizens of, confirm.	"
Digby, sir John, warrant	April
Dallam, warrant	July
Doling, presentation	Oct.
Duncan, denization	"
Digbie, warrant	Nov.
Dewes, office	"
Digby, warrant	"
Dischington, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Dingwell, lord, protection	Dec.
Dudley, lease	"
Daniell, license	Jan.
Dalston, office	"
Dale, sir Thomas, commission	"
Denbigh, aldermen of, etc., comm.	"
Dawes, presentation	Feb.
Drayton, office	"
Dixon, etc., grant	Mar.
Delpotin, sir Jasper, denization	"
Dublin, archbishop, etc., comm.	"
Egerton, sir Rowland, grant	Mar.
Egerton, sir Rowland, discharge	"
Emerson, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	April
Eure, lord, grant	June
Evelyn, license	Nov.
Exchequer Officers, warrant	Jan.
Erskine, sir William, license	Feb.
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	Mar.
Ferris, grant	"
Fleetwood, protection	April
Forman, presentation	"
Farmer, pardon	Oct.
Ferres, denization	"
Ferres, denization	"
Fortin, pardon	Dec.
Fletcher, denization	"
Fytton, sir Ed., discharge	Mar.
Freeman, sir Ralph, office	"
Fleetwood, sir Gerard, office	"

1617, continued.

Greenewell, etc., warrant	Mar.
Glover, pardon	"
Guilliams, grant	"
Gibb, gift	April
Gason, privilege	June
Garton, pardon	"
Grey, grant	Aug.
Griffith, deanery	Sept.
Greville, sir Foulke, grant	"
Greville, sir Foulke, confirmation	"
Grigge, pardon	"
Gerrard, office	"
Garsett, license	"
Goodcoale, office	Oct.
Griffin, etc., grant	Nov.
Gwillin, office	Dec.
Giles, prebend	"
Griffith, grant	"
Garrowey, etc., grant	"
Greenfield, office	Jan.
Garway, etc., office	"
Goring, sir George, etc., office	Feb.
Green, warrant	"
Gibb, grant	Mar.
Gibb, grant	"
Household Officers, warrant	Mar.
Helwys, lady, grant	"
Hoby, sir Edward, office	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	"
Holland, grant	"
Hobart, sir Henry, discharge	"
Hobart, sir Henry, re-grant	"
Hammer, grant	"
Hutton, sir Timothy, etc., grant	April
Heryott, warrant	"
Hamon, warrant	"
Hillyard, privilege	"
Hennage, sir George, grant	May
Hutton, sir Richard, office	"
Howlet, prebend	June
Hill, grant	Aug.
Hay, sir George, grant	Sept.
Hooker, warrant	"
Howard, sir Francis, pension	Oct.
Hedley, office	"
Hulton, pardon	"
Halfhyde, warrant	"
Hugon, denization	"
Hillyard, presentation	Nov.
Hayward, pardon	"
Handson, etc., office	"
Howard, sir Charles, grant	"
Hassard, office	Dec.
Hobart, sir Henry, office	"
Hill, dispensation	"
Hungerford, pardon	"
Harden, office	"
Howard, sir Thomas, office	Jan.

1617, *continued.*

Hudson, office
 Huntington, earl of, grant
 Heriott, warrant
 Hunt, grant
 Hall, pardon
 Howard, sir Charles, offices
 Ingram, sir Arthur, grant
 Johnson, lease
 Justices of the Bench, comm.
 Jennings, office
 Jucks, presentation
 Jucks, dispensation
 Jenkin, pardon
 Jossey, etc., grant
 Jossey, etc., grant
 Kencliven, lady, etc., grant
 Keeper, lord, warrant
 Knight, grant
 King at Arms, warrant
 Knox, pension
 Knyvett, office
 Knight, office
 Killigrew, sir Ro., warrant
 Killigrew, office
 Lisle, office
 Leonard, grant
 Lord Privy Seal, indenture
 Lloyd, sir Ro., etc., office
 Lenox, duke of, indenture
 La Cloche, license
 Leicester, countess of, lease
 Lewis, office
 Livingston, lease
 Lanier, office
 Lord Keeper, warrant
 Lenox, duke of, grant
 Lake, sir Thomas, warrant
 Livingston, office
 Lenox, duke of, lease
 Leech, warrant
 Levett, grant
 Lozier, etc., office
 Litlor, pardon
 Lewes, pardon
 Leicester, town, grant
 Lord Chief Justice, etc., comm.
 Lucye, grant
 Livingston, grant
 Leviston, office
 Leppington, grant
 Merlin, denization
 Morison, sir Rd., warrant
 Meldrum, grant
 May, grant
 Montgomery, earl of, pardon

1617, *continued.*

Feb. Master of the Wardrobe, warrant Mar.
 " Michaelson, presentation " April
 Mar. Morrison, license " "
 Murray, warrant " "
 " Murray, warrant " "
 " Murray, privilege " "
 " Murray, sir David, warrant " "
 Nov. Midlemore, license " "
 Mar. Mint Officers, commission Aug.
 Aug. Montague, prebend Sept.
 Sept. Marshe, office "
 Nov. Mynes, governors, release Oct.
 " Morton, sir Albert, warrant "
 Jan. Mynn, office "
 Mar. Maxwell, warrant " "
 " May, office Nov.
 Mar. Merchants, confirmation "
 " Merchants, confirmation "
 " Merchants, charter revocation "
 Oct. Mayor of Torrington, etc., grant Dec.
 " Maynwaring, discharge "
 " May, license "
 Jan. Mason, presentation "
 " May, sir Hum., grant "
 Feb. Mint Commissioners, warrant "
 " More, privilege " "
 Mar. Mawle, denization Jan.
 " Mildmay, sir Henry, office "
 April Master of the Horse, discharge "
 " Merchants, license "
 " May, sir Hum., office "
 " Mollet, warrant Feb.
 July Miller, office "
 " Morehouse, pardon "
 Sept. Murray, grant "
 Oct. Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., office "
 " Mathew, pardon "
 " Marriott, privilege Mar.
 Nov. Newman, etc., grant April
 Dec. Nottingham, earl of, warrant May
 " Northumberland, earl of, lease Oct.
 " Nicholls, pardon Dec.
 " Naunton, sir Ro., office Jan.
 Jan. Noel, sir Ed., lease Feb.
 Feb. O'Neale, lady, pension Mar.
 " Oxford, earl of, license May
 " Ozane, pardon Feb.
 Mar. Oxford University, grant "
 " Oxenbridge, sir Ro., etc., license "
 " Pye, grant Mar.
 " Penson, grant "
 Mar. Powell, etc., privilege April
 " Parnquiet, warrant "
 " Pointz, sir Nicholas, pardon "
 " Prunerton, etc., pardon June
 " Pallavicine, lease July
 " Phyttion, baronet Sept.

1617, continued.

Physicians, confirmation	Sept.
Philips, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Poppelman, denization	Oct.
Powle, pardon	Dec.
Pudsey, pension	"
Putto, declaration	Jan.
Palmer, grant	"
Pierrepont, etc., grant	"
Parker, lease	"
Pickering, pardon	Mar.
Poskin, grant	"
Queen, pension	Aug.
Queen, warrant	Nov.
Rich, sir Robert, license	Mar.
Rogers, office	"
Rayne, warrant	April
Richardson, pardon	July
Richard, denization	Oct.
Ramler, denization	"
Read, pardon	Nov.
Raleigh, sir Walter, grant	"
Reyney, etc., pardon	"
Rankin, office	Dec.
Richardson, office	Jan.
Rountree, pardon	Feb.
Ratcliff, license	"
Rathburne, privilege	"
Ramsey, grant	"
Robinson, demise	Mar.
Rudyerd, office	"
Spilman, sir John	Mar.
Shandois, lord, license	"
Sheriffs of London, etc., warrant	"
Seger, sir William, grant	"
Seger, sir William, warrant	"
St. George, sir Rd., increase	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Sharpe, denization	"
St. George, grant	"
Smith, grant	"
Stafford, warrant	April
Sibdale, etc., license	"
Shelton, pardon	"
Smith, sir William, lease	May
Sowter, office	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	June
Sadler, pardon	"
Somerset, earl of, warrant	"
Sarson, pardon	Aug.
Sturgion, office	Sept.
Semyne, pardon	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Oct.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Smith, office	Nov.
Seymer, warrant	"
Smith, pardon	"

1617, continued.

Stephenson, pension	Dec.
Symnell, etc., discharge	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Selwood, etc., commission	Jan.
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Spencer, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Sharpe, presentation	Feb.
Steward, lord, warrant	"
Sadock, lease	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Steward, sir Francis, warrant	Mar.
Saladin, denization	"
Salter, sir Nicholas, etc., office	"
Scott, license	"
Smith, etc., license	"
Sigismond, sir, etc., warrant	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Salter, sir Nicholas, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Mar.
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Treswell, grant	"
Thompson, grant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thoris, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, lease	May
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	June
Thelwall, grant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tormson, deanery	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Tempest, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.
Travers, presentation	Dec.
Treasurer, warrant	Jan.
Tichborne, sir Walter, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Tyen, warrant	"
Thorneton, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., license	"
Tunstall, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Turner, demise	"
Tompson, confirmation	"
Villiers, sir Edward, office	Dec.

1617, *continued.*

Windsor, lord, license	Mar.
Winwood, office	"
Williams, office	"
Williams, etc., grant	"
Wodka, etc., denization	April
Wildgoose, privilege	May
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June
Weavers, London, discharge	Aug.
Wood, warrant	Sept.
Walsingham, lord, grant	"
Wolfen, grant	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wrington, office	"
Williams, pardon	"
Wardrobe, warrant	Nov.
Wood, grant	"
Wake, warrant	"
Woodward, etc., grant	Dec.
Watkins, office	"
Walcot, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wood, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Weston, sir Richard, office	"
Whyte, etc., office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, warrant	"
Williams, warrant	"
Youghall, town, incorporation	May
Yorke, sir Ed., pension	"
York, pardon	Dec.
Zouch, lord, etc., grant	June

1618.

Attorney-General, etc., warrant	Mar.
Ayliffe, pardon	"
Antonius, deanery	May
Adams, office	June
Archbishop of Spalato, dispens.	"
Archbishop of Spalato, license	"
Apsley, sir Allen, warrant	"
Atkinson, etc., license	July
Allen, license	"
Alley, privilege	"
Arundel, lord, grant	"
Allen, commission	"
Aubigny, lord, gift	Aug.
Aubigny, lord, grant	Oct.
Allen, dispensation	"
Attorney-General, warrant	Dec.
Attorney-General, warrant	"
Allen, pardon	Jan.
Attorney-General, etc., comm.	"
Aubigny, lord, etc., commission	Feb.
Apsley, sir Allen, warrant	Mar.

1618, *continued.*

Boughen, presentation	Mar.
Binge, presentation	"
Baker, warrant	"
Broyderick, warrant	"
Browne, grant	"
Baldwyn, warrant	April
Bowen, warrant	"
Bishop of Sarum, royal assent	"
Barwicke, mayor, etc., warrant	"
Bishop of Sarum, restitution	"
Bradshawe, etc., grant	"
Blancks, office	"
Bacon, office	"
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Buckingham, lord, indenture	"
Bishop of Norwich, congé d'élire and letter	May
Byng, presentation	"
Boynton, sir Mathew, grant	"
Balconquall, office	June
Balconquall, denization	"
Brodeley, office	"
Bulkeley, sir Richard, grant	"
Bennet, grant	"
Brewers, Exeter, charter	"
Bird, etc., grant	"
Bishop of Durham, installment	July
Barons, exchequer, commission	"
Buck, denization	"
Berkhampstead, town, corporation	"
Brudnell, sir Thomas, commission	"
Bacon, office	"
Bishop of Landaff, restitution	"
Bowen, warrant	"
Bee, demise	"
Barlatier, denization	"
Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Oxford, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Winchester, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Ely, congé d'élire and letter	"
Browne, gift	Aug.
Browne, office	"
Barons, etc., commission	"
Bowser, presentation	Sept.
Buckingham, lord, grant	"
Bishop of Coventry & Lichfield, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Chester, congé d'élire and letter	"
Balconquall, presentation	"
Bishop of Winchester, roy. assent	"
Bishop of Oxford, royal assent	"
Bishop of Norwich, restitution	Oct.
Bishop of Landaff, installment	"

1618, continued.

Bishop of Norwich, installment	Oct.
Bishop of Landaff, warrant	"
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Boote, warrant	Nov.
Beeke, pardon	"
Berkeley, lady, grant	"
Batten, grant	"
Boynton, sir Matthew, discharge	"
Balconquall, warrant	Dec.
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Barker, pardon	"
Butler, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Baker, privilege	"
Buckingham, lord, office	"
Batty, pardon	"
Barons, warrant	Feb.
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, royal assent	"
Badger, sir Thomas, grant	"
Burdet, grant	"
Bardett, sir Thomas, discharge	Mar.
Bishop of Winchester, restitution	"
Bishop of Ely, royal assent	"
Banister, grant	"
Boswell, pardon	"
Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Rochester, commission	"
Browne, warrant	"
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, restitution	"
Bishop of Ely, restitution	"
Cock, warrant	Mar.
Cock, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	April
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Combe, grant	"
Colgan, warrant	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, etc., surrend.	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, grant	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, etc., indenture	"
Cowper, etc., lease	May
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Cowley, pardon	"
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, congé d'élire and letter	"
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, royal assent	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, pension	June
Chamberlain, etc., office	"
Carew, lord, discharge	"
Cottington, warrant	"
Clothers, Colchester, confirm.	July

1618, continued.

Chambers, grant	July
Chitting, office	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, etc., war.	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Compton, lord, grant	"
Cavendish, lord, grant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Connock, demise	Aug.
Cope, gift	"
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, office	"
Cleland, denization	Sept.
Carew, sir Mat., pardon	"
Canterbury, lord archbishop, etc., commission	"
Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	"
Clothworkers, Colchester, corp.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Covert, sir Walter, etc., commission	"
Camberlin, denization	"
Cleland, presentation	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	Oct.
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	"
Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chiffing, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	Nov.
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Crane, etc., grant	"
Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	Dec.
Chambers, grant	"
Carr, sir John, warrant	"
Carre, sir Ro., warrant	"
Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	"
Chorlton, grant	Jan.
Castle, office	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, office	"
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, grant	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Commiss. of the Treasury, warr.	Feb.
Case, grant	"
Cole, presentation	"
Cotton, pardon	"
Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, etc., war.	"
Calvert, sir George, office	"
Calvert, sir George, warrant	"

1618, continued.

Commissioners of the Navy, war.	Feb.
Croft, pardon	Mar.
Cranfield, sir Lionel, warrant	"
Douglas, sir George, grant	April
Dawes, presentation	May
Ditton, park keepers of, warrant	"
Dorset, earl of, lease	June
Dingwell, lord, protection	"
Dorchester, town, grant	July
Danvers, lord, grant	
Drayton, office	Sept.
Dromond, warrant	Oct.
Doncombe, grant	"
Douglas, sir George, grant	Nov.
Dawbenny, license	Dec.
Dingwell, lord, protection	"
Douglas, sir Ro., grant	Feb.
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
Duck, warrant	"
Day, license	Mar.
Dean of Westminster, etc., license	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, discharge	"
Eyton, etc., office	April
Edwards, pardon	"
Edgbury, office	Sept.
Evans, office	Jan.
Etherington, sir Rd., warrant	"
Fishmongers' Company, grant	April
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Fourree, warrant	May
Felton, bishop, presentation	June
Floyd, etc., grant	July
Foot, license	"
Fleetwood, sir Miles, license	"
Foster, pardon	Nov.
Fargusson, pardon	Dec.
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Fowler, confirmation	Jan.
Fourree, denization	"
Fouree, warrant	Feb.
Fletcher, grant	"
Fletcher, presentation	Mar.
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Gwillin, pardon	Mar.
Garey, grant	"
Gerard, lord, license	May
Gilbert, privilege	June
Grimston, grant	"
Glover, presentation	July
Greencloth Officers, warrant	Aug.
Gryme, warrant	Oct.
Gray, warrant	Nov.
Grime, warrant	"
Guard, captain, etc., warrant	Dec.
Goad, warrant	Jan.

1618, continued.

Garway, sir William, etc., warr.	Feb.
Gason, privilege	"
Giles, presentation	Mar.
Hebborne, office	April
Harrison, license	"
Hawkins, office	"
Hughes, office	May
Hume, sir Patrick, warrant	"
Holte, office	"
Humes, grant	"
Hare, etc., office	June
Hickson, pardon	"
Huet, pardon	"
Harding	"
Heriott, warrant	July
Hassard, office	Aug.
Hardrett, gift	"
Hassard, office	Sept.
Howard, sir Charles, office	Oct.
Hucheson, office	Nov.
Haddington, lord, grant	"
Hay, sir George, denization	Dec.
Hadleigh, town, corporation	"
Hill, warrant	"
Harrowden, pardon	"
Higginson, gift	"
Heveningham, sir Walter, grant	"
Hay, sir George, demise	"
Hatton, sir Thomas, privilege	Feb.
Hassard, office	"
Hardret, grant	"
Heriott, warrant	Mar.
Howson, license	"
Ingram, sir Arthur, grant	July
Ivatt, warrant	Nov.
Irwinge, sir William, gift	Dec.
Jacobb, grant	Mar.
Johnson, office	April
James, release	May
Jewkes, etc., office	July
Johnson, grant	"
Jacobson, grant	Aug.
Justices, etc., commission	Oct.
Justices, etc., warrant	"
Jennings, warrant	Nov.
Jefferay, office	Jan.
Jacobson, warrant	"
Jackson, grant	Feb.
Knapp, grant	May
Kinde, presentation	June
Kydwelly, mayor, etc., confirm.	July
Killigrew, sir Ro., grant	Oct.
Kiffin, pardon	Nov.
Kind, presentation	Mar.
Lenox, duke of, grant	April
Lowe, lease	"

1618, continued.

Lake, sir Thomas, warrant	April
Lennard, presentation	May
Lloyd, grant	"
Levingston, grant	"
Lord Chief Justice, etc., lease	"
Lord President, warrant	June
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Lisle, lord, grant	"
Littleton, grant	"
Lomsdon, grant	"
Lake, office	Sept.
Lenox, duke of, grant	Oct.
Levingston, office	"
Lee, license	Nov.
Levingston, grant	"
Leigh, sir Francis, grant	Dec.
Lane, office	"
Lite, pardon	"
Leech, warrant	"
Lake, presentation	Jan.
Latch, etc., office	Feb.
Levingston, pension	"
Levingston, warrant	Mar.
Lumsden, grant	"
Mytton, gift	April
Mann, etc., gift	"
Mayor of Northamp., etc., confirm.	"
Meredeth, presentation	"
Morgan, discharge	"
Mawle, warrant	"
Morgan, pardon	"
Metham, sir Thomas, etc., grant	May
Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Montague, installment	"
Mansell, sir Ro., office	"
Michael, office	June
Murray, grant	"
Man, pension	"
Munck, license	"
Marshe, office	"
Merchants, East India, grant	July
Montague, dispensation	"
Murray, sir Patrick, warrant	"
Maides, pardon	"
Mills, etc., grant	Aug.
Milles, pension	Sept.
Mompesson, sir Giles, warrant	"
Man, office	Oct.
Maunton, warrant	Nov.
Murray, grant	"
Moreton, license	"
Mompesson, sir Giles, warrant	Dec.
Mompesson, sir Giles, discharge	"
Murray, privilege	"
Morton, grant	Jan.
Marco, warrant	Feb.
Murray, presentation	"

1618, continued.

Margits, grant	Feb.
Master of the Court of Wards, etc., warrant	"
Marre, grant	"
Milles, pension	Mar.
Morton, sir Albertus, office	"
Moreton, presentation	"
Morison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Norton, warrant	April
Naunton, sir Ro., warrant	"
Norgate, office	May
Norgrove, pardon	"
North, lord, license	"
Norreys, warrant	July
Norton, office	Sept.
Nottingham, earl of, grant	Jan.
Nottingham, earl of, grant	Feb.
Norton, grant	Mar.
Ordnance Lieutenant, warrant	Mar.
Ordnance, Master of the, warrant	May
Oxford, city, grant	June
Officers of the Court of Wards, warrant	July
Ouchterlony, sir James, etc., grant	"
Officers of the Household, warrant	"
Osborne, sir Ro., warrant	"
Owen, pardon	"
Offley, grant	Nov.
Officers of the Household, warr.	Feb.
Officers of the Exchequer, warr.	Mar.
Officers of the Household, warr.	"
Prichard, office	April
Packer, pension	"
Philipps, presentation	"
Pownall, presentation	May
Peyton, sir John, warrant	"
Pownoll, presentation	"
Packer, grant	June
Pyneley, etc., warrant	"
Pitt, office	July
Pinners, London, confirmation	"
Parker, sir Calthrop, etc., grant	"
Parker, presentation	Aug.
Proude, etc., denization	Sept.
Pembroke, earl of, etc., grant	"
Pembroke, earl of, etc., comm.	"
Perry, lord, license	Oct.
Phillipot, office	"
Phillipot, warrant	"
Percivale, license	Nov.
Powell, pardon	"
Porter, demise	Dec.
Preston, warrant	Feb.
President, lord, etc., warrant	"
Pigeon, etc., confirmation	"
Pembroke, earl of, etc., lease	Mar.

1618, continued.

Queen, grant	Dec.
Ramsey, warrant	April
Rudyerd, sir Ben., office	"
Russell, sir William, office	"
Read, office	May
Rolls, master of the, commission	"
Roberts, pardon	"
Rowley, pardon	June
Ramsey, office	"
Ramsey, office	"
Rich, lord, grant	July
Robinson, pardon	"
Ratray, gift	Aug.
Rogers, presentation	"
Ramsey, grant	Sept.
Rich, sir Ro., etc., grant	"
Rothwell, grant	Oct.
Randoll, grant	"
Reve, sir Henry, grant	Nov.
Ramsey, office	"
Rone, presentation	"
Ramsey, privilege	Jan.
Russell, sir William, warrant	Mar.
Sheriff of Cardigan, etc.	April
Sheffield, lord, etc., commission	"
Stevenson, grant	May
Steward, lord, warrant	"
Syms, warrant	"
Savadge, sir Thomas, grant	June
Somersett, sir Thomas, grant	July
Saunderson, pardon	"
Squire, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sheriff of Middlesex, warrant	"
Savill, office	"
Shelfield, office	"
Squire, office	"
Sutton, office	Aug.
Smart, pardon	"
Shurley, grant	Sept.
Seward, dispensation	"
St. John, pardon	Oct.
Sheldon, warrant	"
Sadler, office	"
Steward, lord, warrant	"
Spanish Ambassador, license	Nov.
Stanhope, sir John, office	"
Salter, sir Nicholas, grant	"
Smith, office	"
Stucley, sir Lewes, discharge	Dec.
Spence, sir James, commission	Jan.
Shotbolt, privilege	"
Sheppard, pardon	"
Scroope, lord, commission	"
Scroope, lord, commission	"
Suckling, sir John, pension	Feb.
Stukely, sir Lewis, pardon	"

1618, continued.

Scroope, lord, commission	Mar.
Sharpe, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, commission	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, commission	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Thornton, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lease	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	July
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Trafford, pardon	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tavernor, pardon	"
Teynham, warrant	"
Thelwall, etc., office	"
Tyrrell, grant	"
Tichborne, sir Walter, grant	Dec.
Treasurer of the Navy, warr.	Feb.
Uvedale, sir William, warrant	May
Villiers, sir John, grant	April
Vincent, denization	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Willys, etc., license	"
Wynne, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wotton, lord, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	May
Wake, warrant	"
Watkins, pardon	"
Writhowe, pardon	June
Wilkinson, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Woodward, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"

1618, continued.

Watkins, office	June
Wright, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	July
Whiddon, sir John, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Winchester, dean of, etc., discharge	"
Whistler, presentation	Aug.
Wood, warrant	"
Williams, office	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Webb, grant	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Watson, sir Thomas, grant	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Dec.
Williams, warrant	"
Winwood, grant	Jan.
Williamson, office	"
Worselly, office	"
Wray, grant	Feb.
Warne, pardon	"
Williams, license	"
Wray, pension	"
Wray, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Walsingham, pardon	"
Watford, warrant	Mar.
Wiche, warrant	"
Wray, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Young, sir Rd., office	April
Yong, sir Rd., dispensation	"
Young, sir Rd., grant	June
Young, warrant	Nov.
Zouch, sir Ed., office	April

1619.

Armiger, office	Mar.
Ayton, sir Ro., office	April
Acton, warrant	May
Alleyne, license	"
Acton, warrant	June
Aubigny, lord, creation	"
Allen, office	July
Admiral, lord, grant	"
Anthoine, pension	Aug.
Attorney-General, etc., commis.	Sept.
Arundell, license	"
Attorney-General, warrant	Oct.
Archer, confirmation	Nov.
Alber, pardon	"
Armyn, baronet	"
Armyn, discharge	"
Aston, sir Walter, warrant	"

1619, continued.	
Apsley, sir Allen, etc., grant	Dec.
Aston, sir Walter, warrant	"
Acton, warrant	"
Ayton, sir Ro., grant	"
Astrye, pardon	"
Acton, sir Walter	Jan.
Abercorne, countess of	"
Ansley, pension	"
Ashburner, pension	"
Astaler, warrant	"
Attorney-General, etc., commiss.	Feb.
Admiral, lord, grant	"
Ansley, warrant	"
Ashcroft, etc., office	Mar.
Abercromey, pension	"
Alexander, sir Sigismond, etc., war.	"
Acton, warrant	"
Alexander, office	"
Amstrudder, sir Ro., warrant	"
Beauclere, etc., pension	April
Bourdin, pension	"
Beauclere, pension	"
Bishop of Bristol, royal assent	"
Bishop of Chester, royal assent	"
Blundell, sir Francis, pension	"
Browne, grant	"
Boys, deanery	"
Beare, pardon	"
Bewfoe, sir Thomas, pardon	May
Bishop of Bristol, restitution	"
Bassano, office	"
Buckingham, lord, warrant	"
Bishop of Norwich, congé d'élire	"
and letter	"
Bishop of Chichester, congé d'élire	"
and letter	"
Bishop of Landaff, congé d'élire	"
and letter	"
Blunt, pardon	"
Baylie, presentation	June
Bennet, sir Jo., license	"
Bishop of Lincoln, grant	"
Bishop of Durham, discharge	"
Briscoe, office	"
Bishop of Ely, installment	"
Brackenbury, grant	"
Bishop of Chester, installment	"
Bishop of Bristol, installment	"
Baker, license	"
Brooke, presentation	July
Buck, etc., grant	"
Boyd, grant	"
Buckingham, lord, warrant	"
Bishop of Norwich, royal assent	"
Bowey, warrant	"
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,	"
installment	"
Budyer, sir Benjamin, pension	"

1619, continued.

Blaides, grant	July
Betts, presentation	"
Bindesse, pardon	"
Buckingham, lord, grant	"
Budyerd, sir Benjamin, pension	"
Burges, pardon	Aug.
Bourdin, pension	"
Beaucleere, pension	"
Balfour, pension	"
Beaumont, sir Thomas, bart.	Sept.
Barratt, baronet	"
Beaumont, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Bishop of Landaff, royal assent	"
Bishop of Norwich, restitution	"
Bell, office	"
Banks, office	"
Brewers, London, grant	"
Bishop of Landaff, royal assent	"
Bishop of Norwich, installment	Oct.
Bishop of Chichester, restitution	"
Bullock, grant	"
Bishop of Landaff, restitution	"
Bridport, bailiffs of, etc., confirm.	"
Beecher, warrant	"
Bishop of Landaff, installment	Nov.
Bishop of Chichester, installment	"
Bayly, presentation	"
Balfour, sir Philip, pension	"
Bamburgh, sir William, baronet	"
Bartholomew and Fanner, grant	Dec.
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Bedo, grant	"
Bowser, presentation	"
Bynloes, sir Ro., pardon	"
Bamburgh, sir William, discharge	"
Bell, warrant	Jan.
Bethell, warrant	"
Bracker, warrant	"
Bartlett, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Barons of the Exchequer, comm.	"
Bellingham, pardon	"
Barrell, etc., warrant	"
Barrell, warrant	"
Bandinell, deanery	"
Bassano, etc., grant	"
Brewers, Yarmouth, incorp.	Feb.
Blower, grant	"
Byron, confirmation	"
Beloe, pension	"
Boderne, pension	Mar.
Barnes, pension	"
Bishop of Sarum, congé d'éître and letter	"
Bingley, sir Ralph, invention	"
Biggs, grant	"
Bandinel, presentation	"
Cooke, sir Edward, etc., office	Mar.

1619, continued.

Cory, sir Philip, office	April
Court of Wards, warrant	"
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, warrant	May
Court of Wards, receiver, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, etc., warr.	"
Carew, lord, office	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Crakeplace, grant	June
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Cottington, warrant	"
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Commis. of the Treasury	"
Coppleston, pardon	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., corporation	"
Carewe, lord, warrant	July
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Cholmley, office	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cley, etc., grant	"
Carewe, lord, warrant	"
Carre, presentation	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Crosse, grant	"
Cartwright, warrant	"
Coston, sir Francis, warrant	"
Cole, warrant	Sept.
Clarke, warrant	"
Crimson, license	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Cocker, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cutlers, grant	"
Chancellor, commission	Oct.
Chancellor, warrant	"
Coles, grant	Nov.
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, etc., comm.	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	Dec.
Chambers, denization	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver	"
Chambers, Dr., grant	"
Carre, sir Ro., warrant	"
Compton, lord, license	"
Comm. of the Treasury, discharge	Jan.
Commis. for the Jewels, discharge	"
Canterbury, lord archbp., etc., coni.	"
Carey, lady, pension	"
Cole, pension	"
Cahell, pension	"
Chawke, warrant	"
Colborne, warrant	"
Constable, warrant	"
Cotton, grant	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, grant	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"

1619, continued.

Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	Jan.
Cadge, pardon	Feb.
Cromwell, sir Oliver, grant	"
Compton, sir Thomas, privilege	"
Court of Wards, receiver warrant	"
Court of Wards, receiver warrant	"
Colledge, office	"
Chancellor, lord, etc.	"
Conway, etc., pardon	Mar.
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cottingham, warrant	"
Chester, baronet	"
Chester, discharge	"
Carey, denization	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Doncaster, lord, discharge	Mar.
Doncaster, lord, license	April
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
De Questor, office	"
Devonshire, earl of, commission	May
Doncaster, lord, grant	"
Doncaster, lord, grant	"
Dean and Chapter of Ely, grant	"
Drayton, office	"
Dodson, office	July
Doncombe, etc., grant	"
Derisley, office	"
Digby, lord, warrant	Aug.
Dod, presentation	Sept.
Digby, lord, grant	Oct.
Daccombe, discharge	Nov.
Daccombe, discharge	"
Driden, baronet	"
Driden, discharge	"
Dorrington, pension	Jan.
Devick als. Beaulieu, pension	"
Duncane, pension	"
Dowse, sir Edward, pension	"
Devick als. Beaulieu, warrant	"
Diggs, warrant	"
Dudley, etc., office	"
Denton, office	"
Digby, license	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	Feb.
Dike, etc., grant	Mar.
Duglas, sir George, warrant	"
Dickson, privilege	"
Dean of Jersey, instruction	"
Ely, grant	May
Edmonds, sir Thomas, license	Nov.
Endecott, privilege	Dec.
Ethrington, invention	"
Evans, etc., pardon	Feb.

1619, continued.

Exchequer, warrant	Mar.
Edmonds, sir Thomas, license	"
Ellys, pension	"
Ellys, office	"
Fison, office	May
Fowler, confirmation	"
Finden, pardon	"
Fourre, warrant	"
Freeman, grant	June
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Fullerton, sir James, commission	"
Fitton, pardon	"
Fitzjames, pardon	"
Foster, presentation	"
Fleetwood, sir George, pension	"
Fisher, sir Ed., grant	July
Fargusson, gift	"
Farmer, license	"
Foster, etc., grant	"
Foster, office	"
Foster, office	Sept.
Fynett, sir John, office	"
Fanshawe, grant	"
Ferabosco, etc., grant	Oct.
Ferris, warrant	Dec.
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Florio, pension	Jan.
Fitton, pension	"
Ferris, warrant	"
Facon, presentation	"
Fowlis, sir David, baronet	Feb.
Facon, confirmation	"
Fowlis, sir David, discharge	"
Fane, sir Francis, etc., grant	"
Ferris, pension	"
Forster, sir Claude, baronet	Mar.
Forster, sir Claude, discharge	"
Gryme, office	April
Griffith, presentation	"
Glenham, office	May
Gibb, grant	"
Gerrard, license	"
Grent, pension	"
Gason, grant	"
Gilbert, privilege	"
Grey, baronet	June
Grey, warrant	"
Griffith, pardon	"
Grent, grant	July
Glover, sir Thomas, office	"
Gilborne, grant	Sept.
Garway, sir William, grant	"
Garway, etc., demise	"
Garway, etc., demise	"
Gold Beaters, incorporation	"
Gordon, warrant	Nov.
Gray, gift	"

1619, continued.

Gonner, alms	Dec.
Green, pardon	Jan.
Gargrave, warrant	"
Gargrave, warrant	"
Grooms and Pages, warrant	"
Graver, pardon	"
Glover, warrant	Mar.
Greenwell, protection	"
Gray, grant	"
Gillian, pardon	"
Hemminge, license	Mar.
Hill, gift	April
Hill, gift	"
Herbert, sir Ed., warrant	May
Hay, grant	"
Herbert, sir Ed., warrant	"
Hardy, pardon	"
Hide, sir Ro., office	"
Hill, office	"
Hervy, sir William, baronet	"
Hill, grant	"
Hervy, sir William, warrant	"
Haulsey, grant	June
Hawkchurch Rectory, present.	"
Horwood, sir Ed., warrant	"
Hamilton, lord, grant	"
Hamilton, lord, creation	"
Howard, sir Thomas, etc., grant	"
Heygate, denization	"
Huddleston, pardon	"
Heygate, etc., dispensation	July
Havercampe, etc., office	"
Higginson, grant	"
Hereford, mayor, etc., confirmation	"
Hume, sir Patrick, warrant	"
Harman, sir William, grant	"
Hobart, license	"
Hickes, baronet	"
Hickes, discharge	"
Haddington, lord, license	"
Heron, grant	"
Hicks, sir Bishop, grant	"
Hurst, confirmation	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, restraint	"
Hamilton, lord, pension	June
Harrison, office	Sept.
Howard, sir Charles, grant	"
Hobart, lord, etc., lease	"
Howard, sir Ed. and sir Ch., warr.	Oct.
Hole, grant	"
Heale, pardon	Nov.
Harris, gift	"
Hartopp, baronet	"
Hartopp, discharge	"
Harding, pardon	Dec.
Hevingham, sir Walter, grant	Jan.
Heriote, warrant	"
Hooker, pension	"

1619, continued.

Higginson, warrant	Jan.
Holmes, office	"
Harris, grant	"
Hobart, sir Henry, etc., demise	"
Hone, grant	Feb.
Hill, grant	"
Heymark, pardon	"
Hamilton, office	Mar.
Ingram, sir Arthur, grant	June
Ingram, sir Arthur, etc., indent.	July
Jones, office	April
Jones, lease	May
Jewelhouse, master of the, warr.	"
Jerningham, warrant	June
Justices, warrant	"
Joyner, office	July
Jones, warrant	"
Johnson, etc., indenture	Aug.
Jones, warrant	Dec.
Jacke, etc., privilege	Jan.
Johnson, grant	Feb.
Jones, etc., office	"
Judges, etc., commission	Mar.
Kent, escheator, warrant	June
Knyvett, lord, discharge	July
Kalandrinie, denization	Nov.
Kildare, countess of	Jan.
King, pardon	"
Killigrew, pension	"
Kyte, pardon	Feb.
Kingston, sir Francis, grant	"
Levingston, grant	Mar.
Lunsden, warrant	April
Leigh, sir Francis, warrant	"
Leigh, office	"
Lenox, duke of, allowance	
Loe, dispensation	May
Ley, sir James, baronet	July
Ley, sir James, discharge	"
Loiseau, denization	"
Lord Privy Seal, etc., commis.	June
Lord Privy Seal, etc., commis.	Aug.
Lewknor, sir Lewis, warrant	"
La Warr, lady, grant	Sept.
Leman, sir John, grant	"
Levingston, office	Nov.
Leech, warrant	Dec.
Littleton, office	"
Lugario, warrant	Jan.
Lenox, duke of, etc., commission	"
Lewes, pension	"
Lawrence, etc., grant	"
Levingston, grant	Feb.
Lake, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Layton, pension	"
Lee, etc., license	"

1619, continued.

Lystney, office	Mar.
Lambard, lord, etc., license	"
Mansell, sir Ro., etc., commis.	Mar.
Montague, sir Charles, grant	April
Morison, sir Rich., warrant	May
Mawle, grant	"
Meath, bishop, grant	"
Morrice, Ed., discharge	"
Middleton, grant	"
Mackworth, baronet	"
Mackworth, warrant	June
Morecock, pardon	"
Montgomery, earl of, grant	"
Mayor of York, grant	"
Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
Montith, denization	"
Morison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Mayor, etc., of Maidstone, grant	July
Mayor, etc., of Bath, grant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Mollory, grant	June
Master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, license	Aug.
Merry, warrant	"
Middleton, presentation	Sept.
Mayern, grant	"
Millington, pardon	"
Magneis, demise	"
Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	Oct.
Mayerne, pension	"
Mompesson, sir Gyles, office	Nov.
Mannyn, pardon	"
Master of the Rolls, commission	"
Master of the Wardrobe, warrant	Dec.
Mason, privilege	"
Mill, baronet	"
Marshall, sir George, grant	"
Mill, sir John, discharge	"
Master of the Wardrobe, warrant	"
Mills, pension	Jan.
Mansell, pension	"
Murray, pension	"
Mompesson, sir Gyles, discharge	"
Mallober, pardon	"
Maxwell, pension	"
Maxwell, warrant	"
Maxwell, warrant	"
Maxwell, warrant	"
Mannours, sir George, etc., grant	Feb.
Mayerne, pension	"
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	"
Mayerne, warrant	"
May, etc., office	"
Mynne, office	"
Molyneux, pardon	"
Mordant, lord, pardon	"
Moore, sir Francis, grant	"

1619, continued.

Maroni, pension	Feb.
Mayor, etc., of Scarborough, confirmation	"
Norton, etc., confirmation	April
Naunton, sir Ro., office	"
Nicholls, grant	May
Nottingham, earl of, pension	June
Neile, dispensation	"
Nuttall, office	July
Naunton, lease	"
Nethersole, sir Francis, pension	Sept.
Nethersole, sir Francis, warrant	"
Napper, sir Robert, warrant	Nov.
Norris, prebend	"
Nicolls, presentation	Dec.
Naunton, Robert, warrant	Jan.
Nottingham, earl of, etc., grant	"
Napper, sir Archibald, warrant	Feb.
Newton, baronet	Mar.
Newton, discharge	"
ap Oliver, pardon	Mar.
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	May
Ouchterlony, sir James, grant	July
Oxford, earl of, warrant	Nov.
Officers of the Household, warr.	Dec.
Officers of the Household, warr.	Mar.
Oeuerlander, grant of arms	"
Phillips, presentation	April
Paymaster of the Works, warr.	"
Parker, presentation	June
President, lord, warrant	July
Paymaster of the Works, warr.	Aug.
Purbeck, lord, warrant	Sept.
Porter, etc., grant	"
Prince [of Wales], grant	"
Prince [of Wales], grant	"
Prince [of Wales], grant	"
Paule, etc., warrant	Nov.
Porter, lease	"
Powell, pardon	"
Povey, pension	Jan.
Parsons, pension	"
Penry, warrant	"
Polhill, pension	"
Payne, warrant	"
Pye, office	"
Prince [of Wales], grant	"
Percy, pardon	Feb.
Phillips, grant	"
Pryce, warrant	"
Peeble, warrant	Mar.
Pinckney, pension	"
Ryves, office	May
Rutland, earl of, warrant	June
Russell, sir William, warrant	"

1619, continued.

Ramsey, warrant	July
Ramsey, denization	"
Rawleigh, warrant	Aug.
Randolph, warrant	Sept.
Ramsey, office	"
Rolls, master of the, etc., comm.	Oct.
Rydes, office	"
Rutland, earl of, office	Nov.
Robinson, grant	"
Rous, office	Dec.
Ramsey, warrant	Jan.
Rumler, pension	"
Ryder, warrant	"
Radcliffe, baronet	"
Radcliffe, discharge	"
Roos, lady, pardon	Feb.
Rolle, presentation	Mar.
Ramsey, grant	"
Spence, sir James, pension	Mar.
Stevenson, denization	"
Stevenson, lease	"
Sparowe, grant	"
Stanley, office	"
Smith, pardon	April
Saltonstall, sir Peter, gift	"
Stafford, warrant	"
Stone, office	May
Salter, sir Nicholas, grant	"
Salisbury, earl of, office	"
Stanhope, presentation	"
Southampton, earl of, pension	June
Stacy, etc., grant	"
Scroope, etc., lord, commission	July
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Steward, lord, etc., grant	"
Smith, gift	"
Steward, lord, commission	"
Salisbury, baronet	Aug.
Salisbury, discharge	"
Salter, sir Nich., etc., demise	Sept.
Skinniers, grant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	Nov.
Smith, pardon	"
Shadwell, office	"
Smart, denization	"
Southwell, sir Henry, license	"
Savill, sir Henry, etc., grant	"
Sadler, commission	Dec.
Stones and Jefferson, pardon	"
Somerset, grant	Jan.
Smith, warrant	"
Southy, warrant	"
Steward, pension	"
Stafford, sir Thomas, pension	"
Speckart, pension	"
Somerset, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Steward and Townsend, grant	"
Salter, sir Nich., etc., discharge	"

1619, continued.

Smysby and Marsh, demise	Jan.
Smith, pardon	"
Savadge, etc., license	Feb.
Sanguar, lord, denization	"
Seringe, pension	"
Temple, sir Alexander, office	May
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tisdale, grant	June
Thurscrosse, presentation	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tucker, grant	July
Thorpe, commission	"
Trumbull, warrant	"
Trumbull, warrant	"
Tooley, lease	June
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Thorpe, commission	Oct.
Tooley, confirmation	"
Thompson, denization	"
Tounson, warrant	Nov.
Tomlinson, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, etc., commission	Dec.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tunstall, sir John, pension	Jan.
Tracy, pension	"
Turvill, sir Ambrose, warrant	"
Treasury, commission	"
Treswell, warrant	Feb.
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Navy, warrant	"
Tufton, sir Humph., knt., pardon	"
Taylor, office	"
Thimlethorpe, pension	"
Turneley, pardon	Mar.
Tressam, sir Lewis, grant	"
Tryon, sir Samuel, baronet	"
Uphill, etc., office	Feb.
Vernon, grant	June
Villiers, baronet	July
Villiers, discharge	"
Villiers, sir Ed., warrant	"
Vincent, license	"
Villiers, sir Ed., grant	Aug.
Villiers, sir Ed., etc., indenture	"
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	Nov.
Vuedall, Richard, grant	Dec.
Verney, pension	Jan.
Vanson, pension	"
Wake, sir Isaac, warrant	April
Williams, office	May
Webb, confirmation	"
Webb, etc., grant	"
Williams, pardon	June
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wenman, pardon	"

1619, continued.

Wolmer, lieutenant, warrant	June
Wood, privilege	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wiseman, office	"
Warde, grant	July
Wrenham, pardon	"
Wrixham, pardon	"
Wolstenholme, sir John, office	"
Wolstenholme, sir John, office	"
Wood, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Woolmer, forest officers, warrant	"
Waricke, etc., incorporation	"
Worcester, earl of, office	June
Waldron, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Aug.
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Ward, warrant	Sept.
Wood, sir John, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wolstenholme, sir Jno., etc., demise	"
Wood, warrant	Oct.
Williams, deanery	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Willoby, sir Percivall, etc., warr.	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Ward, etc., pension	Dec.
Willmer, etc., office	"
Wright, etc., office	"
Warden of the Mint, warrant	"
Watson, Thomas, discharge	Jan.
Warwick, earl of	"
Whitaker, etc., grant	"
Write, pension	"
Westne, pension	"
Webster, pension	"
Warden, warrant	"
Warrick, pension	"
Williams, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wards, master of the, etc., com.	Feb.
Witherings, grant	"
Walsingham, lord, pension	"
Webster, pension	Mar.
Walker, etc., license	"
Wilson, etc., pardon	"
Young, grant	Sept.
Younger, grant	Jan.

1620.

Acton, warrant	April
Arundel, earl of, demise	May
Admiral, lord, commission	"
Arundel, earl of, grant	"

1620, continued.

Arundel, countess of, license	June
Ashton, baronet	"
Ashton, discharge	"
Apsley, sir Allen, etc., subcommis.	"
Alexander, office	July
Auchmity, pension	"
Areskine, sir James, grant	"
Ashfeild, sir John, license	"
Ayton, sir Ro., pension	"
Acton, warrant	Ang.
Allen, warrant	"
Aylesbury, office	"
Armach, primate, office	Sept.
Admiral, lord, license	"
Ayton, sir Ro., warrant	"
Acton, warrant	Oct.
Archbishop of York, etc., commis.	"
Acton, warrant	Nov.
Acton, warrant	"
Acton, warrant	Dec.
Acton, warrant	"
Anstruther, warrant	"
Andre, grant	Jan.
Anes, warrant	"
Arthur, office	Feb.
Audley, dispensation	Mar.
Audley, pardon	"
Alexander, sir Sigis., etc., warrant	"
Admiral, lord, grant	"
Acton, warrant	"
Bishop of Salisbury, royal assent	April
Bowle, deanery	"
Boteler, sir John, baronet	"
Boteler, sir John, discharge	"
Bishop of Oxford, discharge	"
Browne, pardon	"
Byggs, discharge	"
Byggs, baronet	"
Bowyers of London, incorp.	May
Bishop of Lincoln, warrant	"
Bernley, baronet	"
Ballett, pardon	"
Barrett, warrant	"
Bauser, presentation	"
Berney, discharge	"
Barons of the Exchequer, com.	"
Bellingham, baronet	"
Bellingham, discharge	"
Bonefeld, pardon	"
Bayly, pardon	"
Barons of the Exchequer, com.	"
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Boynton, sir Ma., etc., warrant	June
Buck, etc., warrant	"
Barker, warrant	"
Bacon, sir Nich., etc., license	"
Bursey, pardon	"
Bennett, grant	"

1620, *continued.*

Banister, license	July
Bishop, sir Thomas, baronet	"
Bishop, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Bowey, warrant	"
Bishop of Salisbury, restitution	"
Blades, lease	"
Burlamachy, warrant	"
Banks, warrant	Aug.
Burrell, office	"
Button, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Burlemachie, discharge	"
Bargrave, prebend	Sept.
Barkley, lord, license	"
Beny, warrant	"
Boyle, sir Richd., creation	Oct.
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Boteler, office	Nov.
Barons of the Exchequer, etc., war.	"
Bonnall, warrant	Dec.
Blundell, sir Francis, office	"
Beck, pardon	Jan.
Browne, etc., pardon	Feb.
Blunt, license	Mar.
Burlamachy, warrant	"
Bishop of Winchester, installment	"
Bakers, incorporation	"
Bishop of Hereford, dispensation	"
Barefoot, warrant	"
Batty, grant	"
Boyle, sir Andrew, pension	"
Bishop of Winchester, etc., com.	"
Cole, presentation	April
Clifford, lord, etc., commission	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Commis. of the Treasury, com.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, coin.	"
Canterbury, archbishop of, warr.	"
Calvert, Mr., secretary, demise	May
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Cooke, denization	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	June
Chester Customers, warrant	"
Chesthurt, vicar, grant	"
Caron, sir Noel, grant	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Corbet, deanery	"
Coventry, sir Thomas, commis.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commis.	"
Cotton, confirmation	"
Conway, sir Ed., etc., warrant	"
Chambers, Dr., office	July
Cole, grant	"
Cotterell, office	"

1620, *continued.*

Challoner, baronet	July
Challoner, discharge	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, warrant	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, com.	"
Courten, discharge	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	Aug.
Cofferer, warrant	Sept.
Cofferer, warrant	"
Carew, lord, pension	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Chamberlain, sir Thomas, office	Oct.
Chester Customers, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Carre, sir Ro., pardon	"
Crusson, pardon	"
Chambers, office	"
Cokayne, etc., grant	"
Cavendish, sir William, creation	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Chancellor, warrant	Nov.
Cleghorne, denization	"
Chaworth, sir Geo., etc., office	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	Dec.
Corney, dispensation	"
Countess of Pembroke, grant	"
Chamber, warrant	"
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, grant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Carre, sir Ro., warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Coventry, sir Thomas, office	Jan.
Cave, sir Alexander, pardon	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Crew, grant	"
Chamberlain, denization	"
Croke, sir John, office	"
Calvert, secretary, warrant	Feb.
Cuthbert, prebend	"
Clere, baronet	"
Clere, discharge	"
Clay, pardon	"
Clegorne, grant	"
Dickinson, confirmation	April
Darrell, sir Mar., warrant	May
Doncaster, lord, office	"
Deyall, sir Ro., pension	June
Dudley, sir Ferdinand, grant	"
Duncumbe, warrant	"
du Fea, pardon	Aug.
Digby, lord, grant	"
Digby, lord, grant	"
De Questor, discharge	"
Derrell, sir Mar., etc., warrant	Nov.
Dygbie, pension	"

1620, continued.

Dunluce, lord, creation	Dec.
Digby, lord, warrant	Feb.
Danvers, lord, office	"
Dodson, etc., pardon	Mar.
Digbie, lord, dispensation	"
Dickenson, warrant	"
Estridge, office	April
Elliott, etc., grant	"
Essex, earl of, license	May
Essex, earl of, grant	"
Edwards, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Edwards, grant	June
Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, license	"
Exchequer, warrant	Dec.
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Feilding, grant	April
Forster, baronet	May
Forster, discharge	"
Fowler, etc., grant	"
Freeman, sir Ralph, etc., com.	"
Fleetwood, sir Miles, warrant	June
Felton, baronet	July
Felton, discharge	"
Frier, baronet	"
Frier, discharge	"
Felton, warrant	"
Fleetwood, sir Myles	"
Frewyn, prebend	Sept.
Ferebie, office	"
Fane, sir Francis, warrant	Nov.
Fitzwilliam, baron, creation	"
Fludd, indenture	Dec.
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Feilding, sir William, creation	"
Freeman, etc., office	Jan.
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	Mar.
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	"
Fell, confirmation	"
Gerard, baronet	April
Gerard, sir Gilbert, discharge	"
Gibb, grant	May
Grymes, pardon	"
Gloucester, dean, license	"
Gore, sir Thomas, baronet	"
Gore, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Gascoigne, sir William, warrant	June
Goodyere, warrant	"
Gordon, warrant	"
Gardiner, prebend	"
Glover, grant	"
Gerard, lord, license	July
Gorges, sir Ed., baron, creation	"
Gunter, pardon	"
Giffard, office	"
Glover, warrant	"

1620, continued.

Goddard, office	Nov.
Gargrave, protection	"
Gibb, pension	Dec.
Goodman, deanery	"
Grevyll, sir Fulke, creation	Jan.
Gibb, grant	Feb.
Green, warrant	Mar.
Hunt, sir George, warrant	April
Herriot, warrant	"
Hampton, pardon	"
Hunt, deanery	"
Haile, office	May
Hare, office	"
Hume, sir Patrick, warrant	June
Hicks, sir Baptist, baronet	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, discharge	"
Holman, license	"
Humfrey, protection	July
Hanmer, baronet	"
Hanmer, discharge	"
Harvey, pension	"
Harrison, pardon	"
Haxby, presentation	"
Harvey, sir Wm., baron, creation	"
Hardman, etc., license	"
Haddington, lord, warrant	Sept.
Hampton, vicar, grant	"
Hawkins, sir Rd., commission	"
Heryote, warrant	"
Hill, pardon	"
Hastings, office	Oct.
Hunsdon, lord, demise	"
Horton, pardon	Nov.
Haddington, viscount, warrant	"
Howard, warrant	"
Heriot, indenture	"
Harrison, warrant	"
Hamylton, lord, grant	"
Hen, warrant	Jan.
Heriot, warrant	"
Heatly, denization	"
Haddington, lord, creation	"
Heath, office	"
Heriot, warrant	"
Horne, pardon	"
Heriot, warrant	Feb.
Holte, sir Thomas, pardon	Mar.
Harrison, warrant	"
Hampton, office	"
Hamilton, warrant	"
Heath, etc., office	"
Jermyn, warrant	April
Jones, grant	June
Jacob, warrant	July
Jacobson, discharge	Aug.
Josey, pension	"
Jacob, discharge	"

1620, *continued.*

Johnson, warrant	Nov.
Jorden, grant	"
Johnson, office	Jan.
Jacob, warrant	Mar.
Kedermister, grant	May
Knox, pension determined	"
Knivett, warrant	June
Keir, sir George, lease	July
Kirkham, license	Mar.
Lords of the Privy Council, etc., commission	April
Lounde, presentation	"
Lee, baronet	"
Lee, sir Humphrey, discharge	"
Lenox, duke of, warrant	"
Lucy, sir Rd., discharge	"
Lucy, sir Rd., grant	May
Lucy, sir Rd., grant	"
Langford, office	"
Lenox, duke of, commission	June
Ligon, pardon	"
Lenox, duke of, etc., commission	"
Lisle, etc., grant	July
Lumsden, warrant	"
London, citizens, license	"
London, mayor, etc., commission	"
Lindsey, warrant	"
Lumsden, warrant	Aug.
Libart, discharge	"
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"
Lenox, duke of, etc., grant	Oct.
Levingston, warrant	"
Lower, denization	Nov.
Lenox, duke of, allowance	Dec.
Leech, warrant	"
Lloid, sir Ro., office	"
Lewknor, sir Lewes, warrant	Jan.
Lord Privy Seal, discharge	"
Lake, sir Thomas, etc., demise	"
Legate, privilege	"
Lambe, office	Feb.
Lord Deputy of Ireland, warrant	Mar.
Lord, grant	"
Manners, sir George, etc., offices	April
Mell, office	"
Mildmay, sir Henry, discharge	"
Moulin, Dr., discharge	May
Moore, sir Francis, etc., grant	"
Marsh, warrant	"
Maynard, sir William, creation	"
Musicians, queen's, warrant	"
Marshe, grant	"
Mayor of Bristol, license	"
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	June
Maxey, office	"
Murray, sir Patrick, grant	"
Mompeson, sir Gyles, warrant	"

1620, *continued.*

Morison, sir Rd., warrant	June
Murray, warrant	July
Maynard, lord, license	"
Morison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Morris, lease	"
Morris, lease	"
Maunsell, sir Robert, commission	"
Macdonald, sir Ja., warrant	"
Macdonald, sir Ja., pension	"
Macrenold, pension	"
Macolo, pension	"
Mansell, sir Robert, warrant	"
Maxwell, grant	"
Mansell, sir Ro., commission	Sept.
Macolo, warrant	"
Mynne, commission	"
Mawre, etc., pension	"
Murray, warrant	Oct.
Meetkerk, office	Nov.
Murraie, office	"
Murray, grant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Mountague, sir Henry, office	Dec.
Mountague, sir Henry, creation	"
Murray, warrant	"
Mainwaring, grant	Jan.
Marsh, office	"
Maude, presentation	Feb.
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	"
Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Mansfeld, dispensation	"
Maule, warrant	"
Nicholls, office	April
Nottingham, earl of, discharge	"
Naylor, etc., grant	"
Newsam, pardon	May
Napier, etc., grant	June
Navy, warrant	Jan.
Norreys, lord, creation	"
Navy, warrant	Feb.
Navy, warrant	Mar.
Norman, office	"
Ouchterlony, sir Jas., etc., grant	May
Ouchterlony, pension	"
Officers of the Works, warrant	July
Osborne, baronet	"
Osborne, discharge	"
Oxford, earl of, license	"
Officers of the Works, warrant	"
Officers of the Household, warr.	"
Oughterlony, sir Ja., etc., grant	Sept.
Oils, pardon	Jan.
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	Feb.
Paddy, sir William, etc., comm.	April
Pitcher, grant	"
Powle, pardon	May
Purbeck, grant	June

1620, continued.

Pakington, baronet	June
Pakington, discharge	"
Pell, sir Anthony, grant	July
Pell, sir Anthony, commission	"
Philpot, sir Geo., warrant	"
Pye, warrant	"
Pawlett, lord, license	Sept.
Parson, sir William, etc., com.	Oct.
Powell, office	"
Phillips, discharge	Dec.
Polewheele, presentation	"
Porter, grant	"
Palmer, etc., office	"
Pye, discharge	Jan.
Prince [of Wales], warrant	"
Penryn, inhabitants, charter	"
Provost of Chelsea College, grant	"
Pye, office	"
Papillion, pardon	"
Power, sir H., creation	Feb.
Quarles, sir Ro., warrant	June
Russell, sir William, warrant	May
Reade, etc., office	"
Renells, Mr., warrant	June
Russell, sir William, warrant	"
Roberts, grant	"
Roberts, sir Thomas, baronet	"
Roberts, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Rogers, warrant	July
Read, pardon	"
Ryves, office	Nov.
Ramsey, presentation	Jan.
Raleigh, presentation	Feb.
Randall, etc., grant	Mar.
St. John, sir Wm., etc., invent.	April
Stevenson, grant	May
Smith, pardon	"
Slater, pardon	"
Savill, sir Henry, license	"
Sering, pension	"
Steward, etc., grant	"
Scudamore, baronet	"
Scudamore, discharge	"
Sparrowe, grant	"
Shrewsbury, earl of, license	"
Stokes, grant	June
Solicitor-General, etc., commis.	"
Sharpe, etc., invention	July
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sackville, sir Ed., license	"
Suffolk, earl of, pardon	"
Smithsby, grant	Aug.
Spiller, sir H., etc., commission	"
Snell, presentation	Sept.
Solicitor, Mr., warrant	"
Saunderson, grant	Oct.
Stephens, etc., pardon	"

1620, continued.

Stephens, pardon	Oct.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
St. John's Coll., Cambridge	Nov.
Suckling, sir John, etc., comm.	"
Saint Paul's Church, commis.	"
Spanish Ambassador, license	"
Suckling, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
St. John, sir Oliver, creation	"
Smith, office	Jan.
Shaftow, grant	"
Stanhope, sir John, license	"
Scudamore, grant	Mar.
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	April
Tozie, warrant	"
Therry, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	May
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Taunce, pardon	June
Thornton, grant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Thorpe, pardon	"
Thornton, pardon	July
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tryon, pardon	"
Tobacco-Pipemakers Co., grant	Aug.
Tracy, sir Rd., office	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, warrant	Nov.
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tattersall, etc., pardon	"
Tichborne, presentation	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., demise	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tweedy, office	"
Tweedy, warrant	"
Tuftnell, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Titchbourne, sir Ben., baronet	"
Titchbourne, sir Ben., discharge	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Vivian, office	July
Vincent, sir Francis, baronet	"
Vincent, sir Francis, discharge	"

1620, continued.

Vandeputt, discharge	Aug.
Villiers, discharge	Sept.
Vernlam, lord, creation	Jan.
Van Lore, discharge	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Williams, deanery	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wigmore, sir Rd., grant	May
Wicks, warrant	"
Wentworth, sir John, pardon	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	June
Wilson, invention	"
Woodward, etc., regrant	"
Wake, sir Isaac, warrant	"
Weston, sir Rd., pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wolverhampton, dean, etc., confir.	"
Williams, grant	
Weavers, Exeter, etc., incorp.	July
Wallingford, lord, confirmation	"
Wallingford, lord, pardon	"
Williams, etc., license	"
Whittaker, etc., grant	Aug.
Wemes, presentation	Sept.
Whitelock, grant	Oct.
Whitelock, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Winsor, grant	"
Williams, discharge	Nov.
Wall, prebend	
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Woode, etc., warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, grant	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitehall, confirmation	"
Wilmot, sir Charles, creation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.
Westbrooke, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Westfeld <i>als. Metkerke</i> , denization	"
Wilson, denization	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Mar.
Willis, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wortley, sir Francis, office	"
Yelverton, baronet	May
Yelverton, discharge	"
Yelverton, sir Henry, sequest.	June
Young, etc., grant	Dec.
Zouch, office	Aug.
Zouch, sir Ed., etc., grant	Oct.
Zouch, sir Ed., grant	"

1621.

Armorer, discharge	May
Arundell, license	"
Acton, warrant	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., warrant	"
Aston, sir Walter, warrant	June
Attorney, warrant	"
Aungier, sir Francis, grant	"
Ayncombe, pardon	July
Ayton, sir Ro., pension	"
Armiger, etc., grant	"
Aston, sir Arthur, warrant	"
Acton, warrant	"
Attorney-General, warrant	Aug.
Arundell, earl of, office	"
Arundell, earl of, annuity	"
Archbp. of Canterbury, commis.	Sept.
Archbp. of Canterbury, pardon	Nov.
Admiral, lord, warrant	Dec.
Acton, warrant	"
Admiral, lord, pension	Jan.
Andever, viscount, creation	"
Andrewes, dispensation	"
Arundell, grant	"
Arnold, grant	Feb.
Annesley, sir Francis, creation	Mar.
Ap Ellys, pardon	"
Arundell, sir Thomas, demise	"
Alexander, sir Sigismond, etc., war.	"
Beaulieu, office	May
Burlamachi, warrant	"
Buckingham, marquis, discharge	"
Bandinell, grant	"
Brewer, grant	"
Bishop of Salisbury, congé d'élire	"
and letter	
Baker, etc., office	June
Brace, warrant	"
Bridgman, presentation	"
Bishop of London, congé d'élire	"
and letter	
Butler, pardon	"
Basingstoke, inhab., incorporation	"
Burlamachi, warrant	"
Bowle, deanery	July
Bishop of Carlisle, congé d'élire	"
and letter	
Bishop of St. David's, congé d'élire	"
and letter	
Bowey, warrant	"
Bishop of London, royal assent	"
Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire	"
and letter	
Bovie, grant	"
Bishop of Salisbury, royal assent	"
Brafeild, presentation	"
Bishop of Lincoln, royal assent	Aug.
Bostock, presentation	"

1621, continued.

Barlow, deanery	Sept.
Bishop of London, restitution	"
Bishop of Carlisle, royal assent	"
Bishop of Oxford, congé d'éître and letter	"
Browne, baronet	"
Browne, discharge	"
Bishop of Carlisle, restitution	"
Barkley, sir Henry, commission	Oct.
Bishop of Exeter, royal assent	"
Blandeau, pension	"
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Bawdrick, etc., grant	"
Bishop of London, installment	"
Bishop of St. David's, roy. assent	Nov.
Bishop of Lincoln, etc., commis.	"
Bishop of Carlisle, installment	"
Bishop of St. David's, restitution	"
Bishop of Exeter, restitution	"
Bishop of Salisbury, restitution	"
Badger, sir Thomas, office	Dec.
Burton, etc., license	"
Bishop of St. David's, installment	"
Bathurst, gift	"
Bysse, letter against	Jan.
Browne, letter	"
Brewer, alms-room	"
Brooke, dispensation	Feb.
Barker, baronet	Mar.
Barker, discharge	"
Blundell, sir Francis, grant	"
Button, sir William, baronet	"
Button, sir William, discharge	"
Bruce, lord, warrant	"
Balcanquall, confirmation	"
Basnett, grant	"
Beecher, warrant	"
Bishop of St. David's, grant	"
Clavill, pardon	April
Chaplains, etc., discharge	May
Catcher, sir Jno., etc., confirmation	"
Carlell, office	"
Cutler, office	"
Compton, sir Henry, license	June
Cottington, warrant	"
Chandois, lord, license	"
Counsel, lords of the, warrant	"
Cooke, pardon	July
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, creation	"
Croshawe, warrant	"
Crofte, sir James, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cole, grant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, grant	Aug.
Cranfeild, lord, grant	"

1621, continued.

Commissioners of the Jewells, dis-	
charge	Aug.
Cooth, prebend	Sept.
Chaworth, sir George, warrant	"
Carey, Valentine, commendam	"
Chamberlain, denization	"
City of Worcester, confirmation	"
Cotterell, sir Clement, grant	"
Cranfeild, lord, office	Oct.
Clark, prebend	"
Cope, sir William, warrant	Nov.
Colbrond, baronet	Dec.
Colbrond, discharge	"
Capenour, pardon	"
Carre, sir Ro., warrant	"
Conniers, gift	"
Calvert, Mr. Secretary, letter	Jan.
Captives, at Jerusalem, warrant	"
Contributions from the clergy, letter	"
Cotton, discharge	"
Contribution monies, warrant	"
Cary, sir Robert, charter	Feb.
Connock, office	"
Chichester, lord, warrant	"
Compton, Sir Henry, grant	"
Catcher, sir John, etc., privilege	"
Carre, warrant	Mar.
Clare Hall, Cambridge, etc., grant	"
Cole, grant	"
Commissioners for Ireland, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Digby, lord, annuity	April
Davers, lord, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, discharge	"
Delves, sir Thomas, baronet	"
Delves, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Denny, lord, pardon	May
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Dowra, sir Henry, creation	"
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Dublin, archbishop of, office	"
De Critz, warrant	June
Desmond, earl of, grant	"
Dromond, warrant	"
Desmond, earl of, grant	July
Dacre, lord, creation	"
Dean of York, etc., grant	"
Dean of Westminster, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
De Laune, warrant	Aug.
Dunscombe, etc., protection	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke etc., war.	"
Darnell, baronet	"
Darnell, discharge	"

1621, continued.

Duyt, warrant	Aug.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, etc. war.	Sept.
Dorrell, office	"
Digby, lord, warrant	Oct.
Dunche, etc., pardon	Nov.
Darcy, lord, dispensation	"
Dendye, office	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, etc., war.	Dec.
Danvers, lord, lease	"
Desmond, earl of, letter	Jan.
Dighton, warrant	"
Dorrington, protection	"
Davenport, office	"
Dixon, warrant	Feb.
Douglas, sir George, grant	"
Dudley, lord, privilege	"
Danby, pardon	"
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Donnell, sir Neale, etc., warrant	Mar.
Dillon, sir Tibbot, creation	"
Dacres, lord, license	"
Digby, lord, pardon	"
Deputy of Ireland, etc., comm.	"
Doncaster, viscount, warrant	"
Dwaris, grant	"
Exchequer, officers, warrant	April
Etherington, warrant	"
Eyre, etc., grant	May
Exchequer, officers, warrant	June
Etwall, hospital, incorp.	"
Erskin, warrant	July
Exchequer, warrant	Aug.
Exchequer, warrant	"
Edwards, office	Sept.
Exchequer, warrant	Dec.
Exchequer, warrant	"
Evelin, warrant	Feb.
Exchequer, warrant	"
Elizabeth, the lady, warrant	Mar.
Fane, sir H., annuity	May
Finet, sir John, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Ferris, pension	June
French, pardon	"
Ferries, license	July
Freeman, sir Ralph, offices	Aug.
Ferrers, warrant	"
Fitzherbert, pardon	"
Frodesham, pardon	Oct.
Falcon, pardon	Nov.
Furre, warrant	Dec.
Fullerton, sir James, annuity	Jan.
Fielding, lord, viscount, grant	"
Fielding, viscount, grant	"
Falkeland, viscount, commission	"

1621, continued.

Forest of Bernewood, commis.	Jan.
Forester, grant	Mar.
Graham, demise	April
Georges, office	May
Gresham, sir Thomas, grant	June
Gibb, grant	"
Gibb, discharge	July
Griffith, grant	"
Grymes, grant	Sept.
Gwin, presentation	Nov.
Goodwyn, warrant	Dec.
Greene, alms-room	Jan.
Griffiths, grant	"
Graham, pardon	Feb.
Garrard, sir John, baronet	"
Garrard, sir John, discharge	"
Glover, etc., grant	"
Grosvenor, sir Rd., baronet	"
Grosvenor, sir Rd., discharge	"
George, office	"
Garret, warrant	"
Gibb, grant	"
Gage, baronet	Mar.
Gage, discharge	"
Hyde, sir Ro., warrant	April
Harris, etc., demise	"
Hutton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hunsdon, office	"
Harvey, sir Gawen, warrant	May
Holditch, presentation	"
Harington, sir William, office	"
Heriot, warrant	"
Hamilton, marquis, warrant	"
Hays, sir George, license	June
Hoskins, office	"
Henshawe, office	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, etc., grant	"
Hustwayte, gift	July
Hunsdon, lord, creation	"
Harris, pardon	"
Herick, sir William, warrant	"
Hubbald, presentation	Sept.
Horton, office	"
Hewet, baronet	Oct.
Hewet, discharge	"
Hutton, sir Rd., grant	"
Heveningham, sir Walter, grant	"
Hyde, sir Nicholas, baronet	"
Hyde, sir Nicholas, discharge	"
Holdernes, earl of, annuity	Dec.
Hotham, sir John, baronet	"
Hotham, sir John, discharge	"
Harman, pardon	Feb.
Hicham, sir Ro., grant	"
Howard, grant	"
Hamilton, sir Ja., grant	"
Henshawe, warrant	Mar.

1621, continued.

Hugeband, denization
 Holderness, earl of, grant
 Hamilton, pension
 Ingram, sir Arthur, demise
 Inchiquin, baron of, letter
 Jennings, warrant
 Jernegan, baronet
 Jernegan, discharge
 Johnson, office
 Johnson, office
 Kay, sir John, commission
 King, confirmation
 Kellie, lord, grant
 Kenythorpe, pardon
 Kerke, annuity
 Kerse, grant
 Kent, earl of, commission
 Knollys, office
 King, sir John, letter
 Kempe, pardon
 Kelly, earl of, grant
 Lenox, duke of, grant
 Littleton, office
 Lord Privy Seal, discharge
 Loftus, sir Adam, warrant
 Lawd, dispensation
 Lepton, etc., office
 Le Hunt, sir Geo., warrant
 Livingston, grant
 Lange, presentation
 Lenox, duke of, etc., license
 Lords of the Counsel, commis.
 Lenox, duke of, grant
 Lee, sir Henry, grant
 Lenox, duke of, demise
 Lowe, protection
 Lloyd, office
 Marco, warrant
 Morgan, demise
 Morrison, sir Richard, warrant
 Merchants, strangers, discharge
 May, presentation
 Morris, grant
 Mayor of Lyme Regis, conf.
 Marco, warrant
 Mayor of Chichester, etc., grant
 Mayor of London, etc., grant
 Moryson, sir Rd., warrant
 Middleton, privilege
 Middleton, etc., grant
 Moore, sir Geo., demise
 Montague, sir Charles, warrant
 Montague, sir Edward, creation
 Mawe, presentation
 Martin, warrant
 Maunsell, office

1621, continued.

Mar.	Mayor of Coventry, incorp.	July
"	Morison, sir Rd., warrant	"
"	Murray, warrant	"
Jan.	Master of the Chancery, revocat.	"
"	May, grant	"
"	Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	Aug.
July	Maxwell, office	"
Aug.	Mason, presentation	"
"	Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	Sept.
Sept.	Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	"
Nov.	Meautys, office	"
May	Marco, warrant	Oct.
June	Murray, advowson	"
"	Morton, presentation	Nov.
"	Murray, sir Patrick, warrant	"
"	Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, etc., license	"
July	Murray, warrant	"
Dec.	Mawe, presentation	Dec.
Jan.	Marsh, grant	"
Mar.	Marsham, baronet	"
"	Marsham, discharge	"
May	Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	"
"	Moore, grant	"
June	Mordant, lord, pardon	"
"	Maxwell, warrant	Jan.
"	More, lord, creation	"
"	Master of the Jewels, commis.	"
July	Morley, alms-room	"
"	Mostyn, office	Feb.
Sept.	Mayerne, warrant	"
"	Murray, dispensation	"
Oct.	More, advowson	"
Nov.	Moodie, sir Henry, baronet	Mar.
Dec.	Moodie, sir Henry, discharge	"
Jan.	Metcalfe, sir Thomas, pardon	"
"	Maxwell, warrant	"
Feb.	Murray, warrant	"
Mar.	Master of the Jewelhouse, warr.	"
April	Nicholson, demise	April
"	Nottingham, earl of, warrant	"
"	Navy, warrant	June
"	Nelson, etc., grant	July
May	Nottingham, earl of, commission	"
"	Nugent, sir Rd., creation	Aug.
June	Navy, warrant	Oct.
"	Navy, warrant	Jan.
"	Navy, warrant	"
"	Navy, warrant	Feb.
"	Northampton, earl of, commis.	Mar.
"	Netirvell, creation	"
July	Officers of the Court of Wards, wt.	May
"	Oxford, Jesus coll., confirmation	"
"	Officers of the Works, warrant	"
"	Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
"	Officers of the Household, warr.	June
"	Osborne, sir Peter, office	"

1621, continued.

Otes, dispensation	July
Ogle, warrant	"
Oughterlonie, sir Ja., grant	"
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Oxenbridge, sir Ro., license	Aug.
Ogle, office	Sept.
Oxford, earl of, commission	Nov.
Oldisworth, warrant	Dec.
Osborne, presentation	"
Ordnance, office, warrant	Jan.
Peryent, lady, annuity	April
Pembroke, earl of, commission	"
Poland, Ambrose, license	"
Purefrey, office	May
Pell, sir Anthony, warrant	
Port, officers of, warrant	June
Palmer, sir Thomas, baronet	"
Palmer, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Peyton, sir John, warrant	July
Platt, pardon	Aug.
Price, presentation	Oct.
Pigeon, discharge	Nov.
Phillips, baronet	"
Phillips, discharge	"
Prince [of Wales], warrant	"
Provand, denization	Jan.
Philpott, letter	"
Pell, sir Anthony, warrant	"
Packer, pension	Mar.
Prince [of Wales], grant	"
Porter, license	"
Puckle, pardon	"
Powell, sir Ed., pension	"
Ray, office	April
Riding, confirmation	"
Russia Company, license	May
Robert, etc., denization	June
Rawson, warrant	"
Roberts, sir Rd., baronet	"
Read, pardon	"
Robinson, etc., demise	"
Roberts, sir Rd., discharge	July
Reade, warrant	"
Rivers, baronet	"
Ryvers, discharge	"
Reynall, sir Geo., warrant	"
Russell, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Riche, sir Henry, license	Aug.
Reading, pardon	"
Rutland, earl of, warrant	"
Ryves, etc., commission	Sept.
Ridgley, pardon	Nov.
Read, office	Feb.
Read, office	Mar.
Ramsey, warrant	"
Simpson, warrant	April
Sotherne, pardon	"

1621, continued.

Spilman, sir John, warrant	April
Senhouse, presentation	"
Senhouse, dispensation	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Saunderson, Peter, assignment	May
Stanhope, lord, warrant	June
Stafford, warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	July
St. John, sir John, etc., grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Shephard, pardon	"
Salter, sir Nicholas, warrant	"
Senhouse, deanery	"
Sidley, sir Isaac, baronet	Sept.
Sidley, sir Isaace, discharge	"
Shepley, etc., office	"
Stewart, grant	"
St. Albane, lord, pardon	Oct.
Scandover, etc., pension	"
Saunderson, etc., grant	"
Stepney, sir John, baronet	Nov.
Stepney, sir John, discharge	"
Stolyon, grant	"
Stalleng, warrant	"
Stanley, assignment	Dec.
Strangers, imposition	Jan.
Scandover, warrant	"
Somerset, earl of, release	"
St. Alban, viscount, pension	"
Sampford, pardon	Feb.
Smisby, grant	"
Stevenson, pension	"
Solicitor-General, etc., commiss.	"
Smith, sir John, license	Mar.
Sherborne, etc., pardon	"
Tirwhitt, pension	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Trumpeters, etc., discharge	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Trumbull, warrant	"
Tyrringham, sir Thos., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	May
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tregoney, mayor, etc., incorp.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Turpin, denization	"
Theobald, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tryon, sir Samuel, discharge	"
Trumball, warrant	"
Therry, warrant	"

1621, continued.

Treasurer, etc., warrant	July
Treasurer, warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	"
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, etc., discharge	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Trumbull, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc.	Dec.
Vincent, office	May
Vanderlar, denization	July
Vaughan, sir John, creation	"
Vanlore, etc., assignment	Aug.
Vanlore, sir Peter, etc., warrant	Dec.
Van Hess, grant of arms	Mar.
Vavasour, pardon	"

Wilbraham, sir Rd., baronet	April
Wilbraham, sir Rd., discharge	"
Wright, presentation	May
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitton, warrant	"
Warwick, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June
Wynne, office	"
Wriothesley, lord, license	"
Watson, sir Lewis, baronet	"
Watson, sir Lewis, discharge	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardobe, master of the, warr.	"
Weston, sir Rd., annuity	"
Weston, sir Rd., grant	"
Williams, dispensation	"
Wicke, warrant	July
Wilson, presentation	"
White, warrant	"
Weston, sir Rd., office	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wentworth, sir Thomas, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitaker, etc., grant	"
Warcopp, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Aug.
Wright, warrant	"
Williams, grant	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wroth, warrant	Oct.
Weston, sir Rd., grant	Nov.
Weston, sir Rd. office	"
Wallingford, viscount, grant	"
Williams, warrant	"
Wake, baronet	"
Wake, discharge	"

1621, continued.

Wentworth, lord, dispensation	Nov.
Wines, imposition on	Jan.
Weimes, presentation	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Williams, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Warde, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Yeoman of the Guard, discharge	May
Younge, warrant	July
Young, presentation	Aug.
Velverton, sir H., discharge	Sept.
Zouch, sir Ed., grant	July

1622.

Alport, protection	April
Adams, letter, canonry	"
Athlone, town of, letter	May
Allen, letter	"
Angells, gold for, warrant	"
Ashley, sir Francis, baronet	June
Ashley, sir Francis, discharge	"
Anderton, license	"
Archbishop of Canterbury, hospital at Guilford, incorporated	"
Aylmer, annuity	"
Ashley, sir Anthony, baronet	"
Ashley, sir Anthony, discharge	"
Abbotts, presentation	July
Archbishops, Armagh and Dublin	"
Arundel, earl of, warrant	"
Ashley, sir Anthony, warrant	"
Ambassadors, gifts to	"
Ashley, pension	"
Archbishop of York, letter	Aug.
Anstruther, sir Ro., warrant	"
Andrews, warrant	Sept.
Aldworth, sir Rd., letter	"
Arrowsmith, pension	Nov.
Atkinson, pension	"
Admiralty, commission	Dec.
Annand, viscount, lease	"
Anabaptists, letter	"
Annand, lord viscount, letter	"
Apsley and Darrell, office	"
Apsley, sir Allen, etc., indenture	"
Apsley, sir Allen, assignment	"
Aston, warrant	Jan.
Admiral, lord, warrant	"
Admiral, lord, letter	"
Admiral, lord, warrant	Feb.
Alport, protection	"
Andever, viscount, warrant	Mar.
Ancketill, presentation	"

1622, continued.

Ap Edward, pardon	Mar.
Arundel, earl of,	"
Barnewood and Fecknam, forest commission	April
Beaumont, lord, deanery	"
Bishop of Lincoln, first fruits	"
Basingstoke, incorporation	"
Bisse, presentation	"
Bee, etc., grant	"
Beaumont, viscount, letter	"
Brokers, letter	"
Bland, pardon	"
Burlamachi, letter	May
Baker, protection	"
Blundell, sir Francis, warrant	"
Barnewell, letter	"
Blundell, letter	"
Blundell, sir Francis, letter	"
Blundell, sir Francis, letter	"
Brooke, lord, declaration	"
Brooke, lord, grant	"
Beaumont, grant	"
Beaumont, sir Henry, etc., pardon	"
Butler, sir Ed., letter	"
Bedell, baronet and discharge	"
Blaney, lord, and Balfour, lord, letter	June
Blaney, lady, letter	"
Bawtree, protection	"
Bouchier, sir Jo., warrant	"
Bedford, alms-room	"
Browne, denization	"
Blondean, denization	"
Batten, sir Thomas	July
Bowey, warrant	"
Bird, alms-room	"
Buckley, letter	"
Barnes, protection	"
Brett, warrant	"
Bellesse, sir Henry, letter	"
Bowcer, letter	"
Banckes, office	"
Brett, warrant	"
Buckingham, lord marquis, grant	"
Burlamachi, etc., warrant	"
Barker, grant	"
Bethwind, alms-room	Aug.
Burnell, presentation	"
Brook, office	"
Beaumont, Dr., pension	"
Bancroft, warrant	"
Brounker, sir William, grant	"
Birch, letter	"
Bradshaw, pension	"
Bristol, earl of, creation	Sept.
Beeche, trumpet office	"
Bland, privilege	"
Beaumont, sir Francis, letter	"

1622, continued.

Browne, license	Sept.
Buckley, lady, letter	Oct.
Beaumont, sir Francis, and Villiers, annuity	"
Bridges, pardon	"
Burlamachi and Jacobson, warrant	"
Burlamachi and Jacobson, warrant	"
Bacon, sir Edmund, grant	"
Budd and Sawyer, grant	Nov.
Baker, protection	"
Burnell, presentation	"
Buchanan, etc., denization	"
Bassett, dispensation	"
Bingley, sir John, pardon	"
Bathurst, etc., pardon	"
Browne, office	"
Bynn, letter	Dec.
Bolton, letter	"
Bodvell, sir John, pardon	"
Balfour, letter	"
Bolles, baronet	"
Boulen, baronet	"
Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élire	Jan.
Becher, sir William, office	"
Berry, recusant, warrant	"
Bishop of St. David's, presentation	"
Burton, grant	"
Brest, annuity	"
Bigmore, almsman	Feb.
Baker, warrant	"
Bargrave, protection	"
Bevan, almsman	"
Buckingham, marquis of	Mar.
Badbye and Weltden, grant	"
Buckingham, lord marquis of, war.	"
Butler, Piers, and the Bishop of Waterford	"
Bolton, sir Richard, letter	"
Buttler, letter	"
Boislorée, warrant	"
Bishop, almoner	"
Birkitt, grant	"
Bishop of Bristol, restitution	"
Cofferer, warrant	April
Chancellor, lord, letter	"
Chichester, lord, warrant	"
Carie, office	"
Cottington, warrant	May
Carpenter, alms-room	"
Cullins, alms-room	"
Connor, letter	"
Connor, letter	"
Courten, baronet	"
Courten, discharge	"
Clerk of the Hanaper, confirm.	"
Cartwright, grant	"
Conyers, commission	"
Cox, letter	June

1622, continued.

Clerk, office	June
Chamber, Dr., dispensation	"
Couper, baronet	"
Couper, discharge	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chandos, lady, privilege	July
Commission, wheat	"
Cecil, sir Rd.	"
Cholmeley, letter	"
Coulter, warrant	"
Carlisle, bishop	"
Chudleigh, baronet and discharge	"
Carre, denization	"
Colman, warrant	Aug.
Countess of Sussex, warrant	"
Court of Wards, instructions	"
Conyers, warrant	Sept.
Carlisle, earl of, creation	"
Caye, sir John, discharge	"
Cutte, sir Jo., etc., commission	Nov.
Carlton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Commissioners of the Navy, warr.	"
Chambers, Dr., and Brooke, grant	"
Calvert, Mr. Secretary, warrant	Dec.
Coke, office	"
Carlisle, earl of, warrant	"
Crofts, letter	"
Court of Wards, Ireland, erection	"
Caulveley, letter	"
Clossett, warrant	"
Crofte, sir John, letter	Jan.
Clapham, alms-room	"
Conney, sir Edward, office	"
Conney, sir Edward, warrant	"
Courtoys, pardon	"
Cassela, protection	Feb.
Casaubon, letter	"
Calvert, secretary, annuity	"
Cottingham, discharge	"
Courts of Justice, commission	"
Carlisle, warrant	"
Commis. of the Navy, etc., com.	"
Carlisle, earl of, warrant	Mar.
Chute, grant	"
Carlisle, earl of, warrant	"
Calvert, sir George, grant	"
Digby, lord, grant	April
Digby, lord, letter	"
Dickenson, warrant	"
Dawe, pardon	"
Darell, baronet	June
Darell, discharge	"
De Laune, denization	"
Darrell, sir Mar., etc., warrant	July
Davila, etc., warrant	"
Debdall, alms-room	"
Durham, bishop of	"
Drake, baronet and discharge	"

SIG. BILLS.

1622, continued.

Diggs, sir Dudley, letter	Aug.
Dutton, sir Thomas, letter	"
Donboyne, baron, letter	"
Denbigh, earl of, creation	Sept.
Davenport, letter	"
Dickinson, grant	Nov.
Dansey, etc., grant	"
Drinckall, alms-room	Dec.
Delabar, etc., warrant	"
Delworth, alms-room	Jan.
Day, office	"
Digby, license	Feb.
Elnor and Cheney, office	April
Esmond, sir Lawrence, letter	"
Edmonds, sir Clement, grant	May
Englefield, license	June
Earl, to make an, warrant	July
Earl Marshal, warrant	"
Electress Pal., warrant	Aug.
Ereskines, sir James, letter	Oct.
Earsfeild, pardon	Dec.
Evans, alms-room	"
East India Company, commis.	Jan.
Exeter, earl of, commission	Feb.
Exeter, bishop of	Mar.
Fairfax, letter	April
Francis, warrant	"
Fannynge, gift	"
Fane, sir Francis, warrant	May
Falkland, lord, letter	"
Falkland, lord, letter	"
Freeman, alms-room	"
Falkland, lord, letter	"
Falkland, lord, commission	July
Foljambe, baronet	"
Foljambe, discharge	"
Forbes, captain	"
Finch and Finch, pardon	"
Feilding, lord viscount, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Feltmakers, letter	Aug.
Falkland, viscount, letter	"
Feltmakers, letter	"
French Ambassr., warrant	Sept.
Fitzharris, letter	"
Feilding, creation	Oct.
Folliatt, lady, letter	Dec.
Fisher, baronet and discharge	"
Fowler, office	"
Fines, license	"
Farmers' Customs, warrant	"
Forest of Galtres, letter	Jan.
Finch, protection	Mar.
Grandison, viscount, letter	April
Grandison, viscount, letter	"
Gibbes, pardon	"

N

1622, continued.

Gibbons, etc., privilege	May	
Godscall, etc., pardon	"	Hoghton, sir Richard, letter Sept.
Guards, warrant	"	Hallalee, alms-room "
Guards, warrant	"	Huntsmen, warrant "
Guile, alms-room	"	Hume, letter "
Goring, baronet	"	Harrison, sister's-room "
Goring, discharge	"	Hopps, imposition Oct.
Gormanstone, lord, letter	"	Herick, sir William, confirmation "
Greve, letter	"	Hamilton, Malcolm, letter "
Grandison, viscount	June	Hammerton, Archibald, letter "
Gray, sir Andrew, warrant	July	Herbert, baronet Nov.
Glover, sir Thomas, office	"	Herbert, discharge "
Grubb, pardon	Aug.	Hoskins, warrant "
Gordon, sir Robert, letter	"	Hipesley, letter "
Gibb, letter	"	Hutchinson, presentation "
Gray, sir Andrew, warrant	"	Holderness, earl of, letter Dec.
Gray, sir Andrew, letter	"	Holderness, earl of, letter "
Goghehan, letter	"	Household, commission "
Gaye, George, warrant	Sept.	Household, commission "
Greine, alms-room	Oct.	Harrys, baronet and discharge "
Grouse, presentation	"	Hobson, letter "
Grandison, viscount, letter	"	Henn, grant Jan.
Grandison, viscount, letter	"	Hope, warrant "
Gibb, grant	Nov.	Heyward, letter "
Goodyer, sir Henry, letter	Dec.	Heriote, warrant "
Gibbes, office	"	Heriote, warrant "
Graham, grant	"	Hay, warrant Feb.
Goodeere, sir Henry, protection	Jan.	Harvie, Dr., letter "
Greene, sisters'-room	"	Hargrave, Mrs., protection "
Greene, pursuivant, letter	"	Hewitt, sir William, office "
Gibson, office	Feb.	Holle, warrant "
Graham, grant	Mar.	Hurst, alms-room Mar.
Greene, office	"	Hamilton, letter "
Houghton, lady, letter	April	Hamilton, letter "
Hardrett, office	"	Holderness, earl of, annuity "
Hamilton, sir James, creation	"	Heriot, warrant "
Home, earl of, and lord Falkland's	"	Ingram, alms-room Mar.
daughter, marriage	May	Irving, sir William, grant July
Heriote, warrant	"	Ipswich, town of, letter "
Hare, sir John, warrant	June	Ingleby, pursuivant, warrant Jan.
Herbert, office	"	Jenkinson, pardon April
Hill, annuity	"	Jesuits, commission "
Hustwayte, warrant	"	Jamestown, Ireland, letter "
Herbert, sir Ed., warrant	"	Jackson, pardon May
Heydon, sir William, grant	"	Jacobson and Burlamachi, warr. July
Hirckes, Jo., alms-room	July	Jones, alms-room "
Howard and Lamplugh, grant	"	Jefferson, grant "
Harris, Jo., etc., grant	"	Jamestown, Ireland, letter Aug.
Hay, denization	"	Jule, letter Sept.
Hayward, warrant	"	Juckles, trumpeter's place, office Oct.
Harroeden, lord, license	"	Juckles, warrant "
Hudson, alms-room	"	Jones, alms-room Jan.
Hesilrigg, baronet and discharge	"	Jones and Palmer, license "
Holderness, earl of, warrant	Aug.	Jones, alms-room Mar.
Howell, pardon	"	Kelley, earl of, grant April
Hoome, sir Jo., letter	"	Knivett, lord, discharge May
Heydon, sir William, etc., commis.	"	King, warrant July
Hoghton, sir Richard, letter	Sept.	Kelly, earl, release Aug.

1622, continued.

Hoghton, sir Richard, letter	Sept.
Hallalee, alms-room	"
Huntsmen, warrant	"
Hume, letter	"
Harrison, sister's-room	"
Hopps, imposition	Oct.
Herick, sir William, confirmation	"
Hamilton, Malcolm, letter	"
Hammerton, Archibald, letter	"
Herbert, baronet	Nov.
Herbert, discharge	"
Hoskins, warrant	"
Hipesley, letter	"
Hutchinson, presentation	"
Holderness, earl of, letter	Dec.
Holderness, earl of, letter	"
Household, commission	"
Household, commission	"
Harrys, baronet and discharge	"
Hobson, letter	"
Henn, grant	Jan.
Hope, warrant	"
Heyward, letter	"
Heriote, warrant	"
Heriote, warrant	"
Hay, warrant	"
Harvie, Dr., letter	"
Hargrave, Mrs., protection	"
Hewitt, sir William, office	"
Holle, warrant	"
Hurst, alms-room	Mar.
Hamilton, letter	"
Hamilton, letter	"
Holderness, earl of, annuity	"
Heriot, warrant	"
Ingram, alms-room	Mar.
Irving, sir William, grant	July
Ipswich, town of, letter	"
Ingleby, pursuivant, warrant	Jan.
Jenkinson, pardon	April
Jesuits, commission	"
Jamestown, Ireland, letter	"
Jackson, pardon	May
Jacobson and Burlamachi, warr.	July
Jones, alms-room	"
Jefferson, grant	"
Jamestown, Ireland, letter	Aug.
Jule, letter	Sept.
Juckles, trumpeter's place, office	Oct.
Juckles, warrant	"
Jones, alms-room	"
Jones and Palmer, license	"
Jones, alms-room	Mar.
Kelley, earl of, grant	April
Knivett, lord, discharge	May
King, warrant	July
Kelly, earl, release	Aug.

1622, continued.

Kennedy, letter	Aug.
Kirkpatrick, alms-room	Sept.
Kirkham, grant	Oct.
Kenton, assignment	"
King, sir John, letter	"
Killigrew and Mynn, license	Dec.
Keymer, commission	"
Kere, sir George, demise	Jan.
Kingsdgemore, enclosure	Feb.
Kinge, presentation	Mar.
Lupo, warrant	April
Lewknor, sir Lewes, warrant	"
Lloyd, letter	"
Lloyd, office	"
Lieutenant, ordnance, warrant	"
Loftus, sir Adam, letter, warrant	"
London, lord mayor, license	"
Loftus, sir Adam, letter	"
Lenox, duke of, office	"
Lenox, duke of, perpetual grant	"
Lanewell, sir Edward, privilege	May
Lisle, grant	"
Licenses for wine,	"
Leviston, alms-room	"
Lowth, lord of, letter	"
Linch, letter	"
Letters, the king's hawks	"
Lord Admiral, com. of lieutenancy	"
Lewellen, alms-room	"
Leventhorp, baronet and discharge	"
Louth, lord, letter	"
Lewin, lady, letter	June
Lords of the Privy Council, etc., commission	"
Le da Noy, denization	"
Large, etc., discharge	July
Lenox, duke of, warrant	"
Lile, pension	"
Leviston, alms-room	"
Lenox, duke of, pension	"
Lords of the Council, commis.	Aug.
Littleton, sir Thomas, commission	"
Lord Deputy, letter	"
Legg, letter	"
Lowe, protection	"
Leighfield Forest, letter	"
Laphorne, present	"
Lithgow, letter	Sept.
Lichfield, city confirmation	"
Lumber, alms-room	"
Lord Admiral, warrant	"
Lord Admiral, discharge	"
Lewgar, warrant	"
Lyn, alms-room	"
Louhet, letter	"
Lee, etc., warrant	Nov.
Luke, sir Oliver, etc., com.	"
Littleton, grant	"

1622, continued.

Lange, presentation	Nov.
Lumesden, grant	"
Lyndsey, pension	"
Lamplugh, letter	Jan.
Lieutenant of the Ordnance, war.	"
Levingston, warrant	Mar.
Low, protection	"
Marsh, office	April
Mansfield, viscount, letter	"
Maxwell, annuity	"
Mayerne and Beaulieu, discharge	"
Maxwell, lease	"
Mayerne, Dr., office	"
Montgomery, sir Hugh, creation	"
Master of the Jewells, com.	May
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Moore, lord, letter	"
Marshalling of knights, letter	"
Medici, safe conduct	"
Master of the Jewels, warrant	"
May, grant	"
Mason, warrant	"
Mutton, office	"
Morley, alms-room	"
Murray, Dr., commendam grant	"
Meath, bishop of, letter	"
Murray, sir Patrick, letter	"
Merick, sir John, warrant	June
Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
More, letter	"
Montgomery, earl of, grant	"
Mayor, etc., of Berwick, warrant	"
Mandevill, etc., lord, discharge	"
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	July
Messervy, office	"
Moscrope, office	"
Morrice, presentation	"
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Morley, alms-room	"
Meredith, baronet, discharge	Aug.
Manchester, school, letter	Sept.
Middlesex, earl of, creation	"
Maurice, alms-room	"
Moryson, sir Richard, warrant	"
Merrill, grant	Oct.
Mangier, pardon	"
Mr. Attorney and Biron, sir John, letter	"
Manners, license	"
Middleton, baronet and discharge	"
Mompesson, lady, discharge	"
Maynard, lord, etc., commission	Nov.
Mutton, sir Peter, grant	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Montague, lord, and sir F. Fane	"
Murray, warrant	"
Meautys, office	Dec.
Maxwell, denization	"

1622, continued.

March, earl of, gift	Dec.
Maxwell, perpetual grant	"
Montague, letter	Jan.
Mountjoy, lord, and sir Wm. Andrews, license	"
Mires, alms-room	"
Master of the Toyles, commission	"
Merrill, presentation	"
Maxwell, denization	"
Middleton, sir Thomas, and Wil- liams, grant	Feb.
Michell, pardon	"
Montague, pension	"
Middleton and Williams, grant	"
Mompesson, warrant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	Mar.
March, earl of, letter	"
March, earl of, letter	"
Norton, sir Richard, bart., dis- charge	April
Norton, sir Richard, bart.	"
Nevy, etc., letter	"
Navy, warrant	"
New River, letter	May
Norwich, Bishop, letter	July
Newton, presentation	Aug.
Neale, George, pension	"
Neale, Martyn, pension	"
Norman, warrant	Oct.
Navane, town, letter	"
Navy, warrant	Dec.
Noel, lord, warrant	Jan.
Nutt, captain, pardon	"
Navy for Spain, warrant	"
Noell, lord, grant	Feb.
Noell, lord, grant	"
Ogle, lady, denization	May
Ossory, Upper, letter	June
Ogle, warrant	July
Onely, sir Edward, warr., game	Aug.
O'Mallun, sir Dermott, creation	Sept.
O'Mallun, denization	"
Ossery, Queen's County	Nov.
Oldesworth, warrant	Dec.
Ouchterlon, sir James, grant	Mar.
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	April
Partridge, alms	"
Plunket, letter	"
Piers, deanery	"
Prince, The, assignment	May
Percival, letter	"
Printon, office	"
Parry, alms-room	"
Paynter, discharge	"
Powerscourt, lord, letter	"
Pryer, pardon	"
Players, license	"

1622, continued.

Prichard, grant	May
Peirce, letter	June
Patten, grant	"
Palmer, pension and warrant	"
Porter, office	July
Paston, discharge	"
Prideaux, sir Edmond, bart. and discharge	"
Powell, alms-room	"
Prebend of Hurstwaight, letter	"
Paynter, office	"
Pennell, alms-room	"
Preachers, letter to archbishop	Aug.
Porter, advyson	"
Pinnaces, letter concerning	"
Pollard, pardon	"
Pye and Fotherley, letter	"
Poulton, pension	"
Pye, sir Ro., etc., declaration	Sept.
Pye, sir Ro., etc., grant	"
Porter, warrant	"
Price, presentation	Oct.
Powell, office	"
Priest, pardon	"
Parker and Layton, warrant	Nov.
Palmer, sir Henry, etc., warrant	"
Pretermitted Customs, declar.	Dec.
Prince, New Year's Gift, warrant	"
Parke, prebend's place	Jan.
Patteson, alms-room	"
Peck, etc., office	"
Pell, sir Anthony, letter	"
Porter, warrant	Feb.
Porter, warrant	"
Penn, alms-man	"
Pitcarne, annuity	Mar.
Parratt, James, alms-room	"
Parkes, alms-room	"
Perkins, warrant	"
Perkins, warrant	"
Russell, sir Wm., warrant	May
Russell, sir Wm., warrant	"
Raising of Forces in Ireland, let.	"
Ramsey, office	"
Raylton, office	"
Receivership for Strangers, grant	"
Roade, warrant	June
Rutland, countess of, license	"
Roscommon, earl of, letter	July
Recusants, letter	"
Richardson, grant	"
Ramsey, etc., grant	"
Recusante, fines, letter	Aug.
Recusante, fines, letter, Ireland	"
Roper, sir Thomas, letter	"
Roper, sir Thomas, letter	"
Ruthen, letter	"
Rich, sir Henry, discharge	"

1622, continued.

Robinson, pension	Aug.
Ruthen, annuity	Sept.
Ruthen, annuity	"
Ramsey, warrant	"
Rudd, letter	Nov.
Rothwell, Ellis, warrant	Dec.
Rothwell, annuity	"
Ramson, alms-room	Jan.
Rutland, earl of, grant	Feb.
Ripplingham, grant	"
Royal Assent, Bp. of Bristol	"
Rich, sir Henry, creation	Mar.
Ramsey, grant	"
Ramsey, warrant	"
Russell, sir Wm., warrant	"
Russell, sir Wm., warrant	"
Recorder of London, etc., com.	"
Recorder of London, etc., com.	"
Read, alms-room	"
Schinckeburke, denization	April
South, office	"
Sackville <i>als.</i> Foote, demise	"
Smisby, office	"
Swartzenburg, warrant	"
Some, prebend	"
Spilman, sir Jo., warrant	"
Sinnott, letter	"
Smith, pardon	"
Scandaver, warrant	"
Spanish Ambassador, warrant	May
Starchmakers', corporation	"
Starchmakers', lease	"
Starchmakers', commission	"
Sidenham, pension	"
Staying grants, Ireland, letter	"
Scroope, letter	"
Swayne and Sheppard, office	"
Stollard, alms-room	"
Strangers, commission	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	June
Stewart, letter	"
St. John's College, Camb., license	"
Sandford and Garnard, office	"
Scudamore, grant	"
Stamford, aldermen, license	"
Suffolk, earl of	"
Spicer, pardon	"
Savage, lady, license	July
Southwell, town, corporation	"
Scott, denization	"
Schoeller, etc., denization	"
Snell, pardon	"
Scudamore	"
Smythe, grant	"
Seals, revenue letter	Aug.
Stanford, letter	"
Soubize, monsr., warrant	"
Sandes, alms-room	"

1622, continued.

Sellyne, discharge	Aug.
Souter, pension	"
Spanish ambassador, license	Sept.
States, ambassador, warrant	"
Steare, alms-room	"
Sewers, confirmation	"
Spanish ambassador, warrant	"
Staveley and Julian, office	"
St. Leger, sir Wm., letter	"
Steward, letter	Oct.
Stiles, denization	"
Survey of the Wardrobes, com.	"
Survey of Courts of Justice, com.	"
Suit, commission	"
Stephenson, letter	Nov.
Salisbury, earl of, etc., commission	"
Shorey and Heath, grant	"
Salisbury, earl of, discharge	"
Somerset, etc., license	"
Spanish Ambassador, commission	Dec.
Stanhope, letter	"
Strangers born, commission	"
Staughton, pardon	"
Skipwith, sir Hen., bt., discharge	"
Savoy, master of, dispensation	"
Shipman, warrant	"
Strangers at Norwich, letter	Jan.
Seller, confirmation	"
Six Clerks, letter	"
St. Paul's, London, repairing war.	"
States of the United Provinces	"
Spanish Ambassador, warrant	"
Sidley, alms-room	Feb.
Scandover, warrant	Mar.
Shyers and Wells, grant	"
Shyers and Wells, grant	"
Stephenson, lease	"
Tiler, pardon	April
Tyringham, presentation	"
Turnor, letter	"
Trinity College, Camb., license	"
Treasurer, lord, commission	"
Thornborrow, etc., privilege	"
Treasurer, lord, letter	"
Todd, warrant	"
Tinte, letter	May
Tyffin and Walmsley, letter	"
Town of Leicester, mortmain lic.	"
Taylor, alms-room	"
Treasurer, lord, & Croshawe, gnt.	"
Tunsteed, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Turpin, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., discharges	"
Treasurer, warrant	July
Tirwhitt, grant	"
Thomlinson, grant	"
Tryon, sir Samuel, license	"

1622, continued.

Treasurer, lord, etc., discharge	July
Tompson, alms-room	Aug.
Treasurer, Ireland, letter	"
Terrett, gift	"
Treswell, etc., warrant	Sept.
Trained Bands, Middlesex, letter	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, declaration	"
Trade, commission	"
Thornhurst, Nich., bart., discharge	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	Nov.
Turpyn, warrant	Dec.
Tempest, baronet, and discharge	"
Talbot, letter	"
Thomas, office	"
Tufton, letter	"
Thornecom, alms-room	Jan.
Tislington, alms-room	"
Thornburgh, letter	"
Thomlinson and Wells, letter	Feb.
Tunsted, warrant	"
Trevor, sir Edward	"
Thomlinson and Wells, grant	Mar.
Thomlinson and Wells, grant	"
Titles and Tenures, Ireland	"
Ulster Plantation, letter	May
Undertakers of Leitrim	"
Uvedall, sir Wm.	July
Upper Ossery, Lands	Aug.
Uvedall, sir Wm., warrant	Oct.
Van Acker, etc., pardon	May
Villiers, sir Edward	"
Venetian ambassador, letter warr.	Aug.
Vaux, lord, letter	"
Virginia Plantation, warrant	Sept.
Vicars of Manchester, etc., grant	"
Villiers, sir Ed., leave	"
Vernon, sir Robert, leave	Oct.
Vanlore, sir Peter, etc., warrant	Nov.
Vasco, pardon	"
Vanlore, sir Peter, warrant	Jan.
Victor, warrant	Mar.
Wyke, pardon	April
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wood, office	"
Windsor, lord, license	May
Wood, warrant	"
Wortley, sir Francis, license	"
Waterwort, grant	"
Witterings and Cutteris, grant	"
Waterford, bishop of, letter	"
Wood and Andrew, lease	June
Williams, baronet and discharge	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wheeler, grant	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"

1622, continued.

Webb, office	June
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wardrobe, warrant	July
Wickes, warrant	"
Wools, etc., of Scotland, letter	Aug.
Watson, lady, warrant	"
Wines, imposition abatement, warr.	"
Worth, protection	"
Wood and Symcock, letter	"
Wentworth, sir Jo., pardon	"
White, Dr., deanery	Sept.
Wilson, office	"
Woolfen, John Gaspar, letter	"
Wells, alms-room	"
White, office	"
Whisteler, pardon	Oct.
Watch, liveries for, warrant	"
Weston, sir Rd., etc.	Nov.
Wright, warrant	"
Williams, warrant	"
Wray, Edward	"
Wasteneys, baronet	Dec.
Wasteneys, discharge	"
Warwick, gift	"
Williams, warrant	"
Wright, Dr., letter	Jan.
Wood, office	"
Wiseman, warrant for wages	"
Wiseman, warrant for livery	"
Watson, office	"
Walker, etc., warrant	"
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wright, letter	"
Wilson, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Wallingford, lord, grant	Feb.
Watson, alms-man	"
Wither, grant	"
Witton, office	"
Watis, letter	"
West, warrant	"
Wrothe, lady, protection	Mar.
Young, safe conduct	June
Yarmouth, town, letter	July
Yate, baronet and discharge	"
Younge, warrant	"
Yongg, Dr., letter	"

1623.

Austria, ambassador, warr.	April
Anglesey, earl of, creation	"
Anglesey, earl of, warrant	"
Auchmontie, pension	June
Axbridge, charter	"
Aston, gift	"
Auchmontie, grant	"
Apsley and Darrell, warrant	July
Apsley and Darrell, warrant	"

1623, continued.

Alport, protection	Aug.
Aliisbury, discharge	Sept.
Agar, alms-room	"
Arnideo, denization and grant	"
Annand, lord, warrant	"
Attorney, Mr., & Mr. Solicitor, let.	Oct.
Anglesey, earl of, warrant	Nov.
Albertus, a Grecian, license	"
Allott and Worrall, perpetuity gt.	"
Allen, alms-room	"
Acton, etc., warrant	"
Atherton, pardon	Dec.
Annesley, sir Francis	"
Aeire, viscount, lease	"
Ashby, office	Jan.
Asaph, bishop, restitution	Feb.
Armstrong, office	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., warrant	"
Aldred, presentation	"
Arundell, lord	"
Bennett, office	April
Bristol, bishop of, composition	"
Bristol, earl of, letter	"
Buck, pardon	"
Blondworth, alms-room	"
Buckingham, marquis of, warrant	"
Buckingham, earl of, creation	May
Burgh, sir John, warrant	"
Bovill, protection	"
Bishop of Chester, letter	"
Boswell, advowson	June
Bishop of Meath, letter	"
Bruce, lord, grant	"
Barkham, baronet and discharge	"
Bruce, lord, grant	"
Barnes, protection	"
Barrett, privilege	"
Bishop of London, grant	July
Belfast, lord, warrant	"
Belfast, lord, warrant	"
Bawtree, protection	"
Buckingham, duke of warrant	"
Bowye, warrant	"
Bargrave, protection	Aug.
Bishop of Kilfenora, letter	"
Bonadventure, ship, warrant	"
Bull, grant	Sept.
Borough of Newport, Mon., incorp.	"
Baillehache, pardon	"
Bird, alms-room	"
Bristowe, letter	"
Browne, warrant	"
Buckingham, duke of, lease	Oct.
Book of Customs, warrant	"
Browne and Baker, office	Nov.
Burlamachi and Jacobson, warr.	"
Briscoe, warrant	"
Blinckhorne, warrant	"

1623, continued.

Buckingham, duke of, warrant	Dec.
Borough, office	"
Brafford, alms-room	"
Burlamachi and Jacobson, warrant	"
Bateman and Kempster, grant	"
Buckingham, duke of, warrant	"
Bragg, grant	"
Buckingham, duke of, grant	"
Barefoote, warrant	Jan.
Basnett, demise	"
Bedford, earl of, license	"
Bishop of St. Asaph, royal assent	Feb.
Bath, earl of, license	"
Burrell, grant	"
Bright and Birkett, office	"
Browne, alms-room	"
Bath, sir John, grant	"
Crofte, license	April
Copyholders, warrant	"
Caldwell, license	"
Carre, warrant	"
Craven, lady, discharge	May
Crump and Willis, office	"
City of Lichfield, confirmation	"
Chapels, warrant	"
Caprick, alms-room	"
Cave, letter	"
Cooke, pardon	June
Chevers, letter	"
Craig, sir James, letter	"
Cowserd, warrant	"
Commission, buckhounds	"
Corbett, baronet and discharge	"
Carre, pension	July
Carlisle, earl of, commission	"
Commis. for Jewels, discharge	"
Cobbe, pardon	"
Cranfield, office	"
Cottington, warrant	"
Cranfield, indenture	"
Cantrell, warrant	"
Carlton, grant	"
Conyers, commission	Aug.
Carlile, earl of, grant	"
Chipp, alms-room	Sept.
Coustance, pardon	"
Carne, office	"
Coles, pardon	Oct.
Cooke, sir Francis, grant	"
Colling, etc., lease, commissioners	"
Carey, sir Edmond, gift	"
Carre, warrant	"
Crosley, warrant	"
Carre, grant	Nov.
Chevallier, pardon	"
Customs, Farmers of, warrant	"
Clark, alms-room	Dec.
Carlile, earl of, warrant	"

1623, continued.

Cottington, sir Francis, warrant	Dec.
Customs Book, Ireland, warrant	"
Commissioners for Ireland, warr.	Jan.
Coke, sir Edward, etc., letter	"
Clarenceux King at Arms, warr.	"
Chichester, bishop of, license	"
Chambers, Dr., grant	Feb.
Croft, sir James, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl of, warrant	,
Conwey, sir Edward, etc., grant	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Creighton, alms-room	"
Castlehaven, earl of, license	"
Croftes, sir John, grant	"
Chambers, Dr., warrant	"
Docwra, lord, letter	April
Daniell, office	"
Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, confirmation	May
Dale, lady, commission	"
Davis, office	"
Denbigh, countess of, declaration	June
Denbigh, countess of, grant	"
De Lobo, Pedro, warrant	"
Dongan, letter	July
Draper, Jeremy, alms-room	"
Dampart, grant	"
Durham, bishop of, warrant	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	"
Dingley, protection	"
De Tilliers, count, warrant	"
De Tilliers, count, warrant	"
De Caron, sir Noell	Nov.
De Questor, declaration	Dec.
De la Barr, warrant	"
Dean of Westminster, license	"
Dalyson, lady, grant	"
Duck, office	Jan.
Debdale, alms-room	"
Desmond, earl of, indenture	"
Dean of Armagh, indenture	Feb.
Darby, earl of, indenture	"
Denmark, king of, warrant	"
Desmond, earl of, letter	"
Evelyn and Seilyard, lease	April
Electress Palatine, warrant	"
Elector Palatine, warrant	"
Electress Palatine, warrant	"
Edmonds, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Eastlowe, corporation	June
Ellys, pension	July
Ewer, alms-room	Aug.
Elizabeth, lady, warrant, £3,000	"
Elizabeth, lady, warrant, £1,000	"
Etherington, alms-room	"
Erskin, grant	Sept.
Electress, lady, warrant	Oct.

1623, continued.

Electress, lady, warrant	Oct.
Edwards, forfeiture	Nov.
Elector and Electress Palatine, warrant	Jan.
Electress & Electress Palatine, warr.	Feb.
Fitzherbert, pardon	April
Foxley, pardon	May
Fynney, pardon	June
Ferres, pardon	"
Finch, lady, creation of, viscountess	July
Farmers of the Customs, etc., warr.	"
Flathers, confirmation	"
Freeman, sir Ralph, grant	Aug.
Francklyn, warrant	Sept.
Fitzherbert, warrant	Oct.
Fane, sir Henry, demise	Nov.
Foxton, presentation	"
Fetherstonhaugh and Bowman, demise	"
Ferrys, forfeiture	"
Foxley, pardon	Dec.
Fleetwood, sir Richard, advowson	"
Frere, sir Edward, grant	"
Freeman and Dawson, grant	Jan.
Fullerton, sir James, etc., warrant	"
Fullerton, sir James, etc., warrant	"
Feliciano, warrant	"
Fotherley, warrant	"
French gentlemen, warrant	"
Ferris, etc., warrant	Feb.
Farmers customs, warrant	"
Gibb, warrant	April
Gibson, gift	"
Guy & Kitchin, perpetuity grant	May
Garlick, privilege	"
Gold Wire Drawers' Corporation	June
Garner, alms-room	"
Goslyn, Dr., office	"
Glyd, presentation	"
Garwaie, grant	"
Glover, pardon	July
Gresley, pension	"
Gourdon, lord viscount, license	"
Gibb, grant	"
Gibb, etc., declaration	"
Gomeldon, privilege	Aug.
Gardiner, office	"
Goodell, alms-room	Sept.
Guard, warrant	Oct.
Grymston, warrant	"
Grandison, lord viscount	Dec.
Gage, warrant	"
Godwyn, Dr.	"
Grace, office	"
Gloucester, bishop of, license	Jan.
Gray, sir William, creation	Feb.
Gargrave, protection	"

1623, continued.

Gilbert and Abbott, privilege	Feb.
Gibb, warrant	"
Gruffyth, office	"
Harris, baronet and discharge	April
Hawks, letter	"
Howard, lord Wm., license	May
Harley, sir Ro., etc., perpetuity gt.	June
Holt, pardon	"
Heather, Dr., warrant	July
Hickson, alms-room	"
Hewitt, warrant	"
Hatton, letter	"
Hassard, pension	"
Holderness, earl, letter warrant	Aug.
Hamilton, sir Frederick, letter	"
Hamilton, sir Frederick, letter	"
Holderness, earl of, declaration	Sept.
Holderness, earl of, grant	"
Hancock, office	"
Harby, office	"
Harris, alms-room	"
Hunt, office	"
Huntsmen, warrant	"
Hickson, alms-room	Oct.
Hicks, sir Baptist, advowson	"
Hope, pension	"
Hubbock, presentation	"
Hamilton, grant	Nov.
Hopkins, warrant	Dec.
Halleley, pardon	"
Harrys, sir Edward	"
Hanmer, presentation	"
Hanmer, letter	Jan.
Heriote, warrant	"
Holderness, earl of, warrant	"
Holderness, earl of, warrant	"
Hay, warrant	Feb.
Ireland, commission	May
Ingram, sir Arthur, office	Nov.
Irving, sir William	Feb.
Jacob, office	April
Johnson, warrant	May
Jersey, isle of, establishment	June
Jarrett, pardon	July
Jenken, warrant	"
Jacob and son, office	Sept.
Jacob and Savage, license	Dec.
Jones, Roger, privilege	Feb.
Jones, pardon	"
Kennedy, letter	July
Kings-Sedgmore, letter	"
Kings-Sedgmore, letter	"
Killigrew, pension	"
Kerry, warrant	Dec.

1623, continued.

Kay, demise	Jan.
Kensington, lord, warrant	Feb.
Lermoth and Charslee, license	April
Lister, Dr., office	May
Lancaster, gunners-room	"
Lord President of Wales, letter	June
Lord keeper, letter, deputy lieut.	July
Langdale, discharge	"
Leventhorpe, sir John, grant	"
Lewis and Marr, grant	Sept.
Longeville, sir Michael, letter	"
Leigh, privilege	"
Lowe, protection	Nov.
Lee, warrant	"
Lake, warrant	Dec.
Lord keeper, grant	"
Lord keeper, license	"
Love, grant	Jan.
Legh, sir Henry	Feb.
MacBryan, Aragh, letter	April
Montague, dispensation	"
Marche, earl of, sons of, license	May
Mansell, sir Robert, privilege	"
Murray and her son, denization	"
Maxwell, etc., perpetuity grant	"
Murray, letter	"
Murray, pension	"
Magrath, letter	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	June
Maxwell, warrant	"
May, advowson	"
Magenneisse, viscount, creation	"
Moryson, sir Richard, warrant	"
Marre & Johnson, forfeitures warr.	July
Monastery of Selbye, letter	"
Murray, letter	"
Marshall, etc., grant	"
Marshall, etc., declaration	"
Moore, letter	"
Moon, letter	"
Miller, etc., letter	Aug.
Maypowther, alms-room	Sept.
Mynne, etc., privilege	"
Morgan, alms-room	Oct.
Morrice, office	"
McByrne, Phelim, letter	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	Nov.
Murray, sir David, etc., warrant	Dec.
Morley, alms-room	"
Martin, denization	Jan.
Maxwell, grant	"
Maxwell, grant	"
March, earl of, warrant	Feb.
Mason, presentation	"
Maundy, warrant	"
Myles, pardon	"

1623, continued.

Mynn, warrant	Feb.
Newcomen, letter	April
Navy, warrant	"
Newcastle Gaol, warrant	May
Navy, warrant	"
Navy, warrant	"
Naunton, sir Ro., pension	July
Navy, warrant	Aug.
Navy, ships, warrant	"
Nutt, pardon	"
Napier, etc., perpetuity grant	Nov.
Norroy, king of arms, warrant	Jan.
Norton, bart.,	Feb.
Nicholson, demise	"
Oliver and Young, etc., pardon	April
Ochiltree, lord, letter	May
Okehampton, corporation	July
Oswold, alms-room	Sept.
Oughterleny, sir James, warrant	Dec.
Officers of Dover, warrant	"
Oldisworth, warrant	"
Ort, office	"
Prince of Wales, perpetuity grant	April
Putney Park, warrant	May
Powell, alms-room	"
Pagett, lord, license	"
Price, Dr., prebend	June
Perkins, alms-room	"
Pott, warrant	"
Pickeyes, office grant	July
Phillipott, office grant	"
Playters, sir Thomas, baronet and discharge	Aug.
Poor Knights, Windsor, declaration	"
Powell, grant	"
Portman, alms-room	Sept.
Pauncefoote, grant	"
Perez, warrant	"
Potts, warrant	Oct.
Pudsey, pension	"
Powell and Fisher, privilege	"
Pye, sir Robert, and Fotherley, perpetuity grant	"
Prince Elector, warrant	"
Prince Elector, warrant	"
Parkins, office	Nov.
Pitt, teller's office	
Pudsey, pension	Dec.
Price, Dr., deanery	"
Preston, pardon	"
Prince, new year's gift, warrant	"
Parliament Chamber, warrant	Jan.
Pelisiano, warrant	"
Palmer, annuity	"
Petherley, warrant	"
Prince, lease	Feb.
Prince, grant	"

1623, continued.

Peterborough, bishop of	Feb.
Purbeck, viscount	"
Parson, office	"
Ramsey, pardon	April
Rutland, earl of, commission	"
Reynolds, pardon	"
Roads, alms-room	May
Richmond, earl of, creation	"
Ropeley, pardon	"
Russell, lord, confirmation	"
Russell, sir Wm., and Pay, warr.	"
Rayment, presentation	"
Richmond, duke of, warrant	June
Russell, lord, confirmation	"
Rathborne, etc., privilege	"
Ryves, Dr., warrant	July
Russell, lord, commission	"
Reade, dispensation	"
Richmond, duke of, and Lenox, warrant	"
Romano, Francisco, warrant	"
Roads, alms-room	Aug.
Rigden, letter	Sept.
Richardson, grant	"
Rous and Rous, office	"
Russell, sir Wm., warrant	Dec.
Robson, warrant	Jan.
Rock, presentation	Feb.
Russell, sir Wm., warrant	"
Rapho, bishop	"
Richmond, alms-room	"
Stewart, letter	April
Speed, privilege	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Stewart, sir Francis, letter	"
Stratford, protection	"
Stewart, sir Francis, warrant	"
Surley, gift	"
Sedgmore, letter	May
Stafford, warrant for the prince	"
Sharpe, office	"
Simcock, office	"
St. Leger, sir Wm., letter	"
Stewart, sir Francis, warrant	June
Smisby, demise	"
Scandever, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, letter	"
Shaw, dispensation	"
South, office	"
St. Jermyn, marquis, warrant	"
Southwell, pardon	"
Stepneth, letter	"
Stepneth, letter	"
Slyne, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stafford, lord, warrant	"
Stanley, pardon	"
Sutton, Dr., dispensation	"

1623, continued.

Staffor, warrant	July
Starchmakers, warrant	"
Smisby, warrant	Aug.
Shipman, privilege	Sept.
Sharpeigh, sir Robert, etc., office	"
Stafford, warrant for the prince	"
Spanish ambassador, license	"
Shute, pardon	Oct.
Savage, protection	"
Shelton and Dashfeld, grant	"
Saville, teller's office	Nov.
Squibbe, teller's office	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Sadlier, grant	"
Sewster, pardon	"
Sandforth, sir Richard, letter	"
Shilton and Dashfield, grant	"
Smith, pardon	Dec.
Suffolk, earl of, lord-lieutenant	"
St. George, sir Richard, office	"
Scandover, warrant	"
Stacy, warrant	"
St. Asaph, congé d'élire	Jan.
Scott, protection	"
St. John, lord, letter	Feb.
Stanhope, lord, letter	"
Shrewsbury, earl of,	"
Stephenson, protection	"
Tuggie, gift	April
Todrick, letter	"
Treasurer, lord, ward	"
Traylman and Pearson, grant ward	"
Traylman and Pearson, declaration	"
Thorogood, pardon	May
Treasurer, lord, discharge	July
Tompson, alms-room	Sept.
Taylor, office	Oct.
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Tayte, grant	Nov.
Tayte, grant	"
Thorowgood, office	"
Twynne, warrant	"
Tyndall, pardon	"
Traylman and Pearson, perpetuity grant	"
Traylman and Pearson, declaration	"
Towse, office	"
Tether, alms-room	Dec.
Temple, sir Thomas, grant	"
Taylor, warrant	Jan.
Townley and Butler, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Feb.
Upton, privilege	June
Villiers, license	April
Virginia, commission	May
Vanlore, sir Peter, warrant	"
Villiers, sir Edward, grant	June

1623, continued.

Villiers, Edward, and Parkhurst, office	June
Valentine, presentation	July
Vuedall, sir William, warrant	"
Villiers, sir Edward, demise	Aug.
Villiers, Edward, lease	"
Williams and Williams, office	April
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wicliff, lease	"
Wines, license to sell	"
Wolstenholme, office	May
Woolfen, warrant for denizens	"
Wilson, dispensation	"
Wilson, Dr., confirmation	"
Webster, office	"
Willoughby, grant	"
Woolfenden, alms-room	"
Wynne, confirmation	June
Wood, sir Joseph, gift	"
Wilson, Dr., prebend	"
Warwick, etc., privilege	July
Williams, warrant	Sept.
Walker, alms-room	"
Wildye, alms-room	"
Willis, office	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Walker, annuity	"
Wallingford, visc., perpetuity gt.	"
Winter and Hooper, gift	Oct.
Wynne, office	"
Wolfen, warrant	Dec.
Wines, licenses to sell	"
Waywall, alms-room	"
Wren, Dr., presentation	"
Williams, office	"
Williams, etc., office	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wharton, lord, license	Jan.
Wotton, lord, license	"
Wroth, lady, protection	Feb.
Wallingford, viscount	"
Windsor Park, warrant	"
Wake, sir Isaac, warrant	"
Wake, sir Isaac, warrant	"
Williams, warrant	"
Wines, licenses to sell	"
Young, presentation	April
Yorke, captn., pardon	May
Yeomen of the Guard, warrant	"
Yeomen of the Guard, warr. allow.	"
York, archbishop of	Feb.
Zouch, lord, license	Jan.

1623-1624.

Aldred, presentation	Mar.
Alexander, sir Sigismond, warr.	"
Arundell, warrant	"

1623-1624, continued.

Bishop of Clogher, letter	Mar.
Buckingham, duke of, warrant	"
Bishop of London, Stevenage, per-	
petuity grant of	"
Boston, warrant	"
Boyde, Robert, letter	"
Bishop of Hereford, letter of disp.	"
Bishoppe, office	"
Buckingham, duke of, letter	"
Bishop of Asaph, installment	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Clapham, alms-room	"
Carlill, warrant	"
Croke, letter	"
Chichester, warrant	"
Colchester, warrant	"
Cofferer and Lamplugh, warrant	"
Denne, presentation	"
Donne, Dr., dispensation	"
Dover, town and port, warrant	"
Edwards, office	"
Englefield, sir Francis, pardon	"
Exeter, warrant	"
Fyson, warrant	"
Fyson, warrant	"
Fletcher, demise	"
Galway, letter	"
Graham, letter	"
Gibbes and Whittaker, perp. gnt.	"
Gibbes and Whittaker, declaration	"
Hewytt, sir Wm., warrant	"
Hastings, warrant	"
Hope, warrant	"
Ipswich, warrant	"
Kingston-upon-Hull, warrant	"
London, port of, warrant	"
Lynne, warrant	"
Lyme, port of, warrant	"
Louthe, lord of, letter	"

1623-1624, continued.

Moore, sir George, letter	Mar.
Maundye, warrant	"
Montgomery, earl of, commission	"
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Neall, falconer, letter	"
Northumberland, earl of, perp. gnt.	"
Northumberland, earl of, declar.	"
Norton, office	"
Nottingham, earl of, dispensation	"
Owen, office	"
O'Carroll and Graye, letter	"
Picher, gunners-room, office	"
Port of London, warrant	"
Poole, warrant	"
Plymouth, warrant	"
Portsmouth, warrant	"
Prince, the, warrant	"
Rawson, alms-room	"
Rye, warrant	"
Russell, Wm., warrant	"
Reade, letter	"
Steward, widow, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, letter	"
Salisbury, earl of, warrant	"
Slatyer, presentation	"
Southampton, warrant	"
Shoreham, warrant	"
Throughton, alms-room	"
Tutbury, town of, perpetuity grant	"
Uvedall, sir Wm., warrant	"
Vallett, pension	"
Wren, dispensation	"
Woode, warrant	"
Williamson, warrant	"
Wells and Burnham, warrant	"
Waymouth, warrant	"
Windsor, lord, letter of dispens.	"
Williams, demise	"
Yarmouth, port, warrant	"

INDEX.

List of Contractions for Christian Names which are made use of in this Index.

Aa. . . Aaron.	Cth. . . Cuthbert.	Grg. . . Gregory.	Lln. . . Lewellyn.	Phn. . . Phineas.
Ao. . . Abraham.	D. . . Daniel.	Grf. . . Griffith.	Ll. . . Lionel.	Pru. . . Prudence.
Ad. . . Adam.	Dd. . . David.	Hy. . . Harry.	Lu. . . Lucy.	Rph. . . Ralph.
Adr. . . Adrian.	Dn. . . Dennis.	Hln. . . Helen or	Lk. . . Luke.	Rnd. . . Randolph.
Ag. . . Agnes.	Do. . . Dorothy.	Helena.	Mbl. . . Mabel.	Ry. . . Raymund.
Alx. . . Alexander.		H. . . Henry.	Mt. . . Margaret.	Rbc. . . Rebecca.
Alf. . . Alfred.		Hbt. . . Herbert.	Mgy. . . Margery.	Rgd. . . Reginald.
Al. . . Alice.	Ed. . . Edith.	Hr. . . Horace.	Mrn. . . Marian.	R. . . Richard.
Aln. . . Allen.	E. . . Edward.	Hub. . . Hubert.	Mrk. . . Mark.	Rt. . . Robert.
Amb. . . Ambrose.	Edm. . . Edmund.	Hu. . . Hugh.	Mrm. . . Marmaduke.	Rg. . . Roger.
As. . . Amias.	Edw. . . Edwin.	Hpy. . . Humphrey.	Ma. . . Martha.	Rs. . . Rose.
And. . . Andrew.	Elz. . . Elizabeth.	I. . . Isaac.	Mrt. . . Martin.	Rw. . . Rowland.
A. . . Anne.	El. . . Ellen or	Ish. . . Isabel.	Mtl. . . Matilda.	Smp. . . Sampson.
Ans. . . Anselm.	Eleanor.	Em. . . Emily.	S. . . Samuel.	
Ant. . . Anthony.	Eman. . . Emanuel.	Em. . . Emma.	Mau. . . Maurice or	Sa. . . Sarah.
Arch. . . Archibald.	Eml. . . Emily.	Eph. . . Ephraim.	Morris.	Sbl. . . Sibil.
Ar. . . Arthur.	Eus. . . Eustace.	Jcb. . . Jacob.	M. . . Mary or	Slv. . . Silvester.
Aug. . . Augustine.	Es. . . Esther.	Js. . . James.	Maria.	Sm. . . Simon.
Aug. . . Augustus.	Eus. . . Eustace.	Ja. . . Jane.	Mth. . . Matthew.	St. . . Stephen.
Av. . . Avery.	Ev. . . Evan.	Jsp. . . Jasper.	Mx. . . Maximilian.	Su. . . Susan.
Bpt. . . Baptist.	Ezek. . . Ezekiel.	Jer. . . Jerome.	Ml. . . Michael.	
Brb. . . Barbara.	Frd. . . Ferdinand.	Jo. . . Joan or Jo-	Mi. . . Miles.	Th. . . Theodore.
Bn. . . Barnaby.	Fl. . . Florence.	hanna.	Mgn. . . Morgan.	Thph. . . Theophilus
Bw. . . Bartholomew.	Fll. . . Falk.	J. . . John.	Mo. . . Moses.	T. . . Thomas.
Btr. . . Beatrice.	Frs. . . Frances.	Jph. . . Joseph.		Tm. . . Timothy.
B. . . Benjamin.	Fr. . . Francis or	Jh. . . Josiah.	Na. . . Nathan.	To. . . Tobias or
Brd. . . Bernard.	Frank.	Jdth. . . Judith.	Ni. . . Nathaniel.	Toby.
Btp. . . Botolph.	Fdk. . . Frederick.	Jla. . . Julian.	Ne. . . Nehemiah.	Trs. . . Tristram.
Bgt. . . Bridget.	Gbl. . . Gabriel.	Ju. . . Julian.	N. . . Nicholas.	U. . . Ursula.
Br. . . Bryan.	Gf. . . Geoffrey or	Jls. . . Julius.	O. . . Oliver.	Vl. . . Valentine.
Cc. . . Cecilia or	Geoffry or	Jst. . . Justinian	Os. . . Oswald.	Vn. . . Vincent.
Cicely.	Jeffery.	K. . . Katherine	Ow. . . Owen.	
C. . . Charles.	G. . . George.	or Catherine		
Chn. . . Christian.	Gld. . . Gerald.	Lnc. . . Lancelot.	Pk. . . Patrick.	Wlt. . . Walter.
Ch. . . Christopher.	Ger. . . Gerard.	Law. . . Lawrence.	Pl. . . Paul.	Wlf. . . Wilfrid.
Cl. . . Clara.	Grv. . . Gervase.	Lt. . . Letitia.	Pn. . . Penelope.	W. . . William.
Clt. . . Clement.	Glt. . . Gilbert.	L. . . Leonard.	P. . . Peter.	Wn. . . Winifred.
Cnst. . . Constance.	Gi. . . Giles.	Ls. . . Lewis.	Ph. . . Philip.	Z. . . Zacharias.
Crn. . . Cornelius.	Gr. . . Grace.			

NOTE.—In this Index it should be remembered that, as a rule, the minor variations in the spelling of surnames are disregarded for obvious reasons of convenience. No attempt has been made to distinguish such spellings as Allen and Allin, Barnes and Barns, Barratt, Barrett, or Baret, etc., which are entered under the most usual modern form. Words with "y" are generally indexed as if spelt with "i." Thus Byggs and Smythe are entered under Biggs and Smith. In certain cases, such as Berkeley and Barkley, cross-references are added. When a name occurs more than once on a page usually one reference only is given.

Names of places and offices are printed in italics.

Abbarbury, sir R. 48	Abington, 7 ; Ant. 74 ; T. 18	Acworth, 127, 134 ; W. 64
Abercromby, 94, 116, 139 ; Ab. 55	Absolon, W. 1	Adams, 102, 109, 148, 154, 175 ; Brd. 45 ; Fr. 22 ; J. 7 ; N. 55 ; R. 37 ; Rt. 33 ; Thph. 2 ; T. 37
Abercromy, 94, 102, 109, 116, 127, 159	Achmootie, 109	Adderley, Hphy. 11
Abercorne, countess of, 159 ; earl of, 109	Achmoaty, 127	Addes, W. 64
Abbleby, G. 18	Achym, T. 47	Aderley, R. 14
Abbott, 122, 139 ; L. 33	Acroyd, Alberic, 14 ; Rg. 7	Addison, 134
Abbots, 175	Acton, 109, 159, 165, 170, 183 ; Ant. 74 ; Rt. 74 ; sir Wlt. 159	Admiral, sir R. 47
Abingdon, 102		

- Admiral, lord high*, 11, 26, 44, 45, 50; *lord*, 51, 53, 56, 64, 74, 94, 102, 102, 102, 109, 127, 127, 143, 159, 159, 165, 165, 170, 175, 175, 179, 189
Admiralty, 175; *Judge of the*, 2
Advert, 134
Aeire, viscount, 183
Agar, 183
Agard, Ar. 2
Agger, J. 56
Aglionby, E. 30
Aileworth, 94
Ailoff, sir W. 127
Airay, H. 80
Aiscough, Rt. 47, 102
See also Ayscough.
Aiton, sir Rt. 139
Alabaster, 127, 134; T. 64, 80
Alber, 159
Alberie, W. 30
Albertus, 183
Alblas, 109
Alchurch, 18
Alchyn, E. 5
Alcocke, Al. 54, 143; W. 87
Alday, 122
Aldborough, R. 11
Aldburgh, 80
Aldem, Mardocheus, 55
Aldermarie als. Cæsar, H. 26
Alderson, Rg. 5; T. 30
Aldington, 150
Aldred, 102, 139, 183, 187; Salomon, 14
Aldridge, T. 51; W. 33
Aldritt, J. 64
Aldworth, 122; J. 80; sir R. 175; T. 33
Alexander, 87, 102, 109, 159, 165; J. 64; P. 64; Rt. 2, 33; sir Sigismund, 102, 116, 127, 134, 139, 159, 165, 170, 187; Wlt. 56, 56, 64, 80
Alford, Fr. 18; H. 45; Ja. 47; J. 45; Lnc. 40, 87
Alington, J. 80
Alisbury, 183
Allam, 102, 139
Allen or Allyn, 94, 109, 122, 127, 134, 143, 154, 165, 175, 183; Elz. 44; Fr. 87; sir Fr. 30; J. 44; R. 51; T. 2, 26; W. 33
Allett, J. 64
Alley, 122, 143, 154; Emn. 55, 56; R. 30; Verney, 18
Alleyne, 159
Allien, Gr. 22
Allison, 150
Allyson, R. 46
Allott, 134, 183
Almonbury, 94
Almoner, lord, 11
Alport, 127, 175, 183
Alsop, 94
Alsopp, R. 64
Altham, 94
Alured, 109, 143; J. 30
Alwyn, T. 11
Ambassadors, 175
Ambler, Js. 14, 64
Ambrose, 122
Amerie, Mrgy. 14
Ames, 94
Amherst, 109
Amias, J. 7
Amson, W. 53
Amstruther, sir J. 56; sir Rt. 143,
Amstrudder, sir Rt. 159
Amy, 87
Anabaptists, 175
Ancketell, 175
Anderson, sir Edm. 14, 46; sir Fr. 80; H. 50; R. 87; W. 49
Anderton, 116, 175; Ch. 26, 87; Js. 18, 52, 64, 74
Andever, visc. 170, 175
Andre, 165
Andrea, Ar. 64
Andrew, 94; sir J. 109
Andrewes or Andrews, 94, 102, 127, 170, 175; Dr. 74; Edm. 2; J. 33, 56, 64; Lnc. 14, 27, 46, 74, 74; Mt. 38; Rt. 33; T. 33; W. 30; sir W. 87, 87
Anes, 87, 165
Angell, 102, 102, 109, 116; Mth. 55; W. 56, 87
Angells, goldfor, 175
Anger, Fr. 11, 18
Anglesey, earl of, 182, 183
Angrove, Mrm. 80
Annand, lord, 183, 175
Anne, G. 44
Annesley, J. 143; Br. 30,
- 40; *Cordell*, 74; sir Fr. 143, 170, 183; J. 64
Ansley, 159, 159; Js. 54; J. 64; R. 48; Rt. 80
Anstruther, 102, 116, 127, 134, 165; sir Rt. 80, 139, 150, 170, 175, 183; sir W. 80, 109, 127, 150
See also Amstruther.
Anthoine, 159
Anthonio, don, 7, 26
Anthony, 102, 109; C. 27, 80, 87; E. 55
Antonius, 150, 154
Antrobus, T. 74
Anyon, T. 80
Anys, 94
Ap David, Dd. 18; J. 18
Ap Edward, 176
Ap Ellys, 170
Ap Jevan, 143; Dd. 22
Ap John, 150
Aple, T. 1
Apothecaries, 134, 139
Appleby, 87
Ap Rice, 26
Aprice, 127, 143; als. *Davy*, R. 44
Apsley, 102, 175, 182, 182; sir Aln. 150, 154, 154, 159, 165, 175, 175
Arbella, lady, 55, 64, 109
See also Stuart, lady
Arabella.
Archbold, J. 87
Archer, 116, 127, 139, 159
Archbishops, 64, 175
Archibald, 116
Arden, 109; J. 2; Rt. 2
Ardern, Rt. 80
Areskyne, 116; lord, 94; Js. 55; sir Js. 94, 165; T. 55; sir T. 56, 56, 64
See also Erskine.
Argall, 109
Argent, 102, 102
Argyle, earl, 56, 102
Arley, 94
Armagh, archbishop, 109, 165; dean, 184
Armiger, 159, 170; Rt. 87
Armington, W. 87
Armitage, 94
Armourer, J. 33
Armourers, 170
Armstrong, 102, 116, 122, 183; als. *Waterman*, J. 56
Arbyn, 159, 159
Arnet, Rt. 80

- Arnodeo, 183
 Arnold, 122, 170; S. 80
 Arroll, earl, 64
 Arrowsmith, 175
 Arsbon, 134
 Arthington, K. 44
 Arthur, H. 64, 116, 165
 Arundell, 102, 143, 150,
 159, 170, 170, 187;
 countess of, 165; earl,
 14, 64, 74, 94, 116, 122,
 127, 139, 143, 165, 170,
 175, 176; J. 26; lord,
 87, 148, 150, 154, 183;
 sir T. 170
Asaph, St., bishop of, 183,
 188
Ascham, Gi. 7, 40
Ascough, Fr. 22, 26
 See also *Aiscough* and
 Ayscough.
Ash, Rt. 48
Ashe, 102
Ashall, 116, 127, 150
Ashbold, W. 18
Ashburnham, 109
Ashburner, 159
Ashby, 183; sir Rt. 64;
 St. 56; W. 7, 11
Ashcroft, 159
Ashfeild, sir J. 165; T.
 48, 50
Ashley, 175; Ant. 30, 40;
 sir Ant. 74, 109, 175; sir
 Fr. 175; H. 53; J. 33;
 sir J. 116; R. I
Ashton, 94, 94, 116, 122,
 165; Js. 30; P. 46;
 Rph. 33, 64; Rg. 7;
 W. 74
Ashpole, Fr. 1
Askew, 122; W. 14, 33
Askewith, Ch. 64; H. 64
Askham, Rg. 18
Aslaby, Fr. 2, 49
Astaler, 159
Astell, H. 2
Astley, And. 50; J. 11
Aston, 94, 134, 175, 182;
 sir Ar. 64, 74, 80, 87,
 170; J. 87; Hu. 80; R.
 33; R. 53; sir Rg. 55,
 55, 56, 64, 74, 80, 87,
 94, 102, 109, 116, 122;
 sir Wlt. 159, 170
Astrye, 159
Atcheson, 109, 139; Js.
 87; T. 40
Atherlawny, sir Js. 150
Atherloine, sir Js. 143
Atherton, 183; R. 56
Athlone, 175
Athowe, J. 40
Athy, 109
Athenstall, R. 46
Atkins, 116, 127; Dr. 64;
 H. 64; J. 30; R. 26
Atkinson, 127, 139, 150,
 150, 154, 175; Br. 37;
 Elz. 47; T. 56
Aton, 116
Attorney-General, 45, 52,
 56, 64, 102, 127, 134,
 139, 143, 150, 154, 159,
 170, 179, 183
Atwood, Rt. 74
Atye, Ar. 18, 30
Aubigney, lord. 87, 94,
 109, 116, 139, 143, 154,
 159
 See also *Awbigney*.
Aucher, 109; Ant. 33
Auchmontie, 87, 139, 182
Anchmootie, 109, 122; J.
 74
Auchmuty, 165
 See also *Aughmotie*.
Audley, 165; lord, 11, 150
Aughmotie, J. 87
Aungier, sir Fr. 170
Austin, 94, 134; J. 52
Austria, ambassador of,
 182
Awbery or Awbrey, 22;
 Ar. 22; W. 7, 18, 30
Awbigney, lord, 127
 See also *Aubigney*.
Awdley, 150; J. 26; T.
 40, 74
 See also *Audley*.
Axbridge, 182
Axford, H. 80
Aylesbury, 139, 165
Ayliffe, 154
Aylmer, 175
Ayloff, sir W. 143
Aynsworth, 102; H. 5
Aynscombe, 170
Ayray, Hu. 5
Arye, 87
Ayscough, sir Rg. 64
 See also *Ascough*.
Ayton, sir Rt. 159, 159,
 165, 170
Azer, G. 55, 56
Baber, W. 87
Babington, 109; Ury, 46,
 51, 65, 75; Ury, jun.
 51
Babthorpe, W. 40
Backhouse, H. 65; S. 33
Bacon, 102, 139, 143, 144,
 154; Edm. 37; sir
 Edm. 74, 76; Fr. 14;
 sir Fr. 65, 144, 150;
 G. 19; Jo. 30; Mth. 65;
 sir N. 33, 37, 122, 128,
 165
Badbye, 176
Badger, sir T. 56, 65, 155,
 171
Bagg, 134
Bagges, Ant. 65
Bagnall, Hanibal, 81; sir
 H. 37
Baguley, 127
Bagwell, J. 22; W. 65,
 65
Baildon, 143
Bailie, D. 18; Edm. 37;
 T. 33
Baillett, R. 5
Baillehace, 183
Baily, 109
Baily, W. 81
Bainebrig, 139
Baites, 102
Baker, 87, 94, 95, 102, 103,
 109, 154, 155, 159, 170,
 176; And. 53; Ch.
 33; G. 22, 50, 75; H.
 8; J. 22, 37; Mth. 22;
 Rt. 37
Bakers, 166
Bakers of Bristol, 139
Balbani, Ant. 75
Balbany, Antonio, 65
Balconquall, 144, 150, 154,
 155, 171
Baldwyn, 154; Fr. 8;
 Rph. 19; T. 81
Balfour, 110, 127, 160, 176;
 sir H. 134; sir Ph.
 160
Balgay, N. 22
Baliano, 122
Baliol College, 11
Balinson, T. 74
Ball, 109, 143, 144, 150;
 Rt. 33; W. 8
Ballard, 109; D. 87; W.
 23
Balley, J. 18
Ballow, T. 65; W. 45
Balmeroth, lord, 81
Balthorp, Rt. 8
Bambrigg, 134

- Bamburgh, T. 14, 18, 19 ;
sir W. 160
- Bamfeild, J. 51
- Banastre, Rt. 56 ; sir Rt.
134
- Banbury, 95
- Bancke, C. 18 ; Lw. 22 ;
Wlt. 11
- Banckes, 102, 123, 128,
176 ; H. 33 ; J. 75 ; T.
11 ; W. 22
- Bancroft, 94, 95, 176 ;
Dr. 2, 27
- Bane, J. 18
- Banester, G. 56 ; T. 75
- Bandinell 160, 160, 170
- Baudwin, T. 65
- Banfeild, J. 27, 30, 37, 40
- Bangor, bp. of, 2, 37, 144
- Banister, 116, 128, 144,
150, 155, 166 ; H. 55 ;
R. 11 ; Rt. 87
- Bank, J. 74
- Banks, 87, 95, 160, 166 ;
J. 81, 87
See also Banckes.
- Banninge, sir Pl. 150
- Bannyon, 95
- Barber, Mth. 56
- Barbers and Surgeons, 65
- Barbon, 88, 109
- Barcham, 109
- Barckham, 150
- Bardett, sir T. 155
- Barefoot, 95, 166, 183 ;
Rt. 87
- Bareham, Rt. 87
- Barelowe, W. 33
- Bargrave, 166, 183
- Bargrove, 176
- Barham, 95
- Barith, G. 19
- Barkeley, 102, 128
*See also Barkley and
Berkeley.*
- Barker, 94, 102, 109, 109,
116, 122, 127, 128, 139,
139, 144, 144, 144, 144,
155, 165, 171, 176 ; Ch.
56, 81 ; Edm. 2 ; E. 40,
44, 45 ; Hu. 37 ; Js. 65 ; J.
50, 87 ; R. 11 ; Rt. 14,
56, 75, 87 ; T. 75 ; W. 2
- Barkham, 88, 109, 183
- Barklay, 95, 102, 116
- Barkley, 139 ; H. 5, 65,
75 ; J. 81 ; sir H. 171 ;
sir T. 87 ; lord, 144, 166
- Barlace, sir J. 109
- Barlatier, 154
- Barley, J. 33 ; R. 33
- Barlo, St. 2
- Barlow, G. 49, 110, 171 ;
W. 40, 52, 55, 74
- Barnard, 139, 150 ; Fr.
30 ; R. 65, 75
- Barneby, Fr. 65
- Barnes, 95, 95, 116, 139,
150, 160, 176, 183 ; J.
23, 27 ; Rt. 18, 56, 56 ;
W. 8, 27, 30 ; sir W.
109
- Barnett, 139
- Barnewell, 122, 176 ; H.
75
- Barnewood Forest, 176
- Barney, sir T. 75
- Barnstaple, 37, 109, 110,
119
- Barons of the Exchequer,
134, 154, 155, 160
- Barow, tenants of, 1
- Barrell, 160
- Barret, 109, 134, 144, 160,
165, 183 ; H. 56 ; Edm.
46 ; sir E. 95, 134 ; T.
22, 51, 56
- Barrington, sir Fr. 139
- Barrow, 150 ; R. 33
- Barry, sir T. 56
- Barte, T. 52
- Bartholomew, 160
- Bartlett, 128 ; T. 56 ; sir
T. 95, 109, 160
- Barto, E. 18
- Barton, J. 81 ; R. 2, 30,
40, 56, 81
- Bartram, And. 40 ; G. 50 ;
J. 49
- Bartroppe, J. 2
- Barwick, 2, 5, 154
- Barwicke, 144, 154 ; Ch.
37 ; lady, 102 ; ld. 65 ;
W. 2, 102
- Basilia, 109
- Basill, Sm. 81
- Basingstoke, 170, 176
- Bash, Edm. 2
- Baskerville, Rt. 87
- Baskerville, 109 ; Hphy.
74 ; sir Hphy. 109, 110 ;
Lw. 65, 74 ; sir T. 40
- Basnett, 116, 144, 171,
188
- Bassano, 102, 102, 103,
117, 139, 139, 143, 159,
160 ; And. 56 ; Ar. 30
- Basse, Hphy. 40
- Bassett, 116, 128, 150,
176 ; E. 65 ; Elz. 53 ;
- G. 40 ; Rt. 33 ; sir Rt.
116, 116, 128 ; W. 53
- Bassill, 109
- Bassingham, Rt. 37
- Bastard, Edm. 2
- Batchellor, J. 40
- Bate, 95, 95, 102, 116 ; J.
11 ; L. 46 ; N. 8 ; Rnd.
37 ; T. 40 ; W. 46
- Bateman, J. 65, 183
- Bates, 102, 109, 143
- Bath and Wells, bp. 27,
88, 94, 122, 144
- Bath, 163
- Bath, earl of, 183 ; sir J.
183
- Bathlomewe, 150
- Bathurst, 171, 176 ; Rt. 81
- Batisford, J. 81
- Batlett, 165
- Batley, E. 8
- Batt, J. 45
- Battell, 109
- Batten, 88 ; R. 75, 88, 102,
117, 155
- Battesford, Ph. 65
- Battie, T. 87
- Battin, R. 87
- Button, 134 ; sir T. 176
- Batty, 143, 155, 166 ; Rph.
18
- Baucler, 127
- Bawden, S. 33
- Bawdet, Lucas, 11
- Bawdrick, 171
- Bawtree, 176, 183
- Bayfey, Jo. 27
- Bayles, 134
- Baylye, 94, 95, 102, 139,
159, 160
- Bayly, 165 ; And. 65 ; Dr.
14 ; T. 8, 11, 34.
- Bagehot, C. 8
- Bayneham, W. 19, 81
- Baynton, 143 ; sir H. 128
- Baytys, 139
- Baywell, J. 22
- Baxter, 94, 95, 110 ; E.
22 ; W. 44
- Beace, 159
- Beacher, W. 18
- Beacon, T. 56
- Beake, R. 27
- Beale, 94, 95 ; J. 40 ; Rg.
8 ; Rt. 5, 14, 46 ; W. 40,
65
- Beales, W. 40
- Beamond, Fr. 51, 65 ; R.
11
- de Beaumont, monsieur, 65

- Beaumont**, J. 27; lord, 176;
Rt. 8; sir Rt. 150
Beard, J. 74; T. 65
Beardesley, 128
Beati, E. 81
Beauchesne, J. 122
Beauchamp, J. 18; ld. 94
Beaucleure, 159, 160
Beaulieu, 139, 170
Beaumont, 144, 150, 176;
Dr. 176; Fr. 27; sir
Fr. 176; H. 30; sir
H. 176; sir T. 87, 95,
160; viscount, 176
Becher, 150; sir W. 176
Beck, 95, 139, 166; Edm.
75, 80, 81
Becke, W. 40
Beckett, 127
Beckford, Edm. 33
Beckingham, sir T. 127
Bedell, 176
Bedford, 176; countess of,
135; earl 23, 56, 87,
127, 183
Bedford, Devon, 102
Bedingfield, 87; sir H. 94;
T. 56, 65
Bedman, J. 40
Bedo, 160
Beeche, 176
Beecher, 134, 160, 171;
W. 40
Bedwell, T. 11
Bee, 154, 176; E. 75
Beke, 102, 155; R. 40
Beere, D. 52; H. 33
Beesley, 128
Beeston, 95, 102, 103, 110,
116, 117, 122, 122; G. 5,
87; sir Hu. 56, 65, 87,
122; P. 64; R. 40; W.
56
Beeton, 109
Belfast, lord, 183
Belgrave, G. 54
Belier, 144
Bell, 95, 109, 160; J. 14;
R. 5, 11, 34, 65; T. 18,
27; W. 75
Bellamy, K. 74
Bellenden, W. 87
Bellesse, sir H. 176
Bellet, Rgd. 2
Bellingham, 144, 160, 165;
E. 52; sir E. 74; H. 33;
J. 51
Bellott, 95, 103; Cth. 27;
J. 51; T. 50, 54, 65
Belloy, J. 56
SIG. MILLS.
- Bellyn**, 95
Belmey, J. 52
Belo, 160
Belon, W. 81
Belome, 95
Belou, W. 65
Bembowe, W. 65
See also Bendbowe.
Bemley, 165
Bence, Rt. 81, 87; W. 45
Bench, *Exchequer, Justices* of, 65
Bendbowe, 139, 150
Bendish, sir T. 134; W. 65
Bendlowe, 116
Benest, Elias, 47
Benfield, Sebastian, 75
Bengeworth, 65
Benion, J. 33
Benmond, H. 2
Benn, Ant. 56
Bennet, 102, 110, 122;
134, 154, 165, 183; Ant.
1, 8; Glt. 18; sir Js.
159; 150; J. 37; K. 74;
R. 40; Rt. 27, 30, 37;
W. 75
Benningfield, 116
Benskin, Grfn. 14; Jcb. 22
Benson, 94, 139
Bentley, P. 11
Bentvin, Ls. W. 19
Beny, 166
Benyon, J. 34
Berd, T. 40
Bergavenny, lord, 109
Berick, Al. 33
Berisford, T. 65
See also Berrisford.
Berkeley, lord, 56, 102;
lady, 155
See also Barkley.
Berkhampstead, 154
Bernard, Fr. 56
Bernewood Forest, 172
Berney, 165
Berron, 144
Berrington, 144
Berrisford, G. 2
Berry, 95, 176; sir B. 56
Bertram, T. 18
Berwick, 116; lord, 65;
Berwick - on - Tweed, 65,
114, 144, 179
Bess., Earl of, 47
Besson, R. 56, 65
Best, 102, 117; H. 8, 11,
15, 18, 18, 19, 23, 33,
37, 40, 46, 48, 49, 51,
52; J. 2; T. 18
- Beswick**, 87, 102, 116
Betham, 134
Bethell, 127, 160; W. 5
Bethwind, 176
Betts, 144, 160; R. 75
Bevan, 176
Bevell, W. 18
Beveridge, 139
Beverley, 109; Js. 45; W.
27
Beverson, W. 45
Bevill, J. 75
Bewdley, 75
Bewey, 110
Bewfoe, sir T. 159
Beynham, 47; sir Edm. 47
Bibie, N. 19
Bickley, 134; Hu. 14
Bickerton, Rt. 5
Bicton, 102, 122
Bigate, W. 30
Biggs, 165
Bigmore, 176
Bilbarowe, R. 37
Bilfold, 117
Bill, 144, 150
Billett, Rg. 33
Billing, Al. 5; J. 33
Billingsley, H. 19, 23; J.
54
Bilson, T. 40
Bindesse, 160
Bindon, lord, 64, 65, 75
Bing, 95, 154; And. 49,
80; G. 87
Bingham, 95, 116, 144;
Ellis, 65; W. 5
Bingley, 94, 95, 116; G.
81; J. 81; sir J. 176;
sir Rph. 160; sir R.
122; W. 22
Binion, 110; Mth. 11
Binloes, sir Rt. 160
Biondi, 110, 122
Birch, 176; W. 87
Birchingshaw, 139
Bird, 144, 150, 154, 176,
183; Ch. 37; P. 56;
Rt. 40; T. 37; W. 27
Birkett, 176, 183
Birkham, E. 5
Birkhened, H. 22, 74
Birtt, T. 40
Bishop, 176, 188; Js. 65;
T. 46; sir T. 166
Bishop's Castle, 143
Bisse, 176; Js. 40; Ph.
5, 40; T. 65
Bittyn, 128
Black, 127

- Blacklock**, Randall, 22
Blackmore Forest, 87
Blackstone, 139; Mrm. 52; W. 52
Blackway, 150
Blackwell, 109
Blades, 160, 166
Blagne, T. 22
Blagrave, J. 56; T. 1
Blagroff, 144
Blague, 109; T. 65
Blanes, Pk. 14
Blake, 95; W. 65, 81, 87
Blakiston, 128; Mrm. 44
Blancks, 154
Bland, 87, 94, 95, 117, 176; G. 65; P. 33, 81; sir T. 65, 87, 102; W. 56
Blandeau, 171
Blandford, 75
Blaney, lord, 176; Ow. 65; lady, 176
Blanoet, Mrt. 11
Blashfeild, T. 30
Blencarne, 110
See also Blincorne and Blinckhorne.
Blencow, T. 37
See also Blincoe.
Blenerhasset, T. 109; E. 65; sir E. 109
Blewett, 95, 117
Bligh, Wlt. 54
Blinckhorne, 183
Blincoe, G. 48
Blincorne, 128
Blincow, G. 2
Blinkensopp, 95
Blomeart, 88
Blomfeild, J. 46
Blondean, 176
Bloudworth, 183
Blount, 116, 117; sir C. 30; Sir Ch. 37; sir E. 56; J. 27; Ml. 18, 22, 23, 27, 30, 33; R. 81
See also Blunt.
Blower, 95, 109, 160; R. 50; W. 87
Bludder, sir T. 87, 95, 144
Blundell, 144; sir Fr. 159, 166, 171, 176; W. 49
Blunden, R. 56
Blunt, 159, 166; C. 11; sir Ch. 45, 51; E. 8, 19; G. 8, 27; Ml. 19, 22, 30
Bochan, 102
Bochina, J. 56
Boderne, 160
Bodicote, J. 14
Bodley, sir Josyas, 75; Mi. 5; T. 2, 11, 33, 102
Bodmin, 33, 56
Bodreu, 150
Bodvell, sir J. 176
Bogg, 128
Bonithon, R. 56
Boislore, 176
Boile, sir R. 65
Bokenham, 116
Bold, 127; J. 14
Boldsburgh, N. 22
Bole, 123
Boley, R. 22
Boleyn, G. 37
Bolle, sir J. 47
Bolles, 176
Bollington, 150
Bolxe, J. 8
Bolt, R. 14, 18, 37, 56
Boltby, 117
Bolton, J. 8, 176; sir R. 176
Bomerest, R. 8
Bomes, Rt. 33
Bonadventure, 183
Bonan, 127
Bond, 109; Dr. 52; Js. 19; J. 8, 27, 81; T. 56, 81
Bondy, 139
Bonefield, 165; sir W. 109
Bonham, Edm. 81
Bonington, 139
Bonnal, 134
Bonnall, 144, 166
Bonner, Ab. 53; Ab. jun. 55; Ant. 81; W. 18
Bonnet, W. 37
Bonon, Eliz. 33
Bonython, R. 56
Book of Customs, 183
Boore, W. 53
Boorm, 150
Boote, 155
Booth, Ch. 65; Rg. 37
Boothby, T. 65
Boreham, 150
Boreman, W. 87
Borington, sir Fr. 134
Borlas, lady, 116
Borongs, 1
Borough, 188; E. 19
Borowe, W. 33
Borreth, H. 45
Borrowe, 94
Borstadea, Ml. 74
Bossano, E. 1
- Bosevill**, 144; H. 8; sir Rph. 65
Bostock, 170; Ar. 47; Lnc. 2
Boston, 27, 30, 65
Boston, 188
Boswell, 155, 183
Boteler, 110, 166; sir J. 150, 165; sir Ph. 54
Bothwell, Fr. 65
Bottwryte, T. 45
Boughen, 154
Boughton, 102
Bouie, 87
Bould, 134; E. 49
Boule, T. 22
Boulen, 176
Boulkley, sir J. 81
Boullon, duke of, 40
Boulton, 134; W. 65
Bound, 116
Bourcher, 150; sir G. 33, 37; sir Js. 65; sir J. 122; Js. 76; sir Rph. 40; W. 81
Bourdin, 117, 128, 159, 160; Ant. 56
Bourdman, And. 40
Bourgh, Ch. 8
Bourghlamackye, 144
See also Burlamacki.
Bournam, Rt. 15
Bourne, 102; Fr. 40; J. 22; W. 40, 56
Bouth, Fr. 65
Bovey Tracy, 22
Bovill, 183
Bowbeare, J. 87
Bowden, J. 48
Bowen, 109, 139, 154; Mgn. 65; T. 22, 48, 50
Bower, Rph. 8; Rt. 8
Bowers, 134
Bowes, 110, 123; G. 56, 65; sir Jer. 22, 81, 95, 139; Rph. 8, 11, 22, 37; Rg. 8; Rt. 5, 14, 18, 33, 37; W. 27, 51; sir W. 56
Bowey, 102, 116, 127, 134, 143, 150, 159, 166, 170, 176; Js. 87
Bowle, 165, 170; Rt. 65
Bowl, W. 30
Bowler, 134
Bowles, 103
Bowrye, 134
Bowser, 154, 160, 165, 176
Bowsour, sir G. 34

- Bowyer, 117, 128, 144; H. 65; J. 30, 56; Noah 49; Rph. 5; Rt. 65; Sm. 18, 27, 30, 40; W. 40; 54; sir W. 139, 116
Bowers of London, 165
Boxe, W. 5, 15
Boxford, 40
Boyd, 117, 127, 134, 139, 159; Rt. 188; sir T. 109
Boye, 95; Elz. 37; Edm. 14
Boyle, sir And. 166; sir R. 166
Boynton, Fr. 22; sir Mth. 154, 155, 165
Boys, 159; Rt. 30; T. 54
Braban, T. 22
Brabson, Ant. 2
Brace, 170; Dr. 64
Brackenbury, 134, 159; Ant. 34; R. 14
Bracker, 160
Bradbent, Lw. 40
Bradbury, 102, 103
Braddell, 150; J. 81
Bradford, T. 52
Bradhill, J. 33
Bradley, 150; W. 37
Bradnich, 65
Bradshawe, 117, 123, 127, 139, 154, 176; Gdf. 81; P. 74; R. 19; T. 30; W. 27, 30
Bradstone, 94
Bradwall, P. 51
Bradwater, J. 33
Bradwell, 87
Bradwood, 87, 102
Brafford, 183
Brafeild, 170
Bragge, 116, 183
Braithwaite, R. 22
Braithwaite, 102, 123
Brampton, 88; Js. 8
Branch, R. 14; Rg. 33
Brandling, 102, 134
Branskell, 139
Branson, Ant. 40
Branthwaite, 144
See also Braithwaite.
Brantingham, R. 33
Branwood, T. 37
Brasse, 94, 102, 134
Brawne, 144
Bray, 150
Braybrooke, 50
Brayford, Bdg. 33
Brayley, W. 11
Breame, R. 18, 33, 54
Breers, 122
Bremble, Rt. 15
Breming, R. 52
Breninge, 117; J. 33
Brereton, 116; And. 65; sir T. 144
Brest, 176
Bretton, N. 81
Brett, 176; sir Alx. 65; J. 75, 87; Rt. 2, 51, 52; sir Rt. 81, 87, 95, 102, 103, 134
Brewer, 170, 171; Elz. 2; Mrt. 50
Brewers, 154, 160
Brewes, 122
Brewester, 109
Briard, widow, 81
Brians, And. 52
Briche, J. 11
Brickdale, R. 1
Brickett, T. 5; W. 19
Brickwood, T. 48
Brideport, 30, 160
Bridges, J. 64, 110, 116, 117, 144, 176; K. 74; T. 8; Wimond 56
Bridget, lady, 19
Bridgham, Fr. 2
Bridgman, 122, 139, 170; sir E. 46; J. 65
Bridgewater, 8
Bridport, 30, 160
Briggs, 150
Bright, 183; And. 30, 56, 65; H. 56; Tm. 11
Brimcard, 95
Brinley, 150
Briscoe, 159, 183
Bristol, 15; *bakers*, 139; *bishop of*, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 27, 56, 144, 150, 154, 159, 168, 176, 181, 183
Bristol, earl of, 176, 183
Bristowe, 183; E. 49; N. 65
Britton, Br. 22; E. 49, 52
Broadgate, W. 75
Brocas, 128; sir Pexall, 14, 15, 56, 65, 128, 139
Brock, 95; J. 2; W. 87
Brockall, 87
Brockerdale, W. 8
Brockett, Edm. 30; T. 52, 56
Brodeley, 154
Broderick, 94; W. 56
See also Broiderick.
Brodbent, A. 11; Law. 8
Brograve, E. 52; sir J. 56
Broiderick, 102, 109, 154
Broke, R. 18, 34
Brokers, 176
Brokesby, Bw. 65; Rt. 11
Bromely, 87; Rt. 46, 95; sir G. 5; H. 15; Sir H. 65; sir T. 2, 144
Bromicke, H. 22
Broncker, H. 27, sir H. 45; Salem, 14; sir W. 144
See also Bruncker.
Brond, 109
Broning, J. 11
Brooke, 95, 109, 117, 127, 128, 144, 150, 159, 171, 176; Adr. 54; Ar. 54; Basil, 65; C. 81, 87; G. 75; H. 40; J. 53; sir J. 87, 95, 116, 134; H. 27; lord, 176; N. 27; Rph. 22, 27; Rt. 22; Slv. 65; sir W. 27
Brooker, Hu. 74
Broome, 75
Broreten, T. 15
Broughe, 95, 139; G. 64
Broughton, 94; And. 33; Hmp. 30; J. 22; P. 56; W. 2, 14
Brouker, H. 14
Brounker, 117; H. 56; sir W. 176
See also Broncker.
Browne, 27, 95, 102, 103, 109, 110, 122, 123, 128, 134, 139, 143, 144, 154, 159, 165, 166, 171, 176, 183; And. 65; Benedict, 56; Ch. 56; Dr. 50; Ev. 56; Fr. 37, 56, 65; G. 54; sir H. 144; H. 15; Hu. 56; 27, 30, 33, 75; Jo. 14; Mth. 5; N. 37; R. 30, 56; Rt. 18, 65; R. 56; T. 2, 8, 40; sir Vl. 11, 94; W. 8, 19, 33, 37, 56
Brownrigge, 117, 122
Browninge, J. 37
Brownlowe, 109, 144
Brownson, W. 14
Broyderick, 102, 109, 154
Bruce, 95, 102; E. 56, 95; sir E. 56; sir G. 128;

- lord, 74, 75, 87, 95, 102, 109, 122, 171, 183; Rt. 50
 Brudnell, sir T. 154
 Bruen, W. 74
 Bruerster, R. 18
 Bruet, W. 65
 Brugg alias Bridges, J. 74
 Bruncker, sir W. 143
 Brunt, 128
 Bruskett, Sebastian, 18
 Bryan, 122
 Bucat alias Blower, M. 27
 Buchanon, 110, 176; J. 56, 65; Wlt. 74
 Buchurst, lord, 48
 Buck, 95, 102, 109, 117, 128, 154, 159, 165, 183; B. 37; G. 56; sir G. 109, 117, 122, 128, 134, 139; P. 37, 64; T. 65, 87
 Buckanon, 117
 Buckeringe, 109; J. 56, 75
 Buckeringe, sir J. 30
 Buckhurst, lord, 5, 18, 19, 20, 22, 30, 40, 56
 Buckingham, duke of, 183, 188; earl of, 144, 183; lord, 154, 155, 159, 160, 165, 166, 171, 176; marquis, 170, 176, 183
See also Marquis.
 Buckland, T. 22
 Buckle, 109; W. 27
 Buckley, 176; G. 5; Js. 2; lady, 176
 Bucklugh, lord, 33
 Bucknoll, Ant. 14
 Buckridge, Dr. 75
 Budd, R. 56, 102, 109, 117, 176; W. jun. 49
 Budden, 116, 139
 Buddoe, 87, 102
 Buddouge, 95, 128
 Budyer, sir B. 159
 Budyerd, sir B. 160
 Buffield, 128
 Bugge, H. 23
 Buhannan, J. 65
 Bulbeck, T. 74
 Bulhold, sir R. 95
 Bulkay, 139
 Bulkeley, Edm. 37; sir R. 154
 Bull, 134, 150, 183; E. 19; J. 30, 74; Rnd. 22, 56; R. 40; St. 45; W. 11, 15, 54
 Bullingham, Fr. 46
 Bullock, 122, 160
 Bullor, J. 75
 Bulmer, Bevis, 11, 56; sir Bevis, 75, 81, 94
 Bulthrop, Rt. 18
 Bumon, E. 11
 Bunninge, T. 30
 Bunny, 102
 Bunting, 139
 Burchill, J. 56
 Burchinsha, Rph. 81
 Burchmer, 128
 Burd, T. 37
 Burdet, 155; Ay. 14; J., jun. 52
 Bures, Esay, 27
 Burfield, R. 15, 94
 Burgesse, 139, 150, 160; J. 45
 Burgh, sir J. 122, 183; lady, 139; lord, 14, 22, 27
 Burghley, lord, 54, 56, 81
See also Burley.
 Burgoyne, Fr. 37; J. 34, 37
 Buriamache, 134, 139, 144, 166, 170, 176, 183
See also Bourghlamachie.
 Burley, lord, 65, 81, 109; Rt. 2
See also Burghley.
 Burman, 110; E. 14; S. 81
 Burnell, 102, 176; K. 37
 Burnett, 122, 123, 127; R. 11
 Burr, 94
 Burrant, J. 14
 Burrell, 102, 150, 160, 166, 183; Js. 65; R. 48, 52, 54; W. 81
 Burrough, 122
 Bursey, 165
 Burtall, J. 5
 Burton, 109, 128, 171, 176; Bartin, 11, 87; Js. 1; Pelham, 33; R. 5
 Burvell, G. 8
 Bury, J. 8
Bury St. Edmund's, 75, 95, 134
 Bushell, sir E. 81
 Bushop, T. 18, 81
 Bushton, Ph. 65
 Busse, H. 33
 Bussye, 109
 Butler, 95, 109, 110, 150, 170; Albane, 50; C. 8; sir E. 176; H. 51, 54, 55, 56, 81; sir J. 155; M. 2; sir O. 94; P. 56; sir Ph. 11, 65; Piers 176; R. 81, 87; T. 33
 Butter, Rt. 14
 Butterie, Sm. 5
 Butterton, W. 65
 Buttoll, W. 1, 2
 Button, 94, 122; Js. 8; T. 56; sir T. 166; Mth. 14; W. 75; sir W. 87, 122, 150, 171
 Buy, 128
 Buxton, G. 14; Rt. 22
 Byard, Fr. 8
 Byd, Rgd. 65
 Bygate, W. 19, 37
 Byly, R. 75
 Bynden, 44; Rg. 30
 Byng, 154
 Bynn, 176
 Byron, 160; sir J. 2, 134, 139, 179; Marshall, 48
 Bysse, 171; J. 40
 Cacon, sir Noel, 140
 Cadbury, R. 66
 Cadge, 161
 Cadworth, 128
 Cæsar, 103, 110, 135; Dr. 23, 41, 46; H. 27, 37, 57; sir Jls. 56, 57, 81, 95, 96, 110, 123, 128, 135, 139; T. 75
See also Aldermare.
 Cage, E. 66; J. 19
 Cahell, 160
Caius College, Cambridge, 110, 150
 Caldwell, Mgy. 52
 Callowe, M. 8
 Calmady, T. 41
 Calthrop, 128; J. 2
 Calvalasco, 128
 Calvere, 117
 Calverley, 117, 144; Ph. 75
 Calvers, 103
 Calvert, 110, 123, 139; sir G. 155, 177; J. 34; 51; Sampson, 81; Mr. Secretary, 166, 171, 177
 Calvyn, Rt. 88
 Cambell, Dn. 57
 Camberlin, 155

- Cambridge, 15, 41, 167, 171, 181; *chancellor of*, 57, 66, 75; *Caius Col.*, 110, 150; *Christ's Col.*, 144; *Clare Hall*, 171; *Pembroke Hall*, 163; *Trinity Col.*, 111, 79, 85, 110, 181; *University*, 15, 57
- Camden, 150; W. 57
- Cameby, 129
- Camm, 88; J. 41
- Cammocke, W. 23
- Campion, H. 37
- Candish, R. 2, 8
- Cane, E. 8
- Cannfeild, Rt. 49
- Cannynge, 95
- Canon, T. 1
- Canterbury, archbp. of, 2, 5, 15, 19, 37, 46, 50, 66, 75, 81, 88, 110, 111, 116, 117, 123, 128, 139, 144, 155, 160, 166, 170, 175, 181; city, 95
- Cantrell, 183
- Capell, sir Gamaliell, 110
- Capenour, 171
- Caple, sir E. 66
- Caplin, W. 27
- Cappin, sir G. 110
- Caprick, 183
- Captives at Jerusalem, 171
- Carborn, J. 6
- Cardell, Fr. 66; T. 31, 57, 75
- Cardenas, Dr. J. 2
- Cardiff, 95
- Cardigan, sheriff, 158
- Cardinal, 103
- Care, Crn. 81
- Carell, sir J. 30, 34
- Careston, 88
- Carew, 103, 110, 128; sir G. 23, 27, 30, 34, 37, 41, 44, 45, 48, 50, 52, 53, 55, 57, 66, 75, 95, 111, 117, 123; H. 45; J. 34; sir J. 110; lady 6; lord, 75, 81, 88, 95, 96, 103, 117, 128, 135, 139, 144, 145, 155, 160, 166; Mth. 155; N. 66; sir N. 123; P. 41; sir Rt. 30, 37, 103; T. 12
- Carey, 103, 111, 135, 139, 161, 176; A. 44; C. 81; sir Edm. 23, 41, 55, 65, 183; E. 15; sir E. 45, 57, 66, 88, 110, 140; sir Fr. 103; sir G. 23, 27, 44, 57, 65, 81, 88; sir H. 66, 88, 96, 110, 117, 123, 129, 135; Ja. 44; J. 23, 41; sir J. 11, 46; lady, 88, 95, 96, 103, 110, 117, 160; lord 171; Ph. 27, 117, 123, 135, 160; Rt. 11, 12, 23, 57, 66, 81; sir Rt. 52, 57, 65, 103, 110, 117, 128, 171; T. 12; sir Wymond, 81.
- Cargill, 96
- Caril, E. 19
- Caringhell, sir J. 19
- Carlell, 171; Trs. 31
- Carleton, 110, 183; sir Dudley, 110, 128, 129, 135, 140, 160, 177; Gld. 75
- Carlell, 88
- Carlill, 188
- Carlisle, bishop of, 144, 170, 177
- Carlisle, earl of, 177, 183
- Carlyle, M. 31
- Carmarden, 128; R. 27, 51
- Carmarthen, 66, 128
- Carmarthen, R. 15, 30, 57,
- Carne, 117, 183; E. 57
- de Caron, sir Noel, 47, 49, 55, 117, 123, 166
- Carpenter, 128, 176; A. 52; capt. 52; J. 34, 55; Rg. 65
- Carpenters, London, 88
- Carr, 88, 139, 160, 177, 183; Bgt. 57; E. 47; sir Js. 128; sir J. 155; Rt. 88; sir Rt. 96, 103, 110, 111, 123, 135, 145, 151, 155, 160, 166, 171; W. 1, 19, 41; als. Sym. W. 88; sir G. 15
- Carrell, sir E. 57; sir J. 50, 66; sir T. 95
- Carrey, E. 6
- Carrye, J. 2; Rg. 2
- Carriar, B. 57
- Carrier, 123
- Carrill, E. 27, 49; J. 51
- Carringhell, sir J. 19
- Cars, 95, 103, 111, 128; J. 57
- Carsey, 88; J. 75
- Carter, 123, 135; Al. 37; J. 27
- Cartewe, sir G. 11
- Cartmell, T. 66
- Cartwright, 117, 129, 160, 176; Edm. 52; Fr. 57; R. 48, 56, 81
- Carty, lady, 110
- Carwyn, T. 19
- Casaubon, 110, 135, 177
- Case, 155; lady, 103
- Casebrooke, G. 41
- Casewell, 95
- de la Casta, P. 88
- Cason, E. 48, 52
- Cassela, 177
- Castell, G. 23
- Castilian, 110; J. 23
- Castle, 110, 111, 145, 155; J. 66
- Castlehaven, earl of, 184
- Catcher, sir J. 171
- Catlin, 117
- Caswell, J. 52
- Catchmay, 95, 96, 111; T. 88
- Cateline, 128
- Cater, A. 41
- Caterall, Rnd. 49
- Catesby, Rt. 49, 51
- Caulveley, 177
- Causton, J. 66
- See also Cawston.*
- Cave, 183; sir Alx. 166; Ant. 15; Br. 1; Fr. 19; R. 75
- Cavendish, 144; H. 12; lord, 117, 155; R. 8, 23; T. 23; sir W. 103, 135, 166
- See also Candish.*
- Caver, R. 45
- Caverley, Wlt. 31
- Cavil, J. 15
- Cawe, Rph. 19
- Cawston, P. 23; W. 88
- See also Causton.*
- Caye, sir J. 177
- See also Kaye.*
- Cayter, R. 81
- Cecill, E. 34; sir E. 57, 88, 110, 128, 135; lord, 57, 66; R. 34, 88; sir R. 177; Rt. 19; sir Rt. 31, 34, 37, 41, 44, 45, 48; secretary 51, 54; sir T. 2, 15, 34, 53; W. 57
- Cely, J. 2; T. 19; W. 57
- Chadwell, Ml. 75
- Chadwick, 145
- Chafin, 123
- Chalcroft, R. 66
- Chalk, 95, 139, 151
- See also Chawke.*
- Challenor, 103; Rt. 8; sir T. 41
- Challicombe, 135

- Challoner**, 144, 166; sir T. 66, 103, 110, 128
Challons, 96
Chamber, 166; Dr. 177; Sm. 50; W. 55
Chamber, treasurer of, 169
Chambertain, lord, 5, 15, 27, 44, 51, 57, 65, 66, 75, 88, 95, 103, 117, 123, 135, 139, 144, 150, 155, 184
Chamberlain, 95, 135, 155, 166, 171; R. 66; sir R. 65, 110, 128; sir T. 166; W. 37
Chambers, 96, 103, 110, 117, 123, 145, 151, 155, 160, 166; C. 88; Dr. 160, 177, 184; Os. 23;
Chambes, 103
Champanty, 129
Champernon, Rt. 27
Champion, Mth. 5
Chancellor, 95, 111, 123, 135, 145, 150, 166
Chancellor of Cambridge, 57
Chancellor of the Duchy, 57, 65, 66, 88, 95, 96, 103, 117, 139, 150, 155
Chancellor, lord, 2, 15, 57, 75, 81, 88, 95, 96, 103, 110, 117, 123, 128, 135, 139, 144, 145, 151, 155, 160, 166, 171, 176
Chancellor of Oxford, 57
Chancery, master of the, 173
Chandeis, 103
Chandeler, R. 11
Chandos, lord, 81, 110, 128, 135, 171; lady, 177
See also Shandois.
Channon, R. 81
Chantrell, 129; Pl. 2
Chapel, gentleman of, 23
Chapels, 188
Chaplains, 171
Chapman, 103, 110, 117, 129, 144, 145, 150; J. 19, 27, 31, 66; R. 8, 31; Rt. 54; Smp. 8
Chapney, W. 44
Chappell, 139
Charcroft, 135
Chardes, 128
Chardwicke, W. 23
Chare, J. 44, 50
Charles, 96
Charlet, 110; Fr. 66
Charlton, 155
Charslee, 185
Chater, Ant. 66; Hu. 1
Chatterton, Aldam. 12
Chatwyn, W. 49
Chaundler, G. 37
Chauntrill, Rt. 81
Chawke, 160
See also Chalke.
Chaworth, sir G. 128, 135, 144, 166, 171; H. 81
Cheeke, 139; Rt. 81; T. 49
Chelesa Col., 169
Cheque, clerk of the, 88, 95, 134
Cherington, W. 23
Cherry, sir Fr. 66
Chesam, 88, 95
Cheshire, receiver of, 132
Chester, 88, 161; Dd. 66; R. 34
Chester, 66; bishop of, 34, 37, 66, 75, 96, 143, 144, 154, 159, 183; *customers of*, 166; *merchants of*, 2
Chesthunt, 166
Chetwyn, 150
Chevallier, 183
Chevers, 183
Cheyney, 95, 139; lady, 19
Chichester, 96, 173, 188; Ar. 8; sir Ar. 110, 123; lord, 128, 171, 176; sir Rt. 103
Chichester, bp., 2, 41, 56, 57, 75, 81, 95, 103, 139, 159, 160, 184
Chichester, 151, 173
Chidleigh, Elz. 23
Chief Baron, 45
Chief Justice, 19, 45, 65, 66, 75, 144
Chiffing, 155
Childe, H. 34; J. 11; Law. 23; T. 19
Childerley, J. 81
Chipp, 183
Chipping Camden, 75
Chipping, J. 66
Chipping Norton, 81
Chippingdale, J. 23, 27
Chishall, W. 81
Chiselden, 139
Chitting, 155
Cholmely, 103, 160, 177; R. 75
Chovin, Rg. 56
Christian, 145, 151; J. 23; Rt. 81
Christmas, 88, 144; P. 19; W. 37, 88
Christopher, G. 34
Cholmond, 123
Chowne, G. 117
Christchurch, Oxford, 45
Chubb, 128
Chudley, 177
Church, 88; Edm. 44, 50
Churchill, J. 81
Churchman, Rt. 75
Churchyard, T. 27
Chute, 88, 177; Ph. 88; sir Wlt. 66
Cinque Ports, warden of, 93
Cisson, H. 27
Clankarr, earl, 11
Clanricard, earl of, 117, 188
Clapham, 88, 110, 117, 188
Clapton, 117, 128
Clare Hall, Cambridge, 171
Clare, 95, 139; sir Fr. 81; sir H. 110; Hu. 81
Claree, J. 57
Clarenceux King of Arms, 184
Clarke, 96, 103, 110, 128, 135, 139, 140, 144, 150, 151, 160, 171, 183; Edm. 57; Js. 19, 34; J. 19; Rt. 8; S. 34; T. 2, 41, 88
See also Clerk.
Clarks, 117
Clavee, J. 57
Clavill, 171
Claxton, Al. 34
Clay, 150, 160, 166; J. 1
Clayton, 88, 117; Fr. 5; R. 31, 88
Cleasby, 46
Cleator, Ad. 37
Clere, 166, sir E. 43; Lw. 15
Clegat, G. 81
Clegent, 123
Cleghorne, 166
Cleland, 129, 155
Clement, 95; D. 81; E. 23; N. 57

- Clemond, 139
 Clencarty, earl of, 52
 Clench, J. 41, 54; T. 15
Clerk of the Cheque, 134
Clerk of the Hanaper, 176
Clerks of the Green Cloth,
 103
Clerk, 144, 177; Hmp. 57;
 J. 8, 23, 37, 81; Rt. 52; T.
 27, 30, 45; W. 5, 30
Cleves, J. 34
Cley, 160
Cleyton, R. 31
Cliffe, N. 1, 8
Clifford, sir Alx. 66; Fr.
 8; H. 31; lord, 166
Clifton, sir Grv. 139
Clinton and Say, lord, 49
Clitheroe, J. 30
Clitterbooke, 117
La Cloche, E. 48; St. 48;
 T. 48
Clogher, bishop of, 109,
 188
Clolpton, 123, 144; J. 34;
 W. 57; sir W. 144
Clossett, 177
Clothiers, 96
Clothworkers, *Ipswich*, 81
Clough, Edm. 46
Clowes, 103; W. 66
Clutterbuck
 See *Clitterbooke*.
Coats, R. 15
Coach, sir T. 110
Cobbe, 183; Ml. 2
Cobham, sir H. 15; H.
 lord, 44; J. 23; lord, 8,
 11, 27, 30, 48, 53, 66
Cobridge, Cecil, 37
Cock, 155; Fr. 15; Js. 19;
 sir H. 48, 65, 66, 75, 81,
 88, 95, 96, 103; J. 1
Cockayne, 103, 110, 117
 See also *Cokayne*.
Cocker, 160
Cockes, 123; G. 75
Cockett, 111
Cockman, T. 31; W. 27
Cockson, Mth. 34
Cofferer, 57, 65, 66, 75, 81,
 88, 95, 96, 110, 117, 123,
 128, 135, 145, 150, 155,
 166, 171, 176, 177, 188;
Cofferer, Lovell, 5
Cogan, W. 49
Coggan, 117
Cogget, 95
Cokayne, 96, 117, 166;
 sir T. 2, 19
- Cokborn*, sir R. 34
Coke, 177; E. 52; sir E.
 57, 81, 103, 184; lady,
 96; T. 54; W. 50
Colas, T. 19
Colborn, 160
Colbrond, 171
Colby, 96; Fr. 23, 34; T.
 81
Colchester, 110, 188
Colchester, clothiers, 155
Coldwell, T. 27, 31
Cole, 88, 96, 110, 128, 140,
 155, 160, 166, 171; J.
 31, 54, 57; Ml. 88; R.
 57; Rt. 12, 27
Colebrand, J. 15
Colerane, 128
Coles, 160, 183; And. 27;
 T. 57
Coligan, 155
College, 161
Colles, 144; Edm. 19, 49
Collier, 123; H. 34; Ch.
 57; H. 2, 19; J. 30
Colling, 183
Collinge, Rt. 52
Collingwood, 96; sir Cth.
 46; G. 46; Rt. 46
Collins, Dd. 66; J. 15, 23;
 P. 19; W. 66
Collyn, 117
Colman, 103, 177; Mgn.
 75, 88
Colmer, Amb. 46; G. 66;
 J. 46; W. 46
Colmore, Cl. 11; sir J.
 144; W. 8
Colston, 144; Rph. 23, 41
Colthurst, Edm. 65
Colton, 135; Edm. 6
Columbe, 128
Colvile, lord, 128
Colwell, Js. 88
Colwidge, Cecile, 1
Combe, 155; J. 2; R. 2;
 W. 19, 37, 88
Comen, Pierre, 34
Commission, 183
*Commissioners for Ire-
 land*, 184; for Jewels,
 183; of the Navy, 177;
 of the Treasury, 123,
 135, 155, 161
Compton, sir H. 66, 171;
 lord, 11, 41, 47, 56, 57,
 88, 110, 144, 151, 155,
 160; sir T. 145, 150, 161
Comptroller, Mr. 44
Coney, Ant. 56
- Congleton*, 88
Coningsby, R. 27, 34; sir
 R. 75, 88; sir T. 57
 See also *Conningsby*.
Conisby, sir R. 96, 111
Conley, J. 75
Connond, T. 54
Conney, sir E. 177
Conniers, 171
Conningham, Dd. 57
Conningsby, 95; sir R.
 150; sir T. 37; sir R.
 96
 See also *Coningsby*.
Connock, 95, 110, 128, 135,
 145, 155, 171; R. 5, 57,
 66; Rt. 81
Connor, 176
Connynge, R. 27
Conquest, 117; R. 37
Constable, 139, 160; G. 15;
 J. 27, 46; J. jun. 46; sir
 J. 135; Ch. 46; Rph.
 27; Rt. 46; sir Rt. 2, 8, 11,
 12, 15, 19, 23; sir W. 75,
 81, 88, 96, 103, 123, 150
Constantine, 129
Clergy, Contributions
 from the, 171
Convers, T. 15
Conway, sir E. 144, 150,
 166, 184
Conwey, T. 5, 12, 23, 41,
 57
Conyers, 176, 177, 183;
 Ch. 45; J. 2, 11, 12, 19;
 Rph. 30; T. 15, 75; Trs.
 23; W. 66
Conysbye, 139; sir R. 123
Coots, J. 15
Cooke, 88, 103, 128, 135,
 139, 166, 171, 183; Av.
 75; Edm. 81, 88; sir
 E. 160; Fr. 11; sir Fr.
 183; H. 8, 37; sir H.
 57; Hu. 11, 19; Ja. 46;
 J. 15, 27, 53; lady, 128;
 sir R. 134; Rt. 12, 57, 81;
 T. 5, 41, 66, 75, 88; W.
 6, 30, 57, 88; sir W. 75,
 95, 110
Cookeson, J. 66
Cooks, company of, 135
Cooksbury, 103
Coop, H. 8
Cooper, H. 27; sir J. 110;
 Rt. 30
Cooth, 171
Cope, 155; sir Ant. 96,
 103, 110, 117, 123; T.

- 23 ; sir Wlt. 88, 95, 96,
123 ; sir W. 135, 171
Copeland, N. 23
Copley, 123, 135 ; Ant.
66 ; lady 15 ; W. 65
Composition of wheat,
177
Coppier, 145 ; G. 41 ; sir
G. 123
Coppleston, 160
Copthworth, sir J. 8
Copuldicke, E. 55
Corbett, 88, 95, 110, 145,
166, 183 ; E. 57 ; Fr.
30 ; T. 41
Corbin, 103, 110, 135, 139
Cordall, E. 19 ; T. 41 ; W.
1, 5, 66
Cordrey, J. 34
Cordwayners, 123
Coren, J. 27
Cork, 96 ; *bishop*, 37
Cormichell, sir Hu. 123
Cornelius, 110
Corney, 166
Cornish, Rt. 81
Cornwall, duchy, 88
Cornwall, inhabitants, 140
Cornwall, Gi. 27 ; R. 28 ;
T. 15 ; sir T. 110
Cornwallis, 135 ; sir C. 66,
75, 96, 123 ; Rt. 49 ; T.
41, 57, 66, 96, 128, 139,
144, 145 ; sir W. 55, 75,
88, 96, 103, 110, 117,
123
Coronell, 96
*Coroner of the King's
Bench*, 144
Coriott, G. 34
Corryton, P. 19
Coston, sir Fr. 160
Cosworth, Ml. 8 ; T. 2
Coteels, sir T. 140
Cotisford, S. 34
Cottrell, J. 11
Cotton, Edm. 2
Cotterell, 166 ; sir Cl. 171
Cottingham, 117, 128, 139,
140, 160, 161, 171, 176,
177, 183 ; sir Fr. 184
Cotton, 110, 111, 135, 139,
144, 151, 155, 160, 166,
171 ; Edm. 8, 19, 27 ;
E. 8 ; Fr. 6, 34 ; J. 2,
19, 34, 46, 49, 57 ; lady,
19 ; N. 6 ; Rt. 27 ; sir
Rt. 117, 135, 144 ; T.
80 ; W. 81
Cotty, A. 81
- Couile**, sir T. 110
Coulter, 177
Council, lords of, 41, 147,
171
Court Palatine, 128
Courts of justice, 177
Court Officers, 66
Court, 103, 110 ; W. 81
Courtney, Fr. 37 ; Js. 75
Courselles, 66
Courten, 166, 176
Courtoys, 177
Coustance, 183
Cove, T. 41
Covell, 95
Coventry, 88, 110, 173
*Coventry and Lichfield,
bp. of*, 109, 117, 122,
134, 154, 155, 159
Coventry, sir T. 166
Coverley, Wlt. 8
Covert, 151 ; G. 45 ; Hpy.
88 ; sir Wlt. 155
Covet, sir H. 103
Coward, 134, 135
Cowarne, 90
Cowdale, 88
Cowdall, 129
Cower, G. 12
Cowell, J. 15
Cowles, J. 12
Cowley, 140, 145, 155
Cowper, 150, 155, 177 ; J.
19, 51, 57 ; T. 47
Cowserd, 183
Cox, 88, 110, 117, 144,
176 ; Fr. 6 ; R. 27 ; sir
R. 57
Coxiter, R. 66
Crabbe, W. 2
Cradock, 103 ; R. 57 ;
Mth. 27
Crafford, 117, 128 ; Alx. 57
Crafte, sir W. 139
Craggs, T. 81
Craig, 103, 110, 128, 129,
144 ; Js. 66, 75, 183
Craigins, J. 57
Crakeplace, 160
Crame, W. 15
Cranborn, lord, 66, 75, 96
Crane, 95, 155 ; Fr. 81 ;
J. 51, 57 ; sir Rt. 110
Cranfeild, 110, 123, 171,
183 ; Ll. 75, 128, 135,
144, 150, 155, 156, 160,
166, 171 ; lord, 171
Cranston, lord, 117
Crapham, 57
Crashaw, 97
- Craven**, 151 ; lady, 183
Craw, T. 41
Crawley, 96
Cray, sir H. 15 ; W. 12
Creheron, J. 41
Creighton, sir Js. 88
Creighton, 123, 184 ; sir
Js. 65, 66, 103
Crema, 117
Cressey, 88
Crew, 166 ; W. 57
Crewes, 110 ; Ant. 66
Crimson, 160
Cripling, 34
Cripes, 129 ; sir H. 128 ;
J. 31
Crisp, sir H. 110, 123
de Crites, J. 57, 81
Crockford, 134
Crofte, 156 ; Hbt. 27, 51,
139 ; Js. 30, 50, 171,
184 ; sir J. 177 ; M. 51 ;
W. 51
Crofts, 177 ; Hbt. 15 ; sir
J. 184 ; sir Js. 6
Croghan, Dn. 27
Croke, 188 ; sir J. 166
Croker, 135 ; H. 57
Cooke, sir J. 57, 103, 139,
W. 57
Crompton, 96 ; J. 88 ; T.
2, 15, 19, 23, 27, 31, 34,
37, 41 ; Sir T. 57, 65 ;
81 ; W. 19
Cromwell, 95, 110, 123,
128 ; E. lord 47 ; sir
H. 19 ; lord, 117 ; sir
O. 81, 103, 135, 139, 145,
160, 161, 166
Cromwey, 57
Cooke, 139 ; sir H.
144
Cropley, J. 23
Crosby, R. 66
Croshawe, 171
Crosley, 183
Crosse, 160 ; Rt. 37, 45 ;
sir Rt. 55 ; T. 1
Crost, E. 19
Crotche, Ch. 34
Crowcher, 110
Crucifix, Guyllaume. 8
Crue, Ant. 55
Crump, 151
Crussen, 166
Cudner, 128
Cuff, H. 19, 44
Culine, 110
Cullins, 176
Cully, J. 88

- Culpeper, Dr. 49; sir E. 103; T. 34
- Cumberland, ccess. 27, 37; earl, 27, 37, 41, 47, 52, 57, 66, 75, 81, 88, 95, 103, 123, 135, 184
- Cumberland, receivers of,* 132
- Cunningham, 110
- Cunningsby, Hpy. 30
- Cure, Crn. 41; T. 11, 57; W. 66
- Curle, 135
- Currer, 96
- Curriers' Company*, 75
- Curry, J. 75
- Curse, 95
- Le Cursier, J. 31
- Cursitors in Chancery*, 66
- Curteis, R. 23; Rt. 23
- Curtis, D. 44, 47, 55
- Curwen, 110; H. 34
- Curwynne, 110
- Customs*, 130; *farmers of the*, 183; *officers of the*, 132
- Customs Book, Ireland*, 184
- Customs.* (See also *Farmers.*)
- Cutchie, Ch. 88
- Cuthbert, 166
- Cutler, 171; J. 23
- Cutlers, 160
- Cutters, London*, 81, 88
- Cutlet, H. 1
- Cutt, J. 75; sir J. 177
- Cutter, J. 12
- Cutteries, 139
- Cuttess, sir J. 65, 81, 96
- Cuttris, 145
- Dab, Fr. 3
- Daborne, 103
- Daccombe, 129, 161; sir J. 145
See also Dackombe.
- Dack, 111
- Dackins, 111
- Dackombe, 123, 129, 135, 140; sir J. 145
See also Daccombe and Dalkombe.
- Dacre, 117; lord, 171
- Dacres, 96; A. 37; Frs. 88; lord, 172; sir T. 117
- Dafonsequa, Vn. 31
- Daines, Sm. 76
- Dakin, K. 37
- Dakins, 129
- Dalavell, P. 34
- Daldorne, Rt. 19
- Dale, 96, 103, 117, 140; Dr. 3; lady, 184; Rg. 53; sir T. 15; W. 58, 67
- Dalkombe, 135
- Dallison, lady, 184; Rt. 12; sir Rg. 58, 66, 67, 76, 82, 96, 103, 111, 123, 129
- Dallam, 145, 151
- Dalston, 151; G. 88; J. 15, 23; sir J. 82
- Dalton, 123; Fr. 2, 12, 23; R. 19; Rt. 31; Rg. 19
- Dame, 145
- Dampart, 129, 184; W. 82
See also Davenport.
- Danby, 103; N. 19
- Dancastle, Griffin, 76
- Dand, 111
- Dandy, 172
- Danesby, Rt. 19
- Daniel, 111, 129, 140, 151, 184; J. 37, 50; T. 23; W. 15
- Daniells, Mr. Serjeant, 45
- Dansey, 177
- Danson, 96; J. 31, 37, 47, 66
- Danporte, 96
See also Dampart.
- Danvers, Bn. 54; sir H. 31; sir J. 19, 27; lady, 41; lord, 75, 76, 82, 104, 129, 156, 167, 172
- Derby, earl of, 1, 23, 184; Rt. 41
See also Derby.
- Darbyshire, T. 48
- Darcy, 96; E. 3, 15, 23, 31, 38; sir E. 41, 103, 111; Elz. 34; sir Fr. 66; lord, 34, 111, 145, 172; Rt. 31
- Darell, 117, 175, 177, 182; Mrm. 23, 48; sir Mrm. 117
See also Darrell and Derrell.
- Darley, 135
- Darmyn, 129
- Darnell, 135, 171; sir T. 58
- Darnton, H. 27
- Darrell, G. 58; Mrm. 34, 47, 54, 58; sir Mrm. 129, 135, 145, 166, 171, 172, 177, 182, 184; Smp. 88; W. 82
See also Darell.
- Darrington, J. 58
- Dartmouth, 67
- Darwenter als. Drawater, 111
- Dasset, T. 12
- Daston, R. 58
- Daulbin, 31
- Daunce, T. 41
- Daunser, W. 27
- Daunson, J. 27
- Dave, R. 46
- Davenant, 104
- Davenport, 103, 143, 172, 177; Rt. 23; T. 58
See also Dampart and Danporte.
- Davers, lord, 171
- David, 96
- ap David, J. 19; T. 22, 23
- David, Rice, 6
- St. David's, bp. of*, 31, 34
- Davie, H. 47; Rt. 37
- Davies, 96, 123, 135; J. 12; sir J. 19, 50
- Davila, 177
- Davis, 111, 140, 184; J. 19; sir J. 44, 53, 111; Mth. 45, 67
- Davison, Fr. 37; Ml. 76; W. 3, 6
- Davy, sir E. 15; J. 67; Price, 58
- Davyes, 96, 140; E. 67; sir J. 96, 123; Rt. 8
- Dawbenny, 156; Cl. 27; H. 82
- Dawe, 177
- Dawes, 103, 151, 156; T. 52
- Dawson, 140, 184; J. 27; sir J. 58; T. 67
- Dawtrey, N. 34; Wn. 52; capt. N. 53
- Day, 117, 156, 177; Rt. 15, 27; W. 67
- Deacon, Roland, 75
- Deane, 135, 140, 145; Ab. 47; J. 82; Rt. 27
- Debanck, Mgy. 75
- Debdale, 177, 184
- De Beauchesne, 129
- Debill, N. 54
- Debnam, 129
- De Brete, 104
- Decandenas, J. 3
- De Caron, 135; sir Noel, 184
- De Caus, 117
- De Caux, 129
- De Clerke, 111
- De Cluny, 111

- Decreet, 111
 Decrets, J. 58, 88
 Decritts, 135
De Critz, 171
Decro, 117
Dee, J. 37, 53
Deeble, 96
De Fournon, 129
Dehyne, Rw. 51
Delabar, 177
De la Barr, 184
Delabere, R. 37
De la Costa, 96, 103
Delaet, J. 67
De La Rue, 117
De Laun, 111, 117, 171
De Laune, 177
Delavale, 103; Rt. 8
De Ley, Geroninus, 15
De Lobo, Pedro, 184
Deloo, And. 15
Delpotin, sir Jsp. 151
Delves, sir T. 171
Delworth, 177
De Malaville, 111
De Mayerne, 119
Demetrius, Js. 41
De Monlin, 140
Dempster, 140; Dd. 76
Denbigh, 155
Denbigh, ctess. of, 184; earl of, 177
Dendye, 172
Denik, 96
Denmark, king of, 184
Denne, 188; Ant. 1
Denny, E. 3; sir E. 15, 31, 41, 53; lady Mt. 75; lord, 67, 111, 145, 171
Dennis, W. 34; Al. 82
Dent, 123; Ant. 67, 82; K. 58; T. 34
Dent, 58
Denton, 129, 161; Al. 48; Ant. 19; J. 88; sir T. 67, 104
Deny, lord, 89
De Oliur, 111
De Othen, Hypocrates, 37
De Questor, 89, 129, 166, 184
Derby, ctess. 50, 103; earl, 8, 50, 55, 58 67, 103, 111
See also Darby.
Derby, 117
Derisley, 161
Derrell, sir Mrm. 166
Derrixon, 145
Derry, bp. 109; city, 129
De St Croix, 123
Desmond, ctess. 19, 31, 58; earl of, 171, 172, 184
Dethicke, W. 6, 8; sir W. 82
De Tilliers, count, 184
De Tour, 145
De Valline, 123
De Verton, 103, 104, 111
Devick als. Beaulien, 161
Devick, Cl. 19
De Vitray, 117
Devizes, 2
Devon, earl, 58, 67
Devonshire, earl, 58, 67, 75
Dewes, 151
Dewhurst, 89, 135; Brd. 3; R. 15
Dewland, 123
Dewsbury, T. 41
Dewxwell, 117
Dey, sir H. 96
Deyall, sir Rt. 166
Deycrowe, B. 55
Dickinson, 140, 166, 167, 177; G. 54; Glt. 54; Rt. 47; T. 67; W. 54
Dickson, 103, 161
Dier, Ch. 23; R. 12
Digby, 151, 161, 166, 172, 177; E. 41; Everard, 15, 19; Js. 45; sir J. 88, 103, 111, 135, 145, 151; lord, 161, 166, 167, 171, 172, 177; sir Rw. 76
Diggens, N. 37, 67
Diggs, 161; Dudley, 66, 82; sir Dudley, 123, 135, 177
Dighton, 172; Rt. 15
Dike, 117, 135, 161
Dildesley, 129
Dillesby, 135
Dillon, 111; sir Tibbot, 172
Dingley, 184; Fr. 67
Dingwall, 145; lord, 140, 151, 156
Dirdo, 129
Dischington, sir T. 151
Disney, 140; sir H. 76
Ditton, park-keepers of, 156
Divall, Ch. 88
Divet, E. 12
Dix, J. 31, 38, 41; W. 6, 8, 19, 50
Dixie, Wolstan, 45
Dixon, 135, 151, 172; J. 23, 34, 48; N. 82; T. 76
Dixson, Al. 27
Dobbelers, Su. 76
Dobson, 140; W. 50
Doconbarre, earl, 76
Docwra, 96; sir H. 145, 171; lord, 184; T. 12, 67
Dodd, 140, 161; Rt. 58, 88; W. 46, 53
Dodge, E. 15, 19
Dodington, W. 15
Dodridge, J. 67
Dodson, 167; Elz. 23
Dodsworth, Slv. 58, 66, 88
Dolben, 145
Doling, 151
Dolman, Rt. 47; W. 67
Dolwin, J. 8
Domnill, 123
Donboyne, baron, 177
Doncaster, 67
Doncaster, lord, 156, 161, 166, 171; visct. 172
Doncombe, 156, 161
Done, 103
Dongan, 184
Donhault, 123, 129
Donne, 140; Dr. 188
Donnell, sir Neale, 172
Donnington, T. 15
Dorchester, 156
Dorlton, Fr. 8
Dormant warrant, 57, 58
Dormer, 89; J. 3, 15; sir J. 96, 111, 117, 123; Justin, 37; lord, 140; sir Mt. 103; Rt. 67; sir Rt. 46, 58, 81, 104, 135, 140; sir W. 58
Dorre, L. 15
Dorrell, 172
Dorrington, 161, 172; Amb. 3
Dorset, earl, 67, 82, 88, 89, 103, 111, 117, 123, 135, 156
Dorset, sheriff, 54
Doubleday, Edm. 46, 103, 145
Doughtie, 135, 145; E. 89
Douglas, 89, 117, 123; Archembalt, 31; Alx. 58; sir G. 117, 145, 156; 172; sir Js. 96, 103, 111; Rt. 75, 82, 88; sir Rt. 96, 111, 117, 135, 156
See also Duglas.

- Dove, R. 37; T. 15, 44; W. 47
Dover, 186, 188
Dowine, 117
Dowle, Ar. 31
Downame, G. 34
Downbarr, earl, 81, 89, 104, 111
Downe, *bph. of*, 37, 103
Downe, N. 88
Downes, 103, 104, 129; E. 54; Rt. 54; Rph. 47
Downing, E. 19, 27; Edm. 23, 37
Downton, 123, 129
Dowse, 129; sir E. 161; G. 37; Gbl. 76
Dowthwaite, W. 27
Doyle, C. 19
Doyley, 96; *Cope*, 88
Doylyn als. *Bushe*, 51
Drake, 117, 177; sir Fr. 12, 23, 27, 34, 37; Ph. 3, 37; R. 3, 19, 27, 31, 41, 58
Draper, 145; *Jeremy*, 184; J. 23, 27
Drapers' Company, 117
Drapers of London, 82
Drapery, 145
Drawater als. *Darwenter*, 111
Drawater, 129; J. 23
Draycott, J. 3
Drayford, 135
Drayton, 151, 156, 161; Rt. 31; W. 67
Dredall, sir W. 140
Dreue, E. 31
Drew, 96; H. 88
Drewer, J. 88
Driden, 161
Dringe, Jsp. 19
Drinckall, 177
Droeshout, 89
Dromant, Ja. 58
Dromonde, 111, 123, 135, 156, 171; Ja. 82; sir J. 82, 103, 111
Drone, 129
Drope, T. 12
Drummond, Ja. 67; sir J. 76
Drurie, W. 8
Druris, sir W. 3
Drury, sir Drue, 38; sir H. 15; J. 15, 23; sir Rt. 67, 82, 96, 111, 117, 129, 135; sir Rg. 34; sir W. 8
Dryden. *See Driden*.
Dryhurst, J. 76
Dodson, 161
Dublin, *archbp. of*, 96, 103, 151, 171; *mayor of*, 3; *Trinity Col.*, 111
Duchy, *chancellor of the*, 171; *receivers of the*, 132, 148
See also Chancellor
Duck, 89, 156, 184; Rt. 6; T. 12, 31, 48; W. 19, 23, 38, 67
Duckett, sir Fr. 82; W. 41
Duckworth, 145
Dudley, 89, 103, 129, 151, 161; Edm. 82; sir Frd. 145, 166; lady, 123; lord, 96, 172; Rt. 15; T. 15, 23, 31
Du Fea, 166
Duffield, 96, 135; J. 58
Duglas, sir G. 161
Duke, Rt. 34; W. 82
Dumbell, J. 47
Dunbar, 111; earl, 75, 76, 82, 88, 96, 103
See also Downbarr.
Duncan, 151, 161
Dunch, 172; M. 67; Wlt. 3; W. 3
Duncombe, 96, 103, 145, 166; J. 37; R. 75; T. 6
Dundas, 111, 129, 145
Dunluce, lord, 167
Dunne, sir D. 67; Dr. 46, 54; J. 47
Dunsany, lord, 23
Dunscombe, 129, 171
Duport, 103; J. 19
Duppa, 96, 104, 129
Durell, J. 8
Durham, 53, 111
Durham, *bph. of*, 15, 34, 37, 41, 67, 82, 109, 150, 154, 159, 177, 184
Duringe, Frd. 19
Durning, J. 19
Dutton, G. 41; J. 34; K. 49; Lw. 41; sir T. 103, 177; sir W. 96
Duyst, 172
Dwaris, 140, 172
Dwelly, 117, 129, 140
Dye, Ph. 51
Dyer, E. 41
Dymbleby, J. 23
Dymock, sir E. 19, 66, 82, 140
Dynge, J. 58
Dynham, 111
Dyse, J. 23
Dyson, J. 1, 19
Eage, 123
Ealye, T. 3
Earl Marshall, 177
Earl, to make an, 177
Earl, R. 27; Rt. 67
Earsfeild, 177
Earth, Jph. 76, 82
Earwood, 145
East, E. 44; R. 3; T. 23
East Greenwich, 140
East India Company, 58, 104, 140
East Indies, *merchants to*, 82, 89, 145, 157, 177
East Retford, 82, 89
Eastgate, W. 89
Eastlowe, 8, 184
Easton, 118, 123
Eaton, *provost of*, 41
Eaton, T. 76
Echard, Ch. 82
Edgar, Ezechiel, 67
Edgbury, 156
Edgecombe, 135
Edgeley, 111
Edgiock, 111
Edmond, 96
Edmonds, 104, 129, 184; Cl. 67; sir Cl. 177; Ch. 3, 19; E. 67; lady Do. 53; R. 15; Rt. 6; T. 27, 34, 41, 46, 55; sir T. 58, 67, 82, 111, 123, 161
Edney, 96; P. 27
Edolphe, Sm. 15, 34
Edward, 96, 140; R. 8
Edwards, 96, 104, 129, 135, 145, 156, 167, 172, 184, 188; H. 58; J. 23; T. 47
Edwinne, Gi. 23
Effingham, lord, 67, 145
Egerton, Rw. 151; sir Rw. 151; T. 23; sir T. 34, 38, 41
Egioke, Fr. 58
See also Edgiock.
Eglefield, Ant. 12; Mt. 15
Elbridge, 96
Eld, R. 6

- Eldred, 104, 111, 117, 118, 123, 129
Elector Palatine, 184
Electress Palatine, 177, 184
 Elnor, 177
 Eley, W. 3
 Elizabeth, the lady, 172, 184
 Elkes, H. 3
 Elle, 118
 Elliot, 89, 111, 117, 167; J. 15; Rt. 27; W. 34
 See also *Elyot*.
 Elliotts, 129, 145
 Ellis, 161, 184; And. 67; G. 23; J. 89; T. 3, 8
 Ellwin, E. 76
 Ellynet, 104
 Elmes, 96, 111, 145; T. 38
 Elphinston, 89, 104, 135; sir Js. 58, 67; Ml. 58
 Elsing, 129
 Elstone, 96, 104, 111; T. 89
 Elvaston, J. 89
 Elworth, Mrm. 58
 Ely, 111, 118, 135, 161; L. 3
 Ely, *bp. of*, 104, 154, 155, 159; *dean of*, 3, 96, 161
 Elyot, 145
 Emerson, 104, 129, 135, 140, 145, 151; T. 76, 82, 89
Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, 167
 Emeson, Rt. 34
 Endecot, 123, 161
 Englebert, W. 27
 Englefield, 177; Fr. 76; sir Fr. 188
 English, Dd. 58; Edm. 8, 34
 Erbury, Ant. 76
 Ereskines, sir Js. 177
 Ereskyne, sir T. 58
 Erle, Rt. 67
 Ermes, 129
 Errington, 117; J. 76
 Erskine, 111, 145, 172, 184; Js. 58; sir T. 129; W. 89; sir W. 151
 See also *Ereskines*.
 Escott, 111
 Escourte, G. 67
 Esmond, sir Lw. 177
 Essex, 96; earl, 12, 19, 23, 27, 31, 34, 38, 41, 44, 45,
 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 76, 82, 118, 167;
 cress. of, 50
 Essex, *receivers of*, 132
 Estridge, 167
 Etheridge, Reignold, 67
 Etherington, 140, 161, 172, 184; sir R. 82, 156
Etwall, 172
 Euer, 184; E. 67
 Eure, lord, 3, 38, 53, 82, 96, 104, 151; sir W. 67
 Eures, lord, 89
 ap Evan, Js. 82
 Evans, 104, 140, 145, 156, 161, 177; H. 12; J. 31; Rt. 41; Rg. 67; R. 31, 67; T. 31, 58; W. 8
 Evat, 145
 Eveleigh, 145
 Evelyn, 96, 111, 151, 172, 184; G. 12, 23; J. 38, 67, 82
 Everall, J. 47
 Evers, sir W. 51; K. 51
Evesham, 67
 Evesham, Alx. 15
 Ewbanck, H. 12, 15, 31; W. 41
 Ewens, 104; Rph. 55, 58
Exchequer, 8, 15, 23, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 65, 82, 89, 96, 104, 111, 118, 123, 125, 129, 135, 140, 145, 151, 161, 167; *barons of*, 76, 134, 154, 160, 165, 166; *court*, 96; *officers*, 3, 157, 172
Exeter, *bp.* 34, 38, 171, 177; *brewers*, 41, 154; *dean*, 3; *weavers*, 170
Exeter, 188; *earl of*, 104, 111, 118, 123, 177
 Exon, lord, 123
 Exton, 123
 Eyles, W. 3
 Eyre, 172; sir J. 96, 111
 Eysten, 104
 Eytoun, 156; Js. 34
 Fabyan, J. 1
 Facon, 161
Fairfax, 140, 177; Fr. 23; sir T. 129; W. 19
 Falcon, 172
 Faldar, 104
 Falkener, 118
 Falkland, lord, 172, 177, 178
 Fane, sir Fr. 89, 140, 161, 167, 177, 179; sir H. 129, 135, 172, 184
 Fanner, 160
 Fannyng, 177
 Fanshaw, 118, 123, 145, 161; H. 34, 44, 52, 53; sir H. 97, 135; Jo. 38; T. 34, 53, 67, 82
 Farewell, 97
 Fargusson, 156, 166
 See also *Fergisson*.
 Farley, L. 58; Rgd. 34
 Farmer, 129, 151, 161
 Farmers, 184
Farmers of the Customs, 89, 97, 104, 111, 123, 124, 129, 135, 140, 145, 151, 156, 167, 172, 177, 183, 184; *of the Import*, 129
 Farmour, 97; sir Hatton, 135
 Farneham, 96
 Farr, Ant. 1; Fr. 49; J. 49
 Farrer, H. 38; J. 23
 Farrington, L. 28; T. 6
 Farrowe, Frs. 47; H. 12
 Fase, J. 3
 Faunt, N. 38
 Favor, Ph. 15
 Fawcet, Mi. 12; R. 58
 Fawether, A. 51; Josias, 51
 Fawkener, T. 19
 Faye, 104
 Fazacharie, J. 3
 Featherston, Cth. 45; Fr. 52; Rph. 45
 Fecknam, Abell, 34
Fecknam, forest, 176
 Feild, 104, 111; R. 23, 41, 51
 Feilder, 145; H. 67
 Feilding, 167, 177; lord, 172, 177; sir W. 15, 167
 Felder, R. 67
 Feliciano, 184
 Fell, 111, 167; Mi. 1
Feltmakers, 67, 177
 Felton, 129, 145, 167; *bishop*, 156; T. 28
 Femor, 104
 Fenner, 145; E. 38, 89; G. 48
 Fenrick, N. 76
 Fenton, 96, 104; lord, 82, 89, 129, 140, 145; sir Jeffrey, 67

- Fenwicke, G. 46; J. 67; sir J. 140
- Ferabosco, 67, 161; Alphonso, 28
- Ferebie, 167
- Ferby, Edm. 23
- Fergisson, 96, 97
See also Fargusson.
- Ferman, J. 8
- Fermon, sir R. 118
- Ferne, J. 41; sir J. 67, 82, 89
- Ferneside, J. 12
- Ferrers, 96, 104, 111, 118, 172; E. 82, 89; sir J. 89; T. 67; W. 38
- Ferres, 184
- Ferries, 172
- Ferris, 129, 151, 161, 172, 184; sir R. 58
- Fetherstonhaugh, 184
- Fetherton, 145
- Fettiplace, Ant. 28
- Feysey, J. 38
- Finche, 89, 104, 145, 177; Erasmus, 41, 177; lady, 184; sir Moyle, 12, 15, 58; S. 58
- Findon, 161
- Fines, 124, 177; sir R. 41
- Finett, sir J. 161, 172
- Fineux, 129
- Finnet, J. 38
- Finney, 129, 184
- Fint, Hpy. 46
- Finwood, J. 76
- Fish, 111, 129, 145; W. 12
- Fisher, 177, 186; Alx. 3; Cl. 23, 49; E. 3, 34; sir E. 161; J. 15; H. 76; R. 19, 23, 82; Sm. 19; T. 31
- Fishmongers' Co., 67, 145, 156
- Fison, 161
- Fitchett, 118
- Fitton, 89, 104, 135; sir E. 151, 161; Edm. 82
- Fitz, Hln. 15
- Fitzgarrett, E. 8;
- Fitzgerald, 97; sir J. 129; ladies, 76
- Fitzharris, 177
- Fitzhenden, 118
- Fitzhenry, J. 8
- Fitzherbert, 172, 184; T. 15, 19, 58
- Fitzjames, 135, 161
- Fitzwater, 129; lord, 140
- Fitzwilliams, 124, 167; sir J. 96; sir W. 15, 28, 58
- Fivie, lord, 67
- Flathers, 184
- Fleet, warden of, 58
- Fleetwood, 104, 118, 124, 145, 151; sir G. 67, 82, 104, 161; sir Ger. 151; H. 58, 67; J. 6; sir Mi. 35, 67, 104, 135, 140, 156, 161, 167; sir R. 184; T. 6, 58, 89; W. 23, 34, 48, 76, 82, 89, 97, 124
- Fleming, 97, 118, 140, 145; capt. 12; sir J. 96; serg. 38; sir T. 67, 82, 140
- Fletcher, 104, 118, 145, 151, 188; J. 82; Lw. 58
- Fleetwood, 145
- Fleury, 104
- Flewellyn, J. 23
- Flin, sir T. 19
- Flint, 104; Hpy. 55, 89
- Florio, 161
- Flower, Fr. 23; J. 38
- Flowerdew, 111; E. 3
- Floyd, 156; J. 89; Ow. 3
- Fludd, 89, 97, 167; Hpy. 89; T. 8; sir T. 23, 34, 41
- Fockes, W. 15
- Foljambe, 177; Fr. 51; T. 51
- Folkes, W. 51
- Folkingham, T. 15
- Folliatt, lady, 177
- Fones, 118; W. 8, 58, 67
- Fooke, 111
- Foorde, 129
- Foot, 156
- Foote, 97, 181; T. 76, 82
- Footyet, 104
- Forbes, capt. 177
- Forbeuth, 104
- Forbisher, sir Mrt. 41
- Forcer, T. 47
- Forcett, 118; E. 15
- Ford, 135; J. 34
- Foreman, 151; T. 15
- Forester, 172; W. 58
- Forrest, E. 6
- Forrett, 104
- Forscu, sir J. 49
- Forset, 104; E. 76
See also Forcett.
- Forsith, 129, 135, 140; Alx. 76
- Forster, 89, 96, 167; sir Claude, 161; Hpy. 8; J. 28, 67
- Fortescue, 15, 104, 111, 129, 135; dame Al. 48; Fr. 34, 41; sir Fr. 135, 140; J. 3, 6, 12, 15, 19, 23, 28; sir J. 31, 34, 38, 41, 45, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 55, 58, 67, 82, 89; Mr. 19; N. 47, 67
- Fortey, C. 82
- Forth, W. 8
- Fortin, 151
- Fortington, 111
- Fortune, 124
- Foster, 104, 140, 156, 161; Ch. 3; G. 19; Hpy. 6; Js. 23; J. 8, 49; R. 82; sir W. 89
- Fotherby, 140; C. 23, 34; Mrt. 38
- Fotherley, 184
- Fouks, J. 67
- Foulis, sir Dd. 124
- Foulker, 111
- Found, W. 44, 50
- Founders, London, 135
- Fount, N. 89
- Fountaine, 97; Mrt. 67; T. 67; W. 38
- Fourre, 111, 145, 156, 161
- Fourree, 156
- Fowke, W. 23
- Fowkes, sir H. 58, 89, 96; J. 53; T. 3; W. 46
- Fowle, 129; Alphonso, 47; Ant. 51; J. 12
See also Fowles.
- Fowler, 156, 161, 167, 177; Edm. 76; Fr. 31; Mo. 23; R. 15, 38; T. 3, 19
- Fowles, Alphonsus, 104; Dd. 34, 38, 41, 50, 58; sir Dd. 58, 67, 111, 123, 124, 129, 135, 145, 161
- Fowlke, Bw. 53
- Fox, 89, 111, 145; Bgt. 54; Edm. 19, 67; Fr. 23; J. 38, 41, 58; Rg. 3; W. 23, 89
- Foxley, 184; G. 41
- Foxton, 184
- Foxwell, H. 15
- Framingham, J. 34
- Frampton, 129, 145
- Franck, P. 82
- Francis, 145; E. 58, 177; sir E. 104; W. 67
- Frank, P. 82; Rt. 58, 89
- Franklyn, 111, 118, 184; E. 19; H. 58; R. 1, 34
- Frary als. Fary, J. 58

- Frayll, 111
 Freame, T. 1
 Freeke, Rt. 23, 28, 34; T. 49; sir T. 82, 123
 Freeman, 97, 111, 118, 123, 129, 161, 167, 177, 184; Ch. 3, 8, 12, 82; sir Fr. 104; J. 34, 67; Mrt. 67, 89; sir Rph. 15, 167, 172, 184; R. 12; T. 8
 Freer *als.* Ashton, 46
 French, 124, 172
French ambassador, 177
French gentlemen, 184
Frenchman, Iurvall, 111
 Frere, sir E. 184
 Fretsville, sir P. 135
 Frevile, G. 15, 38
 Frewyn, 167
 Friend, 97, 140, 145
 Frier, 167
 Frithe, Mt. 12; Rw. 76; T. 58
 Frobisher, sir Mrt. 19, 23
See Forbisher.
 Frodesham, 172
 Frost, 89; Edm. 15
Fruiterers' Corporation, 76
 Frye, Ph. 8
 Fryer, 97; L. 28
Frysar, Ingram, 58, 67
 Fuller, 129; Fr. 8, 31; sir Js. 118; NL. 19
 Fullerton, 111, 124; sir Js. 104, 118, 123, 124, 129, 135, 140, 145, 161, 167, 172, 184
 Fulwell, St. 19
 Fulnetby, 129
 Fulois, E. 28
 Fulrainby, T. 19
 Fulthorpe, 124
 Fulwood, 124
 Furnace, 97
 Furner, 19; Sm. 28, 58
 Furre, 123, 172
 Furrey, 129
 Furroe, 124
 Fylden, Rt. 23
 Fyson, 188
 Fyton, Fr. 23
 Gabaleone, 130
 Gaddlesden, 97
 Gage, 129, 172, 184; E. 68; J. 68
 Gager, 112
 Gagliardello, Caesar, 8, 31
Gainsborough, 23
Garslange, 41
 Galbrith, 112
 Gall, 140; Fr. 38, 58
Galloppe, T. 82
Galloway, Pk. 59
Galtres, forest of, 177
Galway, 188
Gamble, J. 23
Game, Ch. 89
Gans, 112
Garcket, 172
Gardeners, London, 76
 Gardiner, 167, 184; sir Rt. 89; T. 20
 Gardneer, sir T. 112, 130
 Garey, 156
Gargrave, 162, 167, 184; sir R. 59, 82, 97, 145; T. 67
Garland, 89, 104, 118, 140; J. 6
Garlick, 184
Garlinge, T. 31
Garner, 184
Garnet, 136; R. 3, 8
Garnons, P. 24
Garrard, sir J. 172; W. 82
Garrett, 112; J. 54, 67
Garrawey, 151; W. 38, 41, 82, 89
See also Garway.
Garsett, 145, 151
See also Garcket.
Garshe, S. 24
Garter King at Arms, 8, 41
Garth, 145; G. 20
Garton, 151; Gi. 89
Garway, 104, 124, 129, 130, 151, 161, 184; J. 67; T. 68; W. 82, 89; sir W. 156, 161
Gasbolt, G. 20
Gascard, J. 46; M. 46
Gascoigne, 145; G. 3; Rph. 31; R. 34; sir W. 112, 167
Gason, 151, 156, 161
Gastrell, 135
Gatacre, 135; Fr. 46 W. 89
Gates, 104; sir T. 82; W. 54
Gateside, master of St. Edmund's Hospital, 113
Gaudy, H. 41
Gawdy, Bassingham, 38; Fr. 28, 38, 48; Mr. Justice. 20, 45
 Gawen, 112, 145
 Gawton, R. 24; T. 41
Gaye, G. 178; sir J. 89; J. 89
Gaylard, Ellis, 68
Gaynsford, 112
Geale, R. 68
Gedy, R. 31
Geere, 89, 135; MI. 68; T. 54
Geffreis, 145
Gelf, 145
See also Jelf.
Gels, W. 15
Gent, W. 8
Gentili, Alberico, 15
Gentilis, Rt. 76
George, 172; Hu. 23, 34, 38; Rt. 76; sir T. 15; T. 38; lady Wn. 6
Georges, 172
Gerard, 167; sir Glb. 16, 112; lord, 146, 156, 167; sir T. 140
See also Gerrard.
Gering, Alx. 41
Germyn, E. 6
Gerons, Lk. 1
Gerrard, 97, 151, 161; Glt. 50, 52, 82; lord, 59, 76; T. 31, 50, 83; sir T. 34, 47, 50, 52, 58; W. 44, 82
Gettyns, W. 20
Gibb, 89, 97, 112, 124, 130, 136, 145, 151, 161, 167, 172, 178, 184, 185; J. 59, 68
Gibbes, 112, 177, 178
Gibbon, 130
Gibbons, 112, 140, 178; T. 67
Gibdale, 145
Gibson, 104, 178, 184; Ant. 49, 89; Dr. 46; Mth. 24; Rph. 38; Rg. 41
Gifford, J. 8; Dr. 20, 24, 104, 167; G. 20; H. 68; sir R. 76, 82, 130; Rg. 8; T. 3; W. 49
Gilberd, W. 44
Gilbert, 104, 125, 130, 156, 161, 185; lady A. 3; J. 34, 38; sir J. 49, 53, 82
Gilborne, 161
Giles, 135, 140, 145, 151, 156; J. 12, 31; NL. 68, 82; T. 76

- Gilford, J. 12
 Gill, 97; P. 23; Rph. 76; T. 6
 Gillett, Job, 68; J. 67
 Gillian, 162
 Gilpin, Lk. 3
 Ginbon, Fr. 41
 Gine, P. 12
Girdlers' Corporation, 118
 Gisborne, 136
 Glanvile, 104
 Glascock, H. 68
 Gleham, sir H. 67
 Glencarre, earl, 12
 Glenham, 161; E. 3
 Glew, 104
 Glinne, 140
Gloucester, bp. of, 52, 68, 76, 80, 110, 116, 117, 122, 184; *dean of*, 167; *mayor of*, 76; *receivers of*, 132
 Glover, 97, 104, 124, 140, 145, 151, 156, 162, 167, 172, 184; Alx. 58; Ch. 58; T. 38, 136, 161, 178
 Glyd, 184
 Glynne, 140
 Goad, 156
 Goble, 124
 Goddard, 167; W. 24, 28
 Godfrey, 104; Bgt. 49; R. 49; Cyprian, 49; Rt. 34
Godmanchester, 67, 140
 Godolphin, 130; sir Fr. 6, 31, 58, 68, 97; Guy, 49; Ja. 28; sir W. 68, 82, 97
 Godslove, Rg. 82
 Godscall, 178
 Godwyn, Dr. 184; Fr. 8; sir Fr. 145
 Goer, Rt. 47
 Goffe, Ch. 24
 Goghehan, 178
 Gold beaters, 161
 Gold wire drawers, 184
 Golding, Alx. 15
 Goldingham, Jonas, 8
 Goldsmith, 118; J. 6, 15
Goldsmith to his Master, 67
 Gomeldon, 97, 184
 Gonner, 162
 Gontroud, sir H. 89
 Gooch, 111
 Goodall, 118
 Goodcoale, 151
 Gooddowrus, W. 24
 Goodere, sir H. 112, 178
 Goodell, 184
 Goodfellow, 97
 Goodlad, J. 34; R. 34
 Goodlat, Rt. 67
 Goodlake, 124
 Goodman, 89, 104, 167; Gbl. 20, 58, 67; Hu. 58
 Goodole, sir Fr. 38
 Goodolphin, sir Fr. 24; W. 20
See also Godolphin.
 Goodrick, 124
 Goodridge, 97
 Goodrowster, 97
 Goodwin, 118, 172; Ch. 38; J. 68; W. 15
 Goodyere, sir H. 178
 Goodyere, 167
 Goore, Rt. 31; T. 20
 Gooring, sir G. 136
 Gordon, 104, 111, 140, 161, 167; J. 59; lord, 97, 184; Rt. 89; sir Rt. 136, 178
 Gore, sir T. 167; Wlt. 59; W. 23, 38
 Gorge, sir Ar. 51, 112; sir Frd. 54, 140; sir T. 20, 24, 28, 41, 58, 76, 82
 Gorges, 129; sir Ar. 82; Cissill, 20, 23; sir E. 58, 89, 167; sir Frd. 38, 41, 58; sir T. 8, 20, 31, 34, 41, 58, 76, 82, 83, 89, 97, 104
 Gorgh, sir T. 68
 Goring, 118, 178; G. 38, 89; sir G. 104, 124, 145, 151
 Gormanstone, lord, 178
 Gorney, J. 38
 Gorriton, J. 15
 Gort, J. 45
 Goslyn, Dr. 184; H. 34
 Gosnell, R. 28
 Gosnold, 97
 Gossen, 97
 Goster, Fr. 58
 Goston, Fr. 68
 Gough, 97; Dd. Ls. 76
 Gould, 118
 Gourley, J. 8
 Goutworth, sir J. 28
 Gower, Rg. 28
 Gowerly, W. 6
 Grace, 184
 Graham, 172, 178, 188; sir J. 124, 140; lady, 8
 Gramand, 112
 Grame, G. 20, 146
 Grandesden, 136
 Grandin, 104
 Grandison, lord, 177, 178, 184
 Grange, J. 28
 Granger, 97, 111; J. 58, 82, 89; Rt. 38; W. 59
 Granwall, R. 38
 Grant, E. 28; Gbl. 82
Grantham, 67
 Grantham, T. 34, 49
 Grathin, 118
 Grave, K. 44
 Graver, 162
 Gravett, J. 28; T. 52
 Gray, 89, 112, 130, 136, 140, 145, 151, 156, 161, 162, 188; sir And. 178; H. 20, 41; J. 24, 31; sir J. 58, 68, 82, 97, 104; lady, 136; lord, 20, 34, 135, 145; Rph. 20, 28, 34; sir Rph. 83, 112, 130; Rt. 15, 47; sir W. 67, 184
Grayes, Master of, 6
 Grayme, 112, 118; Ar. 82; sir J. 76, 97, 112, 118; Mt. 76; R. 6; Rt. 68, 76, 82
 Greame, 130; Justice, 49; sir J. 58
Great Seal Deputy, 67
 Greaves, 97; R. 12, 53; T. 89; W. 24
 Green, 89, 97, 104, 130, 135, 140, 151, 162, 167, 172, 178; Ab. 55, 76; Edm. 12; Elz. 53, 59; Esdras, 54; H. 8, 12, 46, 76; J. 47, 68; Norton, 45; R. 8, 68; Rt. 3, 8, 24, 82; Rg. 12; Sm. 20; T. 3, 20, 47, 82; W. 48, 59
Greencloth Officers, 58, 76, 82, 89, 97, 103, 104, 111, 136, 145, 147, 156
 Greeneslade, Slv. 82
 Greenestreet, 112
 Greenfield, 151
 Greenhill, 130
 Greensmith, 24
 Greenway, J. 15, 20
 Greenwell, 112, 151, 162; W. 23
Greenwich, East, 140
 Gregg, 129
 Greggs, 104

- Gregory, 89, 145; Ar. 12, 31; Ch. 6; T. 28
 Greive, pursuivant, 178
 Grenes, 118
 Grent, 118, 130, 136, 161; J. 76
Gresham, 59
 Gresham, R. 24; sir T. 130, 172
 Gresley, 184; T. 52
 Grevill, sir E. 82, 104; Flk. 8, 12, 15, 44, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 58, 67, 89, 97, 129, 136, 151, 167
 Griffaine, Rph. 12
 Griffin, 89, 124, 151; C. 28; N. 82; W. 68
 Griffith, 97, 111, 118, 124, 135, 145, 151, 161, 172; Dd. 68; Edm. 68; Hu. 28; J. 82; Mau. 23; Mt. 20; T. 12; W. 20
 Griffiths, 172
 Grigge, 151
 Grimble, J. 82
 Grime, 124, 156, 161; J. 38
See also Grymes.
 Grimsby, 67
 Grimshawe, A. 41
 Grimston, 104, 145, 156, 184; Ch. 68; E. 20; J. 41; Pl. 3; W. 12
 Grindall, Edm. 3; Rt. 8
 Grobham, R. 23; sir R. 118
 Grocher, N. 3
 Gronow, 97
 Gronse, 178
 Groome, R. 45
 Groomes, 112
Grooms and Pages, 97, 162
Grooms of the Chamber, 59, 67
 Grosvenor, sir R. 172
 Grove, T. 38, 58
 Groyn, Ev. 3
 Grubb, 178
 Gruffyth, 185
 Grymes, 130, 167, 172; Wlt. 12
 Grymesditch, 104, 118; J. 59, 76, 89
Grymsby, 67
 Grynne, 97
 Guard, 184
Guard, capt. of, 68, 156
 Guards, 178
 Gudderons, 112
 Guenot, J. 58
 Guernsey, 58
Guernsey Isle, 76
 Guildford, G. 82; sir H. 58, 104, 136
See also Gilford and Guldeford.
 Guile, 178
 Guilford, 58, 175
 Gulbert, sir J. 31
 Guldeford, lady Elz. 45; sir H. 45, 58, 67, 97; Rt. 41
 Guilliams, 151
 Gunter, 167; A. 24
 Gunton, N. 45
 Gurlewe, J. 20
 Gurnett, R. 51
 Guthree, 130
 Guy, 184; Piers, 59
 Gwilliam, 130
 Gwilliams, 129
 Gwillim, 140, 145, 151, 156; T. 58
 Gwinn, 118, 172; Dr. 23; Dd. 76; Edm. 68; Rt. 12, 172
 Gyll, 97
 Gyttins, Rg. 24
 Gyver, H. 20
 Haberdashers, 130
 Hace, 140
 Hackluit, R. 83
 Hackwell, W. 77
 Hadd, Mth. 42
 Haddington, 97; lord, 97, 105, 136, 146, 156, 162, 167; visc. 89, 140
 Hadleigh, 156
 Hadwask, G. 76
 Haeris, Ch. 44
 Hagsford, J. 28
 Haier, sir T. 97
 Haige, 112
 Haile, 167
 Hake, J. 50
 Hakewill, 146
 Halder, H. 20
 Hale, 97, 112, 146; J. 68
 Hales, 118, 124, 146; sir C. 68, 97; sir E. 105; Rt. 31
 Halfehide, 146
 Halfhead, 146
 Halfheid, 90, 124, 130; H. 68, 83
 Halfherd, H. 76
 Halfhyde, 146, 151
 Halfpeny, 124
 Halifax, 1
 Hall, 90, 97, 105, 112, 118, 130, 136, 146, 152; Bw. 1; Ch. 52; H. 9, 12, 69; J. 12; R. 28; T. 9, 59, 68
 Hallalee, 178
 Halleley, 185
 Hallilye, 130
 Halliday, Ab. 28
 Halsall, H. 24
 Halse, Elz. 55; J. 55; W. 55
 Halsey, 118; J. 76
 Halter, 112
 Halton, Jo. 31
 Ham, Johierome, 59
 Hambleton, Js. 59
 Hamell, H. 76
 Hamer, T. 9
 Hamers, 97
 Hamerton, 90, 97; E. 12; J. 20; N. 1; R. 83
 Hamilton, 112, 118, 146, 173, 178, 185; sir Alx. 112; sir Cl. 112; sir Fdk. 185; G. 89; sir G. 112; Js. 68; sir Js. 112, 146, 172, 178; lord, 162, 167; mquis. 172; Malcolm, 178; sir T. 124
 Hammie, 151
 Hammon, W. 6
 Hammond, Dr. 77; R. 28; T. 42; W. 49
See also Hamond.
 Hamner, Ph. 47; T. 47
See also Hamner.
 Hamon, 105, 124, 151
 Hamond, 105, 130, 136; Dr. 59; T. 6; W. 68
 Hamor, 112
 Hampden, T. 20
 Hampshire, J. 40
 Hampson, 124
 Hampton, 105, 136, 167; R. 59; T. 77
Hampton, vicar, 167
 Hamston, E. 16
 Hanam, T. 20
Hanaper, clerk of, 105, 176
 Hanaway, W. 20
 Hanbury, 118
 Hancock, 185
 Handerton, 90
 Handley, 90
 Handson, 151
 Hanger, 146
 Hankins, T. 83
 Hankinson, 112

- Hanmer, 140, 167, 185
 Hansby, 118, 130, 136, 141
 Hanson, N. 54
 Hanwood, T. 89
 Harbert, sir E. 89; J. 31;
 lady, 76; lord, 118;
 Wlt. 3; W. 9
 Harborne, 97; W. 3, 20,
 24
 Harby, 185
 Harden, 151; Js. 20
 Harderet, 104, 105, 118,
 130, 156; Ab. 42, 68, 89;
 Mt. 83
 Hardestye, W. 31
 Harding, 156, 162; J. 24,
 68
 Hardman, 167
 Hardred, 146, 178
 Hardy, 162
 Hare, 112, 156, 167; Hu.
 89; J. 68; sir J. 178;
 Rph. 28; Rt. 59; sir
 Rph. 68; W. 35
 Harecourt, 97, 112, 130,
 136
 Hareward, 90; W. 20, 69
 Harfleete, sir T. 130
 Hargrave, Mrs. 178
 Harrington, lady, 146
 See also Harrington.
 Harland, 124
 Harle, 1^h. 16
 Harley, sir Rt. 68, 105,
 118, 185
 Harm, Rt. 9
 Harman, 172; Hpy. 38;
 sir W. 83, 97, 162, 105,
 140, 146
 Harmer, J. 1, 35, 38
 Harness, 124
 Harper, 97, 141; J. 16, 38;
 T. 12
 Harriett, T. 52
 Harrington, 104, 146; E.
 12; sir E. 77, 146; Js.
 51, 83; J. 6; sir J. 16,
 68, 97; lady, 136; lord,
 59, 69, 83, 89, 105, 124,
 130; sir W. 172
 Harris, 97, 105, 112, 118,
 124, 136, 146, 162, 172,
 178, 185; B. 50; E. 24;
 J. 83, 178; lady, 97; R.
 51, 89
 Harrison, 105, 130, 140,
 146, 156, 162, 167, 178;
 Ant. 24; Gf. 24; J. 83;
 Rt. 3, 9, 47; Su. 54; T.
 35; W. 6, 24, 83, 89
- Harrold, W. 31
 Harroppe, Edm. 28
 Harroden, 150; lord, 178
 Harryman, T. 6
 Hart, 90, 105, 141; sir
 Eus. 146; sir Pcv. 90,
 97; R. 76; Sm. 6
 Hartfide, Mrs. 77
 Hartford, earl, 52; lord,
 69
 Hartlepoole, 28
 Hartley, 97
 Hartopp, 162; Vl. 12, 28
 Harvey, 112, 118, 124, 167;
 Dr. 178; sir Gawen, 172;
 G. 44, 46, 51; sir G.
 68; sir Grd. 105, 118;
 Js. 89; R. 83; W. 77;
 sir W. 59, 146, 167
 Harvyst, E. 52
 Harvell, Edm. 49
 Harwich, 68
 Harward, 118
 Haselmore, 41
 Haselrigge, 90
 Haslewood, Flk. 24; Jo.
 51; T. 51
 Hassall, 136; T. 46
 Hassard, 118, 151, 156,
 185
 Hassell, T. 46
 Hastings, 12
 Hastings, 136, 167, 188;
 sir E. 35; Fr. 9; sir H.
 130, 136; lady, 105; Rt.
 20
 Hastwood, Fr. 54
 Haswell, 97
 Hatton, 185; sir Ch. 3, 6,
 8, 9, 97, 98, 105, 118,
 130, 136, 141, 146, 162;
 E. 68, 69; sir T. 156;
 W. 12
 Haulsey, 162
 Havard, Pernell, 9
 Havell, 141
 Havendon, G. 59
 Havercampe, 162
 Haverfordwest, 9, 105
 Havvers, 130, 136; T. 9
 Haward, 140; W. 3
 Hawe, Fr. 28
 Hawen, 146
 Hawghton, Rg. 42
 Hawk, 140; Rt. 9
 Hawkchurch, 162
 Hawkhead, 77
 Hawkins, 90, 112, 156; E.
 28; H. 6; J. 3, 6, 9,
 12; sir J. 12, 16, 20, 24.
- 28, 31, 35, 38; lady,
 112; sir R. 112, 167;
 W. 24
 Hawks, 185
 Hawley, 112
 Haworth, 118
 Hawtaine, 136; Mt. 16;
 T. 17
 Hawthin, E. 6
 Haxby, 167
 Hay, 90, 105, 112, 118,
 124, 136, 140, 146, 162,
 178, 185; Alx. 68, 69,
 83; sir Alx. 96, 97, 104,
 105; Allison, 59; G. 76;
 sir G. 130, 146, 151, 156;
 sir Js. 59, 68, 76, 77, 83;
 lady, 68; lord, 83, 90,
 97, 118, 124, 130, 146
 Hayes, T. 50; sir T. 97
 See also Hays.
 Haydon, sir W. 28
 Hayman, 90
 Haymond, E. 1
 Haynes, 105; Benedick,
 35; J. 52; R. 59
 Hays, 112; E. 50, 53, 59;
 sir G. 172; lord, 124;
 T. 50, 53, 59
 See also Hayes.
 Hayward, 151, 178; J.
 47, 59; Tm. 53
 Hazard, Rt. 24
 Heale, 162; sir J. 90; sir
 Warwick, 104; Wlt. 59
 Heard, N. 59
 Hearne, 97
 Heath, 98, 124, 146, 167;
 J. 48; Mt. 48; Rt. 48,
 83
 Heather, Dr. 180
 Heatly, 167
 Heaton, 124; Mth. 24;
 sir T. 146
 Hebarn, Maryan, 76
 Hibberd, J. 42
 Heblethwaite, Rt. 55
 Hebborne, 156
 Hechstetter, 76
 Hed, T. 1
 Hedge, 97
 Hedgman, Fr. 68
 Hedland, J. 8, 16
 Hedley, 151
 Hedson, 118
 Hedworth, Ch. 35; T. 16
 Heiborne, J. 83
 Hele, J. 50
 Heliar, W. 68
 Helk, 124

- Hellewisse, sir Grv. 140
 Hellyar, W. 55
 Helme, Ch. 83; G. 53
Helston, 1
 Helwis, E. 3; lady, 151; W. 24
 Hemminge, 162
 Hemsworth, G. 47
 Hench, Huldrich, 76
 Henchman, 130
 Henden, sir W. 24
 Hender, Degorie, 38
 Hendley, 118; sir T. 130
 Heneage, 124, 130; sir T. 53, 76; W. 38, 68
 Hening, sir E. 76
Henley-upon-Thames, 69
 Henn, 136, 141, 167, 178
 Hennage, sir G. 20, 151; sir T. 1, 3, 12
 Henry, Ph. 3
 Henryk, sir W. 76
 Henshawe, 97, 124, 130, 172
 Henslow, 112, 130; Ph. 68, 76
 Hensman, 97
 Hepborne, 112
Heralds of Arms, 68
 Heralte, 112
 Heraulte, 118, 140
 Herenden, T. 45
 Herbert, 118, 124, 130, 178; Dr. 9; sir E. 69, 130, 162, 178; sir G. 31; J. 6, 16, 46, 54, 83, 90, 97; lord, 44; sir Ph. 59, 69, 76; secretary, 45, 46, 53, 54; sir W. 16, 105, 130, 146
See also Harbert.
 Hercules, 146
 Herdesheim, Ch. 130
 Herdson, J. 76
Hereford, 12; *bpt. of*, 3, 55, 59, 83, 150, 166, 188; *mayor*, 162
 Hereford, E. 89
 Herick, W. 59, 69; sir W. 76, 83, 89, 97, 105, 178
See also Herrick.
 Heringe, Al. 31
 Heriot, etc., 105, 112, 130, 136, 140, 146, 151, 152, 156, 162, 167, 172, 185; G. 76, 83; T. 69
 Herle, W. 3, 12
 Heron, 112, 146, 162; sir E. 112; N. 59; R. 68; T. 3
 Herrick, W. 59, 68; sir W. 8, 77, 97, 118, 130, 172
See also Herick.
 Herris, 130; Ar. 16, 68; E. 59; sir Fr. 76
 Herrison, T. 76
 Hersey, 97
 Hertford, earl of, 44, 97, 98, 124, 136, 162
 Hervy, sir W. 162
See also Harvey.
 Hesilrigg, 178
 Hesketh, W. 50
 Hesterton, R. 46
 Hetley, 118; Js. 83
 Heton, Mrt. 12, 38
 Hennage, sir T. 20
Heveningham, sir Ar. 83; sir Wlt. 156, 162, 172
 Hewart, Nl. 59
 Hewes, 97, 124
 Hewett, 124, 172, 185; Ar. 20; J. 55; Lw. 89; T. 55; sir T. 130; W. 105, 140, 178, 188
 Hewitson, 112
 Hewson, W. 83
 Hexam, Fr. 35
 Hext, E. 83
Heyborne, 118; Ch. 68; Frd. 76, 77
Heybonen, J. 12
Heymysts, J. 12
 Heyne, J. 35
 Heyden, B. 53; sir J. 59; sir W. 20, 24, 28, 178
 Heydon, 112, 124, 136
Heygate, 162
 Heyman, 105
Heymark, 162
 Heyton, Rt. 28; Sm. 51
Heyward, 178
 Hibbard, J. 35, 38, 42
 Icham, sir Rt. 172
Hichmough, W. 52
 Hickatt, W. 42
 Hickes, 162; Bpt. 59; sir Bpt. 89, 97, 118, 130, 146, 162, 167, 172, 185; Ml. 59, 68
 Hickling, W. 8, 15, 16
 Hickman, 130; H. 24; Wlt. 51, 69
 Hickson, 136, 156, 185; Hpy. 83; T. 28
 Hicokes, Jo. 178
 Hide, 136, 146; lady, 76; Lu. 45; R. 24; Rt. 69, 162
See also Hyde.
- Higgins, 97, 112, 118; W. 9
 Higginson, 156, 162
 Higgs, Grg. 38
 Higham, 90, 104; sir Cl. 130; sir J. 59; T. 28
Higham Ferrers, 68
 Hildesley, 140; sir Fr. 146; T. 83
 Hildiard, R. 42
 Hill, 105, 112, 118, 124, 130, 151, 156, 162, 167, 178; And. 3; G. 9; J. 31, 59; Rt. 68; T. 83; W. I, 24, 59
 Hillyard, 151; Ch. 42; sir Ch. 3; Lw. 90; N. 9, 24, 68, 69
 Hilliard, Rt. 50; sir W. 124
Hillingworth, J. 6
 Hills, 97; J. 24, 28, 68; P. 31, 50, 55, 83, 90
 Hilton, 90, 97; Rt. 24
 Hinch, R. 24
 Hind, sir E. 141; J. 20; T. 76
 Hindley, 124
 Hinge, Mth. 12
 Hinham, Rt. 16
 Hinshawe, T. 83
 Hinson, 118
Hipburne, Marion, 69
 Hipesley, 178; T. 69
 Hippo, 112
 Hirne, Cl. 90
Hitchcocke, 105
 Hitton, 112
 Hixon, T. 45
 Hoare, 146, 136
 Hobart, 104, 146, 162; sir H. 76, 97, 112, 118, 124, 130, 151, 162; sir J. 97; lord, 162
 Hobbes, 97, 105; J. 9
Hobby, 146; Al. 12; sir E. 6, 90
 Hobman, 105
 Hobson, 130, 136, 178
Hoby, sir E. 31, 50, 68, 69, 76, 151; W. 35
 Hockenhull, G. 50, 83
 Hoddesden, Ch. 1
Hoddys, Ch. 3
 Hodeson, T. 28
 Hodge, T. 28
 Hodges, 146
Hodgson, 118, 140; H. 8; Rw. 51, 59; W. 28
Hody, 140
Hogan, C. 59

- Hogge, G. 38 ; Rt. 28
 Hoghton, sir Glt. 140 ; sir R. 178
 Holbache, Amillion, 20
 Holbeck, T. 6
 Holborne, Ant. 38
 Holbrook, T. 24
 Holcombe, 124
 Holcroft, T. 9
 Holden, E. 12
 Holder, Cl. 16
 Holderness, earl of, 172, 173, 178, 185
 Holditch, 172 ; H. 68 ; R. 31
 Hole, 162
 Holgate, G. 24
 Holguart, Pierre, 12
 Holford, H. 24 ; T. 12
 Holland, 97, 112, 118, 136, 146, 151 ; Dr. 16 ; E. 28 ; Hu. 77 ; J. 49 ; Ph. 59 ; Rt. 42, 49, 54 ; W. 28
 Holle, 178
 Hollis, 130
 Holloway, 124 ; W. 9, 24, 38
 Hollway, N. 49
 Holman, 167 ; W. 50
 Holmden, E. 42
 Holme, H. 12 ; T. 20
 Holmes, 90, 118, 162 ; Ch. 44 ; H. 48 ; Rt. 1, 9
 Holway, W. 15, 31
 Holte, 97, 112, 136, 141, 156, 185 ; E. 6 ; Fr. 42 ; J. 89 ; sir T. 167
 Holtby, G. 3, 28
 Home, 118 ; earl of, 178 ; sir J. 112 ; lord Alex. 59 ; sir Ptk. 124
 Hone, 162
 Honings, W. 59
 Honning, E. 16, 38
 Hood, 146
 Hoogan, 118
 Hooker, 151, 162 ; N. 35, 83 ; R. 1, 24, 35
 Hoome, sir J. 178
 Hooper, 130, 140 ; J. 83 ; K. 12
 Hope, 97, 136, 141, 178, 185, 188 ; J. 89 ; W. 9
 Hoper, 90
 Hopkins, 185 ; Mrt. 45 ; R. 6
 Hopps, 178
 Hopton, T. 44, 97, 105, 146 ; G. 76 ; sir Ow. 1, 3, 6, 8, 9, 12, 15, 16, 20, Rt. 53 ; T. 50, 54
 Hord, 90
 Horden, 105, 112, 146 ; Ax. 3
 Horder, Ax. 20
 Horne, 112, 130
 Horne, 140, 167 ; Jcb. 12 ; T. 83 ; W. 16
 Horsby, W. 16
Horse, master of the, 24, 59, 68, 89, 112, 119, 131, 137, 152, 179, 185
 Horseley, G. 3
 Horseman, Rt. 42 ; T. 3, 16, 31
 Horsey, sir E. 54 ; G. 6, 9 ; Jsp., 16 ; sir Jer. 68 ; Rph. 16, 20
 Horton, 167, 172 ; W. 6
 Horwood, sir E. 162
 Hoskins, 172, 178 ; sir T. 97
 Hoth, lord, 104, 124
 Hotham, sir J. 172
 Hothersall, G. 3
 Hottoft, R. 50
Houghton Dunstable, 12
 Houghton, 104, 105, 118 ; Glt. 50, 52 ; sir Glt. 89 ; Rph. 16 ; sir R. 59, 90 ; Rg. 50, 53 ; Wlt. 76
 Hourd, 90
 Hounsdon, lord, 28
 House, J. 42
House, officers of, 68, 146, 178
Household, officers of the, 68, 76, 90, 132, 137, 146, 147, 151, 157, 163, 168, 173
 Howell, G. 9
 Howard, 97, 105, 130, 136, 140, 167, 172, 178 ; C. 48, 59 ; sir C. 124, 130, 136, 140, 146, 151, 152, 156, 162 ; E. 16 ; sir E. 68, 97, 124, 140, 162 ; sir Fr. 130, 151 ; K. 24 ; lady, 59 ; lord, 12, 28, 38, 42, 59, 76, 83, 90, 97, 118, 130, 136, 146 ; sir R. 146 ; sir T. 97, 105, 124, 130, 136, 146, 151, 162 ; W. 31 ; lord W. 77, 185
 Howe, 97
 Howell, 112, 118, 178
 ap Howell, T. 54
 Howlett, 146, 151
 Howme, Alex. 59 ; earl, 130 ; sir G. 68, 77 ; J. 83 ; sir Js. 124 ; lord, 59, 68, 69, 76 ; Pk 68, 76, 77, 97, 118, 136 ; sir W. 59
See also Home and Hume.
 Howsege, Ag. 38
 Howson, 156
 Howth, lord, 104
 Hoxton, Reynold, 24
 Hoy, R. 49
 Hubbald, 172
 Hubbard, A. 6
 Hubcock, 185 ; W. 42, 54
 Huby, T. 59
 Hucheson, 156
 Huckes, 124 ; T. 83
 Huddleston, 162 ; H. 83 ; R. 3, 6
 Hudson, 152, 178 ; G. 76 ; Rt. 89 ; T. 68
 Hudston, J. 3
 Hudwell, T. 4
 Huet, 156
 Huettson, 90
 Hugeband, 173
 Huggins, Elz. 20, 76
 Huggon, W. 12
 ap Hugh, 146
 Hughes, 90, 124, 156 ; Hu. 42 ; J. 9 ; R. 59
 Hugheson, 130
 Hugon, 151
 Hulcock, W. 31
 Hull, S. 77 ; T. 31 ; W. 83
 Hulton, 151
 Humber, Do. 49
 Humble, 97
 Hume, 140, 178 ; earl, 97 ; sir G. 59 ; sir Pk. 146, 156, 162, 166, 187
See also Howme.
 Humes, 156
 Humys, T. 59
 Humphrey, 105, 124, 146, 167 ; Ch. 42 ; Lw. 52 ; Mth. 52 ; T. 38
 Humfreys, 146
 Hungate, 112 ; W. 12
 Hungerford, 130, 151 ; sir Ant. 130 ; sir E. 68 ; J. 89 ; sir J. 76, 90, 105 ; sir Wlt. 20
 Huning, E. 68
 Hunniball, Elz. 46
 Hunnyman, T. 55

- Hunsdon, 172; lady, 3, 42, 68, 105; lord, 15, 41, 54, 59, 83, 105, 167, 172
 Hunston, 112
 Hunt, 90, 97, 105, 112, 118, 124, 130, 152, 167, 185; Ch. 59, 76; earl of, 112; E. 1; Edm. 90; sir G. 167; J. 52, 68, 83; Rt. 83; R. 59; T. 44; W. 16, 24, 38, 59
 Huntingdon, earl of, 3, 6, 9, 24, 49, 68, 69, 76, 77, 89, 112, 130, 136, 140, 152
 Huntley, sir G. 112
 Hunts, J. 45
Huntsmen, 178, 185
 Hurman, W. 20
 Hurst, 162, 178
Hurstwaight, 180
 Hussey, 105, 118, 130; C. 35; Ch. 68; Dr. 46; Glt. 9; sir R. 118, 130
 Hustwayte, 172, 178
 Hutchinson, 118, 130, 178; T. 59
 Hutchins, 44
 Hutsbery, 146
 Hutton, 130, 141; Brd. 31; sir Ch. 97, 112; Lnc. 77; T. 48, 59; sir T. 172; sir Tim. 124, 151; sir R. 151; sir W. 28, 31
 Huzie, 141
 Hyde, Lu. 31; sir N. 172; R. 50; sir Rt. 172
See also Hide.
 Hylton, Rt. 24
 Hynde, J. 20
 Hyngre, M. 12
 Hyatt, 141
 Ibson, 118
 Inchiquin, baron, 173
 Ingleby, 178; sir W. 98
 Inglish, Edm. 28
 Ingram, 98, 105, 112, 118, 124, 130, 178; Ar. 83, 90; sir Ar. 130, 136, 146, 152, 156, 162, 173, 185; Su. 77
 Inkforby, W. 24
Ipswich, 81, 178, 188
 Ireland, 98, 141, 171, 180, 185; E. 35
Ireland, 55, 125, 136, 140, 168, 171, 172, 179, 184; *staying grants in*, 181
 Iremonger, W. 49, 52
 Irish, Js. 16
Ironmongers' Co., 69
 Irving, sir W. 98, 105, 112, 118, 156, 178, 185
 Irwing, W. 90
 Isham, E. 44
 Ive, J. 83
 Ivett, 118, 130, 141, 156
 Jack, 130, 136, 162
 Jackson, 141, 156; Em. 35; Fr. 112; Frs. 50; J. 59, 83; T. 16
 Jacob, 156, 167, 168, 185; Ab. 83
 Jacobson, 90, 136, 141, 156, 167, 176, 178, 183
 Jakeson, 90
 James, 90, 98, 112, 118, 130, 136, 141, 146, 156; D. 50; Dr. 42, 47, 50; E. 59; Fr. 9, 20, 50; H. 9; J. 20, 24, 28, 38; R. 51; T. 9, 16, 90; W. 49, 77; Wlt. 69
 Jameson, 118
Jamestown, 178, 181
 Janverin, Wlt. 69
 Jaque, J. 38
 Jarrett, 185
 Jaye, 112
 Jeffary, R. 24
 Jefferay, 141, 156; J. 24, 51; W. 77
 Jefferson, 130, 164, 178
 Jeffreys, 98; H. 24
 Jefor, J. 20
 Jegan, J. 46
 Jemison, 136
 Jembello, Fdk. 3, 20, 53
 Jenison, 98
 Jenkin, 130, 136, 141, 152, 185
 Jenkins, J. 20
 Jenkinson, 178; G. 83
 Jenne, 112
 Jennibell, Fdk. 53
 Jennings, J. 83
 Jenningham, 162
 Jennings, 146, 152, 156, 173; H. 31, 69; Rt. 28; Wlt. 20
 Jenny, 124, 130; Amb. 16, 47
 Jephson, W. 9
 Jerman, J. 6
 Jermyn, 112, 146, 167
 Jernegan, 173; H. 69
 Jerning, sir T. 59
 Jerome, E. 69
 Jervis, E. 6
Jersey, 20, 69, 185
Jerusalem, 171
Jesuits, 178
Jesus Coll., Oxford, 69, 173
 Jeton, 136
 Jever, W. 28
Jewel-house, master of the, 69, 98, 162
Jewells, master of, 24, 77, 105, 112, 160, 171, 173, 179, 183
 Jewet, Rnd. 42
 Jewkes, 156; Pl. 69
 Jobson, Hpy. 59, 83; Rt. 20
 John, G. 35
 Johnne, Rg. 6
 Johns, W. 12, 59
 Johnson, 90, 98, 105, 136, 141, 146, 152, 156, 162, 168, 173, 185; Al. 35; Ch. 38; Fr. 42; G. 16, 90; J. 24, 28, 38, 48, 59, 69, 90; Lw. 35; Mt. 24; P. 20; Rt. 9, 12, 20, 24, 53; sir Rt. 69, 105; T. 9, 20, 31, 35, 83
 Johnston, 118, 141
 Jolliffe, H. 28; W. 31
 Jolly, 136
 Jolles, 53, 69, 105
 Jones, 90, 98, 105, 112, 118, 124, 130, 141, 146, 162, 167, 178, 185; And. 59; C. 20; Dr. 35; E. 6, 24, 28, 90; Elz. 12; Fr. 77, 90; Gf. 24; H. 59; sir H. 3; J. 6; Mt. 35; Mth. 28; Mgn. 3; R. 35; Rg. 9, 16, 185; Rt. 83; T. 28; sir T. 24, 31, 59; W. 12, 16, 24, 31, 38, 83
 Jorden, 98, 136, 168; R. 16
 Josephs, 141
 Josey, 167
 Josse, 124
 Jossy, 112, 118, 152
Journeaux, 105
 Joussye, Rt. 77
 Joye, Fr. 69; R. 12
 Joylye, T. 35
 Joylliffe, W. 54
 Joyner, 162
 Jucks, 152, 178

- Judges, 162
 Julian, 181
Justice. Court of, 181
Justice, Lord Chief, 52
Justices, 156, 162
Justices of the Bench, 152
Justices of the Peace, 130, 141, 146
 Jule, 178
 Kail, Hu. 53, 60
 Kalandrinie, 162
 Kathericke, G. 45
 Kaye, 136, 141, 185; J. 3, 31; sir J. 98, 173; Mth. 54, 90
See also Caye.
 Keame, J. 28
 Keble, 90
 Keblewhite, Fr. 9
 Kedermminster, sir J. 136
 Kedermister, 130, 146, 168; J. 60; sir Jph. 112
 Keeling, 124, 130, 136; W. 83
Keeper, Lord, 42, 44, 45, 152
 Keere, sir G. 90, 105, 112, 141, 146, 168, 179
 Keesey, 119
 Keimse, 105
 Keith, sir Alx. 69; sir And. 69, 105, 130
 Kellet, W. 49
 Kellie, lord, 173
 Kelligrew, 112
 Kellaway, 90; R. 88
 Kelly, earl of, 173, 178; J. 51
 Kelway, T. 31, 98
 Kemis, N. 38
 Kempe, 173; Bw. 24; J. 6; sir T. 77; T. 83; W. 53
 Kendiven, lady, 152
 Kendall, 90, 98; E. 60, 90; T. 16
 Keniston, 136
 Kenneday, 105, 178, 185; sir J. 105, 112, 119, 124
 Kensington, lord, 185
 Kent, earl of, 35, 38, 60, 124, 136, 173; J. 28
Kent, escheator of, 162; *justices of*, 136
 Kenton, 179
 Kenwright, Js. 48, 50
 Kenythorpe, 173
 Kercher, Rt. 55
 Kerry, 136, 146, 185; T. 83
 Kerse, 173
 Kerville, 98
 Kerwyn, 124, 130; And. 47, 69, 83
 Ketchet, 146
 Kett, J. 83
 Ketterich, R. 35
 Kettle, 124; J. 24
Kettelby als. Westcote, C. 83
 Kettlewell, Fr. 24
 Ketton, W. 55
 Key, T. 9, 24
 Keymer, 179
 Keymis, 124
 Keynes, H. 28
 Keyll, Hu. 42
 Kidderminster, 98, 131
 Kiddy, J. 31
 Kiffin, 156
 Kighley, 146; Ph. 54; sir Ph. 60
 Kilborne, 112, 130
 Kilby, 112
 Kildare, ccess. of, 162
Kilcnora, bp. of, 183
Kilkenny, 96
 Killifatt, R. 9
 Killigrew, 105, 162, 179, 185; H. 24; sir H. 45, 54, 60; lady Jael, 45; sir J. 1; J. 9, 38, 77; M. 54; Rt. 42; sir Rt. 69, 98, 136, 152, 156; W. 3, 9, 28, 38, 42, 44, 51, 55; sir W. 77
See also Kelligrew.
 Killpatrick, sir T. 60
Kilmore, bp. of, 109
Kilwick, 9
 Kind, 146, 156
 Kinder, W. 50
 Kindesley, Fr. 44; T. 69; W. 44
 Kindley, sir H. 44
 Kindt, 98
 Kinett, 98
King-at-Arms, I. 152
 King, 90, 98, 112, 119, 136, 146, 162, 173, 178, 179; Alx. 83; J. 35, 69, 77, 90; sir J. 136, 173, 179; Ry. 9; R. 77; T. 35; W. 9, 83
Kings Bench, 144
 Kingsley, R. 49; E. 69
Kings Lynn, 24, 69
Kings-Sedgmore, 179, 185
 Kingsmill, 98, 105; Elz. 24; Mr. Justice, 77; W. 60
Kingston, 60
Kingston, sir F. 162; Mth. 28; R. 77
Kingston on-Hull, 112, 188
 Kingswell, W. 24; sir W. 60
 Kinkell, lord, 112
Kinloss, lord, 60, 105
 Kinnery, Ant. 49
 Kirke, 173; H. 24; Rt. 24
Kirkby Lonsdale, 20
 Kirkham, 13, 98, 118, 130, 168, 179; E. 60; G. 24, 60, 69; T. 16; W. 16, 31
 Kirkpatrick, 179; S. 60; sir T. 60
 Kirton, 98, 105
 Kitchin, 119
 Kitson, sir T. 9; W. 45
 Knaplocke, W. 83
 Knapp, 156
 Knatchball, Reynald, 12
 Knevett, sir H. 16; T. 1, 3, 20; sir T. 3, 60
See also Knivett.
Knight Marshal, 69
 Knight, 136, 146, 152; sir Ch. 9; Edm. 20; sir E. 83; *als. Francis*, sir Rt. 54; Fr. 90; sir J. 31; N. 54; R. 3; T. 3, 6, 28, 42, 60
 Knightley, 136
Knights, marshalling of, 179
 Knill, 90
 Knivett, 152, 168; sir G. 60; sir H. 6; lord, 90, 105, 112, 118, 119, 124, 131, 141, 146, 162, 178; T. 20, 24, 28, 35, 38, 42, 45; sir T. 48, 60, 69, 77
See also Knevett.
 Knolles, sir Fr. 35; lord, 77, 124; Rgd. 20; Rt. 47; sir T. 24
 Knollis, 146; sir Fr. 131; lord, 69, 83, 90, 98, 105, 112, 118, 119, 136; K. 20; Rt. 50; Mt. 6
 Knollys, 173; sir Fr. 20, 77; R. 16, 20; sir W. 46, 54
See also Knolles and Knowles.

- Knott, Grissell, 46; J. 46
 Knowles, Fr. 3; sir Fr. 24, 131; J. 31; lord, 60; Mt. 24
See also Knolles and Knollys.
 Knowlesley, R. 20
 Knox, 112, 152, 168
 Knoyle, T. 69, 77
 Knype, 105
Kydewelly, 156
 Kyne, J. 20
 Kynnesman, W. 90
 Kyrtton, 98
 Kyte, 162
 Kyvett, 136
 Labbett, Ml. 35
La Cloche, 152
 Lacon, 105; sir Fr. 136
 de Laciq, Js. 47
 Ladd, Ja. 1
 Ladwell, T. 3
 Lake, 131, 146, 185; And. 24; T. 20, 83; sir T. 60, 69, 83, 106, 119, 131, 141, 152, 157, 162, 168
 Lamb, 98, 168; And. 69
 Lambard, lord, 163
 Lambert, 113; Ch. 46; E. 69, H. 60; O. 3
 Lampde, W. 70
 Lampen, J. 42
 Lamplugh, 178, 179, 188; T. 28
 Lamsdon, 136
Lancashire, 70
 Lancaster, 52, 76
See also *Duchy*.
 Lancaster, 185; Js. 42; J. 28, 90; T. 9
 Lande, 113, 136, 146
Landaff, bpf. of, 24, 38, 48, 49, 150, 154, 155, 159, 160
 Landman, H. 20
 Landours, lord of, 77, 90
 Lane, 105, 157; Rph. 9, 13; Rt. 42; sir Rt. 69; T. 13, 31, 69; sir W. 83, 119
 Lanewell, sir E. 179
 Lang, 119
 Langdale, 185; P. 60
 Langdon, 98
 Lange, 173, 179
 Langford, 105, 131, 168; C. 28; R. 42; Rg. 42
 Langhorne, 119
 Langley, 141; J. 28, 83; R. 50, 51, 60, 69, 83
Langport, 146
 Langton, Ans. 3; Reig-nold, 77
 Langworth, 113, 136
 Lanier, 105, 124, 146, 152; N. 31
See also *Lanyer*.
 Lanman, H. 31
 Lant, T. 13, 52
 Lanyer, Alphonso, 28, 47; Cl. 69; Innocent, 28; Jer. 47; N. 60
 Lapthorne, 119, 125, 179
 Lardo, Paulo, 77, 83, 90
 Large, 131, 179
 Larkyn, 105, 113; T. 77; W. 6
 Lassells, 90, 131; Edm. 60; G. 9; sir T. 141
 Lastyn, J. 16
 Latch, 157
 Lateyer, Hpy. 70
 Latham, Ant. 60; Edm. 28
 Latharam, W. 35
 Lathorp, Rt. 77
 Launde, Rg. 25
 Launder, 141
 Laverock, 98; T. 60
 Lawarr, lady, 162; lord, 141
 Lawd, 173
 Lawe, W. 3
 Lawley, G. 69, 90, 98, 113, 162; E. 90; Rg. 83; Sim. 31
 Laws, Ab. 28
 Lawson, 105; P. 9; Rt. 35; T. 28; sir Wlf. 136
 Lawstell, R. 45
 Lawton, J. 90
 Layton, 162
 Lazonby, 98, 106, 113, 131; G. 28, 31, 35
 Lea, sir H. 42
See also *Leigh*.
 Leach, 52, 125, 146, 157, 162, 168; G. 77
 Leeche, W. 20
Leathersellers, 69, 136
 Lecanell, R. 16
 Lecavell, R. 35, 69
Ledburne hospital, 3
 Le da Noys, 179
 Ledsam, 119; H. 3; T. 77; W. 46
 Lee. *See Leigh*.
 Leedes, J. 51; sir T. 83
 Leekie, 119
 Leeming, Rt. 77
 Lees, Rph. 51; W. 39
 Legate, 168; J. 42, 69, 83
 Legerd, Ch. 51
 Legg, 179; G. 39
 Legh, sir H. 185; Rt. 13; R. 31
 Le Gouche, 119
 Legrig, Rt. 60
 Legros, E. 24
 Le Hunt, sir G. 173
 Leicester, 13, 77, 98, 105, 152, 181
 Leicester, ctess. 45, 47, 60, 152; earl of, 3, 6, 9, 12, 45; lord, 4
See also *Lester*.
Leicestershire, 146
 Leigh, Lea, or Lee, 98, 105, 106, 113, 119, 131, 157, 162, 168, 179, 185; als. Webber, T. 44; sir And. 90; Bgt. 1; E. 6; sir Fr. 90, 157, 162; Glt. 38, 60; G. 4; H. 39; sir H. 1, 6, 9, 13, 16, 42, 45, 48, 52, 60, 69, 70, 77, 83, 90, 98, 113, 141, 146, 173; Hpy. 168; sir Js. 70; J. 16, 20, 31, 38, 49, 53, 60, 69, 77; sir J. 60, 136; L. 9; Olave, 90; sir Oliph. 98, 105, 113; R. 3, 24, 35; Rt. 77; sir Rt. 119; Sm. 9; T. 12, 16, 49, 70, 77, 83, 113, 131, 141; sir Uriam, 60; W. 70
See also *Ley*.
 Leighfield, 179
 Leighton, lady, 69; T. 3, 31, 35, 38, 47, 48, 52, 90; sir T. 48, 52, 90
 Leman, 98; sir J. 162
 Le Mason. *See Mason*.
 Lemme, 98
 Lenox, duke of, 47, 52, 60, 70, 77, 83, 90, 98, 105, 113, 119, 124, 125, 131, 136, 141, 152, 156, 157, 162, 168, 173, 179; earl of, 46, 90
 Leodell, T. 48
 Leompster, 77
 Leonard, 112, 124, 141, 152, 157; Grg. 35; Smp. 31
 Lenton, 141
 Leppington, 152
 Lepton, 173; J. 70, 77, 83

- Lermoth, 185
 Le Sieur, 90, 113; St. 50,
 51, 54; sir St. 90, 105,
 125, 146
Lesebridge, 98
Leslie, 98, 124, 136; Amb.
 20; Rt. 4
Lester, Gbl. 24
Lesure, 90
Lethmor, T. 9
Lettice, 113
Leventhorp, 179; sir J.
 185
Leveridge, Rt. 16
Leveson, 131; J. 60; sir
 J. 60, 69, 83; sir R. 48,
 69; sir Wlt. 24, 98; sir
 W. 119
Levett, 146, 152; E. 46;
 T. 83
Leviland, 119
Levingstone, 90, 113, 119,
 124, 131, 146, 147, 152,
 157, 162, 168, 173, 179;
 Dd. 69; H. 83; J. 60,
 69, 77, 83, 90; T. 83
Leviston, 152, 179
Lewellin, 179
Lewen, E. 49; Jst. 69
Lewgar, 98, 179; J. 83;
Lewis and Lewes, 113,
 119, 124, 131, 136, 152,
 162; Amos, 28; Cl. 24;
 Dd. 77; Js. 35; R. 16;
 69
Lewkener, 119; Ls. 42;
 sir Ls. 105, 162, 168, 179;
 R. 2; sir R. 83
Lewyn, lady, 179; W. 35,
 39
Ley, 98, 112; Hu. 49, 90;
 Js. 60; sir J. 98, 112,
 125, 162; P. 13; R. 31
See also Leigh.
Lezure, sir St. 146
Libart, 168
License, 179
Lichfield, 121, 179, 183;
bp. of, 103, 105, 106,
 110, 128; *dean*, 184
Lidall, 90; R. 53, 90
Lide, 119; H. 60
Liddy, J. 55
Lidiart, Hu. 69
Lidston, Rt. 69
Lieutenant, ordnance, 98,
 179; *of the Tower*, 98,
 179
Lightbound, 141
Ligon, 168
Like, J. 69
Lilley, 146; Edm. 45; R.
 16; W. 13
Lime Regis, 69, 113, 173
Lyme, port of, 188
Limerick, 98
Limesay, sir Js. 60
Liming, 106
Linacre, J. 48
Linch, 179
Lincoln, 3, 9, 31, 52, 83,
 119; *bp. of*, 1, 35, 38, 46,
 94, 98, 127, 128, 134,
 139, 144, 150, 159, 165,
 170, 171, 176; *dean*, 69
Lincoln, earl, 16, 35, 42,
 69, 98, 105, 119; T. 53,
 69
Lindley, sir H. 48, 76
Lindsay, 98, 105, 113, 124,
 146, 168, 179; Dd. 60,
 69, 70; sir H. 49, 60,
 69; sir J. 69
Lineway, J. 53
Lingard, W. 6
Linge, P. 42
Lingen, E. 69; J. 12, 25
Lining, 119
Linn, 179, 188
Linley, Lw. 83
Linnett, Hippolito, 12;
 R. 60
Lintell, Ed. 69
Lyos, 124
Liscard, 9
Lisle, 124, 146, 152, 168,
 179; lord, 77, 83, 98,
 119, 146, 157; Norman,
 77; visc. 90
Lislie, 131
Liste, J. 77
Lister, Dr. 185; E. 42;
 Gbl. 24; Ingram, 69;
 Mrt. 77; T. 35; W. 24
Listney, 163
Lite, 157
Lithgow, 179; earl, 60; J.
 70
Lyth als. Legh, 105
Littor, 152
Littleton, 98, 131, 157, 162,
 173, 179; sir E. 47, 119;
 J. 60; Meriell, 77; sir
 T. 179
Litton, 90, Rw. 24, 50; sir
 Rw. 119
Liverpool, 77
Liveley, E. 69
Livesey, Rt. 39
Llewellyn, 90
Lloyd, 90, 105, 119, 124,
 125, 136, 146, 157, 173,
 179; A. 16; Dd. 90; E.
 35; Flk. 69; Grf. 24,
 39; Hu. 83; Hpy. 77;
 J. 52; Ls. 1, 28; Lod-
 wick, 9, 24, 42; O. 60,
 69, 90; Rice ap Dd. 60;
 R. 13; sir Rt. 152, 168;
 Wlt. 4, 77, 25
Lluellin, Wlt. 24
Loan Collectors, 13, 124
Lochmoreis, lord, 113
Lock, 105; Ml. 9; T. 4
Lockley, 98
Locksmith, R. 60, 83
Lockton, Fr. 50; J. 9, 50;
 W. 50
Lockwood, Alx. 54
Loe, 162
de Loe, N. 77
Loftus, 113; sir Ad. 173,
 179
Logan, J. 1
Loiseau, 162
Lomley, H. 16
Lomsdon, 156
London, 113
London, 39, 42, 77, 81, 82,
 84, 85, 88, 91, 92, 98, 106,
 112, 135, 136, 140, 153,
 165, 166, 168, 173, 179,
 181, 188; *bp. of*, 20, 35,
 38, 42, 46, 70, 90, 102,
 103, 105, 109, 116, 117,
 128, 150, 170, 171, 183,
 188; *butchers of*, 75;
carpenters of, 88; *mer-
 chants of*, 113; *plas-
 terers of*, 42; *starch-
 makers of*, 92; *weavers
 of*, 154
Lone, 124
Long, 119; E. 53; Rt. 31
Longeville, sir Ml. 185
Longstone, 105, 113
Looder, Zacharie, 35
Lopez, Dr. 28; Sa. 35
Lord, 168; H. 49; sir J. 69
Lord Chief Justice, 141,
 146, 152, 157
Lord Keeper, 152, 185
Lord President, 157
Losse, sir Hu. 60, 69
Lostwithiel, 98
Louhet, 179
Lounde, 168
Louth, 70, 90; lord, 179,
 188
Love, 119, 185

- Loveday, J. 51
 Lovegrove, T. 9
Lovelace, 105, 112; R. 20,
 54; sir R. 77, 105; T.
 6; W. 69
Lovell, 69; Grg. 3; 16;
 Ja. 24; J. 24; T. 9, 35;
 sir Fr. 136
Lowde, J. 69
Lowden, 125
Lowe, 98, 113, 136, 146,
 147, 156, 173, 179, 185;
 Ant. 4; Highgate, 53
Lowen, 119
Lower, 168; W. 28; sir
 W. 77
Lownes, 131
Lowther, R. 42
Lowthing, 119
Lozier, 147, 152
Lucas, 136; Mtl. 77; T.
 60; W. 12
Luckin, 125
Lucye, 152; sir R. 168
Ludlow, 42, 69
Ludwell, T. 6
Lugar, 119
Lugario, 162
Lugger, J. 70
Luke, Lesannes (?), 32;
 sir O. 179
Lukyn, Bartroba, 60, 69
Lumber, 179
Lumley, 105; H. 16; lord,
 3, 4, 9, 20, 24, 28, 60,
 77; Rg. 12
Lumsden, 105, 113, 125,
 131, 156, 157, 168, 179;
 T. 83
Lumsey, lady, 131
Lundoures, lord, 60
Lueembourg, duke of, 69
Lunsden, 162
Lupe, 119
Lupo, 179; Jph. 24
Lusby, Mrm. 20
Lusher, sir N. 119
Luther, Gf. 9
Lutterell, 119
Lutton, Mrt. 28; W. 24

Mabb, J. 9, 13
Mabone, J. 32
Macalley, 137
Macartnay, 98
McCarty, 119; Florentius,
 6, 52; lady, 60; lady
 El. 52
McAula, 113
MacBryan, Aragh, 185

McByrne, Phelim, 185
Maccklesfeild, W. 52
Macclesfield, 39
Macklefield, W. 16
McCulloch, 113
Maccho, Jo. 84
MacDermot, Cormack, 77
Macdonald, Js. 168
Machell, 106
Mackee, sir Ptk. 113
Mackenny, J. 84
Mackworth, 163
McKynne, J. 83
Maclelland, sir Rt. 113
Macwillin, H. 9
Macolo, 168
Maddleton, J. 51
Maddock, R. 60
Madockes, 113
Maebly, E. 32
Magenneiss, visc. 185
Magneis, 163
Magrath, 185
Mah, R. 4
Maides, 157
Maidstone, 70, 163
Maidstone, Rt. 35
Mainwaring, 106, 119, 137,
 141, 147, 152, 168; sir
 Rdl. 84; Ar. 113; Ch.
 35, 77; H. 70; Hu. 84
Mainwood, P. 16
Maior, 131
Major, Ant. 35
Makpeace, 136, 137
Makloche, 119
Maiden, J. 20
Mallett, sir J. 137; W. 77
Mallober, 163
Mallory, T. 90; sir W. 13
Maltby, W. 60
Malvin, J. 9
Malyverer, W. 39
Mamond, 98
Man, 91, 98, 157; Ant. 44
Manchester, 182
Manchester, 179
Mandevill, lord, 179
Manfield, Frs. 77
Manger, 113, 119, 179; J.
 70
Manley, 113, 125; R. 60
Manners, 179; sir Fr. 90;
 sir G. 163; H. 28; J.
 25; lady, 25; sir O. 60,
 70, 98; Rg. 83; Rph.
 70; sir T. 13
Manning, 125, 137, 163
Mansell, 163; sir R. 51;
 sir Rt. 70, 84, 113, 120,
 125, 137, 141, 147, 157,
 163, 185
Mansfeild, 113, 168; Hu.
 25; J. 46; visc. 179
Mantua, duke of, 119
Manucy, 147; Js. 16
Manwood, 113; Fr. 25;
 J. 84; P. 39; sir P. 90
Mapelsden, R. 77
Mapes, L. 1
Mar, 137, 157, 185
Mar, earl of, 50, 60, 70,
 91, 98, 119
Marbeck, Rg. 47
Marbly, E. 32
Marbury, 98, 99, 106, 113,
 119; Js. 32; T. 32, 60,
 84, 90; W. 20
Marce, 131
Marcellis, 147
March, 106, 119, 125; earl
 of, 179, 180, 185
Marchant, 147
Marchants, 152
Marco, 157, 173
Marcus, 91
Marfeild, H. 32
Margetts, 98, 157; W. 25
Marghestew, 35
Margitrode, Rt. 48
Markant, 131; And. 24
Markes, Ja. 42
Market Bosworth, 3. 45
Markham, 131; Grv. 20,
 50; J. 78; T. 9
Marlott, 131
Marlow, 119
Marman, 119
Maroni, 163
Marow, E. 42
Marquis, the lord, 137
Marriott, 152
Marrowe, 106; Bgt. 61,
 77; I. 54; J. 16
Marsh, 125, 152, 157, 164,
 168, 173, 179; N. 1;
 Rt. 4; T. 39
Marshall, 99, 106, 113,
 147, 185; sir G. 141,
 147, 163; J. 13; Mt.
 39; N. 9; Rg. 91; T.
 4
*Marshall of the King's
 Bench*, 125
Marshalsea keeper, 61
Marsten, 141
Martin, 99, 113, 131, 173,
 180, 185; alderman, 4,
 6, 9, 13; Ant. 16, 25;
 Dr. 70, 84; H. 4, 9, 42;

- J. 53; R. 16, 53; sir R. 20, 24, 28, 35, 39, 106, 119; T. 39, 53; W. 47
Marwood, 113; sir P. 77
Masin, R. 4
Mason, 25, 131, 152, 163, 173, 179, 185; sir J. 16; Lodwick, 25; Mths. 16; Rt. 13, 25; T. 53
Masselyn, R. 13; *Le Mason als. La Fontaine*, Rt. 34
Massey, Ger. 70; R. 39, 46; W. 4, 28, 42
Massham, W. 53, 173
Master, T. 47
Masters, Edm. 60
Matchett, 113; J. 45
Mathew, 106, 131, 137, 152; J. 39; Ml. 84; Mgn. 70; Nl. 70; T. 35; Wlt. 78
Mathews, E. 50; Elz. 35; Js. 78; R. 25
Mathewson, Bw. 42
Maton, W. 61
Matteo, Strong, 16
Mattingley, 119; J. 9, 61
Mattis, H. 42
Maude, 168
Maugier, J. 35
Maule, 113, 119, 125, 168
Maund, Ant. 47
Maundye, 185, 188
Maunsell, 125, 173; sir Rt. 83, 84, 99, 168; T. 20; sir T. 84
Maunton, 157; H. 13; sir Rt. 147
Maurice, 179
Mauson, T. 13
May, 91, 99, 106, 113, 119, 120, 137, 141, 147, 152, 163, 173, 179, 185; H. 47; sir Hpy. 152; Mrt. 61
Maycok, sir Cavellier, 70
Maydenheth, 70
Mayor, lord, 147
Mayer, Rt. 47
Mayerne, 119, 147, 163, 173, 179
Mayes, 106
Mayle, R. 49
Maylard, Rw. 1
Maymond, Edm. 1
Maynard, 113; H. 4, 6, 16, 20, 28; sir H. 77; lord, 168, 179; Rph. 25; W. 78; sir W. 106, 131, 168
Mayne, 91, 106, 125; Bennett, 42; Jph. 44, 61; J. 83
Mayor, 42, 119
Maypowther, 185
Maysine, sir C. 13
Mawbarne, Rt. 39
Mawde, E. 32
Mawdessey, Dr. 1
Mawld, 98, 147
Mawe, 173
Mawle, 137, 141, 152, 157, 163
Mawley, 119
Mawre, 168
Mawson, C. 4
Maxey, 125, 168
Macrenold, 168
Maxwell, 99, 119, 141, 147, 152, 168, 173, 179, 180, 185; sir Rt. 113, 119
Mead, sir T. 113
Meadow, Elz. 42
Meaker, 119
Meath, *bishop of*, 109, 163, 179, 183
Meautys, 173, 179
Medlicott, T. 25
Medhop, 131
Medici, 179
Medley, Cl. 35
Meeke, 99, 137
Meere, J. 28
Meesam, 120
Meetkerk, 168
Mefflen, T. 55
Meiner, P. 61
Meldrum, 152
Melford, 25
Mell, 168
Mellersh, Elz. 1
Melvill, sir And. 60; sir Rt. 61
Melvin, 119
Melyn, sir Rt. 32
Meniges, 119
Menell, 137; T. 45
Meonard, J. 77
Mephin, 4
Merbury, E. 42
Mercer, 131; R. 4, 6
Merchants, 119, 125, 137; *adventurers*, 6, 141; *strangers*, 173
Meredith, 91, 147, 157, 179; Lloyd, 25; R. 78; W. 77
Merell, T. 70
Mering, P. 13
Merlin, 152
Merret, Hu. 70
Merrick, 147; Gelly, 35, 39; sir Gelly, 46; sir J. 179; Jevan, 55; Rw. 83
Merrill, 179, 180
Merry, 125, 163; T. 84
Mervyn, sir Js. 61
Meryall, 99, 113, 119; Ml. 46
Merryman, N. 9, 25, 35; W. 91
Meryton, G. 35
Messenger, Augn. 46; Ar. 16
Messengers, 119
Messervy, 179
Metcalfe, 113, 147; J. 6; sir T. 106, 173; VI. 35
Metham, Fr. 9, 20; sir T. 113, 147, 157
Mewtas, T. 70
Mewtis, 106
Meysey, 106; T. 61
Michelborne, 91; Lw. 77; sir E. 61, 70
Michael, 157
Michaelson, 152
Michell, 91, 147, 180; Fr. 60, 70; Hpy. 20, 29, 35; Js. 29; J. 9; T. 70; W. 46
Micklefeld, T. 77
Middlecot, T. 20
Middlemore, 99, 119, 125, 152
Middlesex, earl of, 179
Middlesex, 158, 182
Middleton, 99, 113, 125, 136, 147, 163, 173, 179, 180; Ar. 13, 20, 25; C. 83; Ch. 70; H. 61, 106; Hu. 131; Rt. 70; sir T. 77, 125, 180; T. 25, 28, 32, 42, 51, 52; W. 16, 20, 46
Middlewich, 28
Milborne, 119; And. 52
Mildmay, 99, 119, 137, 147; Ant. 16, 39; sir Ant. 42, 77, 131, 137, 141; sir H. 152, 168; T. 9; sir T. 4, 16; sir Wlt. 70
Miles, 99, 125, 185; E. 84; Js. 83
Mill, 163; sir J. 163
Miller, 99, 113, 152, 185; Alx. 60, 70; Ar. 77; H. 49; Hu. 28, 32, 39, 42, 46, 49, 51; J. 13; R. 42; Rt. 13

- Millington**, 163; Ant. 60
Mills, 98, 119, 131, 157, 163; Fr. 6, 13; H. 50; R. 70; T. 29, 39; Wlt. 4; W. 78
Milner, R. 29; Rt. 42
Milward, 106, 113, 131; J. 42, 77; Mths. 60; T. 70; W. 13
Mines, governors of, 152
Minge, R. 44
Minne, 98, 147, 152, 163, 168, 179, 185, 186; Elz. 4; H. 84; sir H. 147; T. 84
Minors, 91, 98, 99, 106, 147; Ayston, 4; T. 16
Minshen, 113
Mint, 44, 53, 60, 70, 77, 122, 147, 152, 165
Minterne, 106
Minwood, Rph. 98
Mires, 180
Mitton, 157; T. 4, 9, 163
Moffet, P. 29
Mogan, J. 20
Moger, P. 89; O. 16
Mohun, Reynold, 20; sir W. 1
Moigne, 141
Moises, 106
Mole, 147
Molyneux, 39, 98, 99, 106, 147, 163; Emery, 32; sir J. 131; sir R. 60, 61, 90, 99, 106, 119, 125; T. 9
See also Mullineux.
Mollet, 152
Mollins, Ml. 4
Mollory, 163
Momford, T. 4
Momitford, J. 70
Mompesson, 106, 180; Elz. 45; sir Gi. 147, 152, 157, 163; lady, 179; R. 9, 16, 45; sir R. 60
Moncriff, 91, 98, 113, 137; Alx. 70
Monday, E. 35; T. 6, 48; Edm. 46
Mongriff, 106, 131
Monk, sir T. 106
Monmouth, 137
Monmouth, lord, 77
Monocke, Rg. 32
Monox, E. 84
Monsdale, Rg. 20
Monsey, 137
Monson, sir T. 99, 131; sir W. 60, 131
See also Mounson.
Mountaigne, 98, 99, 106; G. 70; sir H. 141; Hu. 70
Montague, 98, 113, 147, 152, 157, 180, 185; sir C. 163, 173; Dr. 60, 70; E. 53; sir E. 125, 173; sir H. 91, 131, 168; lord, 119, 179; Rg. 54; T. 84; viscount, 98
Mounteagle, lord, 47, 60, 70, 83, 106, 147
Montgomery, earl, 77, 78, 91, 99, 113, 119, 131, 137, 141, 147, 152, 163, 179, 188; G. 42, 55; sir Hu. 179
Montith, 163
Moodie, sir H. 173
Moon, 185
Moore, 60, 98, 99, 106, 113, 119, 125, 131, 141, 147, 152, 173, 179, 185; E. 29; Fr. 84; sir Fr. 163, 168; G. 28; sir G. 48, 98, 119, 131, 147, 173, 188; J. 4, 6, 16, 35, 39, 42, 45, 51, 78; lord, 173, 179; M. 61; Mrm. 55; Rph. 55; Rt. 16, 60, 84; sir W. 25, 46; W. 28, 42
Mordaunt, Elz. 6; lord, 163, 173
Morecock, 163
Morehouse, 152
Mores, O. 9
Morewood, J. 32
Morgan, 98, 99, 106, 113, 119, 125, 131, 141, 147, 152, 173, 185; Alx. 16; H. 25; K. 35; sir Mth. 70; P. 54; Rees, 70; Rt. 52; T. 4, 35, 60, 83
Morland, Mrt. 9, 131
Morles, 147
Morley, 125, 147, 173, 179; Hbt. 77; Js. 32; sir J. 84; lord, 98; W. 78
Moroth, J. 70
Morryat, Ant. 29
Morris, 98, 99, 106, 113, 119, 120, 125, 131, 137, 141, 168, 173, 179, 185; E. 32, 77, 84, 163; Fr.
- 13, 35, 60; J. 42; R. 35; Rt. 32; T. 51
Morrison, 98, 99, 119, 152; sir C. 70, 131; E. 42; Fynes. 70; sir R. 141, 147, 152, 157, 163, 168, 173, 179, 185, 188; T. 13, 25
Morse, 61
Morseley, 99
Moreton, 131, 141, 147, 157
Morton, 106, 173; sir Albert, 152, 157; Dr. 90; G. 4; J. 53
Mortimer, 119; Ja. 39; Thomasin, 28
Mosbye, 131
Moscrope, 179
Moseley, 119
Mostyn, 106, 173; Rg. 35
Mostian, Rt. 60
Mould, 119
Moulin, Dr. 168
Moulsworth, 99
Mounckgreif, Alx. 83
Mounyngs, E. 16; sir W. 147
Mounson, 106, 113; sir T. 90, 91, 125, 131, 137, 147
Mount, Dr. 32
Mountford, sir E. 70
Mountjoye, lord, 35, 39, 180
Moxson, 91
Moyle, J. 25; Rt. 20
Moyes, 131; W. 60
Moyses, 106; Dd. 70
Muffett, 125; T. 28
Mulcaster, R. 39
Muller, D. 70
Mullineux, T. 6
Munck, 157
Munke, Levin, 60
Muncriffe, 131; Alx. 60, 61; G. 77
See also Moncrief and Mounckgreif.
Munday, R. 49
See also Monday.
Munn, 106
Munro, Angus, 70
Muns, E. 48
Munsell, sir Rt. 113
Murkey, 106, 125, 141
Murrell, T. 32
Murray, 91, 98, 106, 113, 119, 125, 131, 137, 141, 147, 152, 157, 163, 168,

- 173, 179, 185; Dd. 70, 77; sir Dd. 78, 83, 84, 90, 91, 98, 99, 106, 113, 119, 125, 131, 152, 180, 185; Dr. 179; earl, 60, 61; G. 77, 78; sir Js. 77, 90, 113; J. 77, 78, 90; sir Pk. 60, 84, 99, 106, 125, 131, 147, 157, 168, 173, 179; R. 70, 78; T. 77, 84; W. 60, 83, 91
Muscovia, merchants of, 131
Muse, 119
Musgrave, 91, 98, 125; Cth. 4, 13; J. 53; R. 35, 39; sir Sm. 16, 32; T. 90; W. 84
Musicians' company, 70
Musicians, Queen's, 168
Mussell, 99; W. 70
Mutton, 179; P. 77, 84; sir P. 179

Nanton, Rt. 39
Napier, 168, 186
Napper, 91, 113; sir Arch. 63; sir R. 163
Nash, 147; R. 78
Nasmith, 120; J. 70
Naunton, 163; Rt. 84, 91, 163; sir Rt. 147, 152, 157, 163, 186
Navane, 180
Navy, 4, 63, 72, 113, 117, 141, 158, 164, 168, 173, 175, 177, 180; treasurer of the, 158
Nawton, Fr. 13
Naylor, 168
Neal, 70, 163, 180, 188; Dr. 78, 84; Fr. 13, 20, 29; J. 32; R. 55; T. 13, 29; W. 25, 70
Nealman, 120
Needham, 120; Ar. 70; Fr. 6, 25, 84; sir J. 99; sir Rt. 84
Neathway, H. 91
Neeper, 106, 125
Nelson, 173; H. 9; Hu. 45; J. 78; Mrt. 39; R. 13; T. 52; W. 47
Nesbott, Elz. 46
Nesmith, 113; J. 84
Nestly, Ultrick, 9, 51
Nethersole, sir F. 163
Netirwell, 173
Nettleton, Rt. 1
Neve, 99; Rt. 9

Nevill, 125, 132, 147; Ant. 44; Dr. 16; Edm. 4; G. 1; H. 16, 25, 29, 32, 91; sir H. 54, 61, 70, 78, 91, 125, 137, 141; lady, 39, 61; T. 4, 9, 29; W. 52
Nevitt, H. 9, Mt. 70
Nevey, 91; G. 9, 61
New River, 180
Newall, 106; P. 4
Newark, 70, 106, 125, 137
Newby, 141; Alx. 70, 91
Newbury, 39, 42, 54
Newcastle, 16, 120, 186
Newcastle Underlyne, 20
Newce, Cl. 29
Newcome, 186
Newcomen, Elyas, 39; K. 84; sir Rt. 99, 113
Newdigate, 125; A. 13; sir Rt. 113, 120
Newborough, G. 42
Newell, 125, 131, 132, 137; Rt. 91
Niwells, 163
Newett, J. 6, 16
Newfoundland, 113
Newland, 131
Newman, 99, 131, 152; Hpy. 29; Rt. 84; T. 1, 13
Newport, 99; Ch. 78; E. 84, 91; J. 4; W. 78
Newport, I. W., 91
Newport, Mon., 183
Newport Pannell, 141
Newsam, 168
Newton, 106, 120, 131, 163, 180; Ad. 70, 78, 84; Fobb. 46; H. 16; J. 39, 42; Smp. 78; T. 35, 61; W. 9
Nicholas, 125, 137; Beynold, 55; J. 9, 16; Mgn. 9; Rgd. 61; T. 78
Nicholls, 113, 152, 163, 168; sir Augn. 113, 141; Mgn. 4; Ph. 25; W. 84
Nicholson, 99, 131, 147, 173, 186; Aln. 78; G. 42, 61; J. 6, 70; Nl. 78; Otes, 70; Otho, 78; Rph. 16; Rt. 9; W. 20
Nightingale, 131
Niloe, 106
Nimes, St. 6
Nivell, 99, 113
Noell, 16, 125; sir And. 61; sir E. 147, 152; H. 25, 32; lord, 180
Noke, 91; W. 16
Nolleth, Ab. 4
Norden, 113, 120, 125, 137; J. 29, 70, 78, 91,
Norfolk, 113
Norgate, 131, 157
Norgrove, 157
Norman, 168, 180; J. 29
Normanville, 125
Norracatt, J. 4
Norris, 120, 125, 157, 163; Cth. 52; E. 70, 78; sir G. 35; sir H. 29; J. 4, 25, 39, 78; sir J. 13, 20, 29, 35, 52, 70; lord, 42, 48, 50, 78, 141, 168; W. 1, 13
Norroy king of arms, 186
North, sir H. 137; lord, 9, 42, 91, 137, 157; sir T. 44
Northampton, 100, 157
Northampton, earl, 61, 70, 78, 84, 91, 99, 106, 113, 120, 125, 131, 137, 173; lady, 20; marquess of, 137
Northen, W. 4
Northumberland, countess of, 46; earl, 32, 35, 42, 70, 106, 113, 131, 132, 152, 188
Norton, 91, 99, 106, 113, 120, 125, 131, 141, 147, 157, 163, 186, 188; sir Dudley, 137; Edm. 13; Eus. 70; J. 6, 32, 39, 49, 61; Mt. 49; T. 39
Norwich, 39, 181; bp. of, 1, 35, 42, 55, 61, 116, 154, 155, 159, 160, 180; dean of, 113
Norwood, J. 4
Note, J. 20
Nottingham, 32, 113
Nottingham, countess of, 70, 78, 147; earl, 48, 49, 61, 70, 84, 91, 99, 120, 125, 137, 147, 152, 157, 163, 168, 173, 188
Novell, Alx. 16
Nuce, T. 1
Nugent, sir R. 173
Nunucke, 125
Nutt, 186; capt. 180
Nuttall, 163; Edm. 46; R. 78
Nutter, J. 16

- Oake, T. 25
 Oakley, 4
 Oakes, 91, 106, 132, 141
 Obigney, lord, 70
 O'Carroll, 188
 Ochiltree, lord, 186
 Odell, Jer. 70; J. 2
 Odes, R. 9
 Oeuerlander, 163
Officers, 163
 Offin, Rt. 84
 Offley, 157
 Offston, T. 32
 Oglander, W. 54
 Ogle, 137, 174, 180; Cth. 34; Isb. 46; J. 70; Mth. 35; sir R. 70; T. 25
 Oglethorpe, sir O. 99; T. 70
 Ohagurtie, 91
 Oils, 168
 Okayne, Mths. 21
Okeham, 13
Okehampton, 186
 Oldisworth, 91, 141, 174, 180, 186; Arnold, 39; E. 70; W. 29
 Oldnall, T. 78
 Olive, R. 42
 ap Oliver, 163
 Oliver, 186; P. 84; Rt. 84; T. 25, 84, 91
 O'Mallum, 180
 O'More, Lughlyn Mc.O. 16
 O'Neale, H. 61; lady, 152
 Onely, sir E. 180
 Onslow, 120; E. 51; Flk. 55
 Oram, R. 9
 Orchard, 99
 Ord, 99; T. 4, 99; H. 53, 55, 61; R. 91; T. 78, 91
 Odingzells, T. 42
 Oris, W. 13
Ordnance, lieut. 16, 61, 84, 99, 157, 179; *master of*, 4, 6, 9, 16, 42, 61, 70, 106, 113, 120, 131, 137, 141, 147, 157, 163, 168, 173, 174; *officers*, 25
 Orfeur, 147
 Organ, R. 78
Oriel College, Oxford, 61
 Oringhan, sir Dn. 29
 Orme, Rg. 35
 Ormesby, Elz. 78
 Ormond, earl of, 6, 16
 Ornry, sir Rt. 70
 Ororke, 141
 Orrell, 91, 120; G. 91; R. 32
 Ort, 186
 Osbaldestone, T. 84, 91
 Osborne, 168, 174; Ch. 25; sir Edm. 25; E. 70; P. 78; sir P. 173; Sir R. 113, 157; T. 25
 Oseley, 132; N. 16
 Ossery, 180
 Ost, Adr. 16
 Osterwicke, Crn. 16
 Oswold, 186
Owestrey, 147
 Otes, 91, 174
 D'Othen, Dr. 35
 Otley, R. 91
Otley, 91
 Oucherleny, sir Js. 157, 163, 168, 174, 180, 186
 Overall, 132
 Overard, T. 9
 Overbury, 99, 106, 120, 125; T. 91
 Overton, J. 78
 Ovill, R. 13
 Owen, 61, 99, 113, 132, 137, 157, 188; Davie, 54; G. 53, 70; J. 61; Ls. 91; O. 2; R. 53; sir Rg. 78; T. 13; T. ap 30
 Ownested, J. 4
 Oxenbridg, Goddard, 61; sir Rt. 152, 174
 Oxenford, lord, 61
 Oxenton, 147
Oxford, 45, 49, 57, 61, 69, 70, 78, 106, 132, 137, 141, 157, 173; *bph. of*, 16, 21, 61, 154, 165, 171; *dean of*, 70; *scholars*, 9, 13, 16, 113, 152
 Oxford, earl of, 6, 13, 61, 70, 141, 147, 152, 163, 168, 174
 Ozane, 152
 Packer, 125, 132, 147, 148, 157, 174; J. 71; T. 78
 Packington, 169, Hpy. 50, 55; sir J. 32, 35, 49
 Paddon, Rt. 4, 21, 42, 52
 Paddy, N. 13; sir W. 132, 168
 Page, 99, 10; H. 42; P. 25, 48
 Pagett, 61, 120; A. 6; C. 61, 84; T. lord, 52, 106
 Pagitt, lord, 132, 186; T. 16; W. 39, 42
 Pagginton, 132
 Paggott, W. 16
 Paine, Drew, 17, 147, 163; G. 50; J. 61; R. 17
 Payne, W. 21
 Painter, 114, 180; W. 17
 Paise, 147
 Paiton, Ch. 21; Fr. 13
 Pakenham, Edm. 39
 Palavicine, 99, 152
 Palavicino, Hr. 4, 6, 10, 16, 17, 21, 25; lady, 29
 Baldwin, 142
 Palliser, T. 49
 Palm, Fr. 16
 Palmer, 91, 99, 106, 120, 132, 137, 153, 169, 178, 180, 186; And. 46; A. 16; Edm. 78; sir H. 16, 132, 180; J. 29, 42, 52, 61, 78; R. 4, 32, 35; sir T. 174; W. 32
 Palmes, sir Guy, 99
 Paman, Cl. 78
 Pamplin, Rt. 71, 84
 Pannell, 132
 Panton, 106, 132; J. 32
 Papillian, 169
 Parke, 132, 180; W. 91
 Parker, 91, 99, 114, 132, 142, 153, 157, 163; sir Calthorpe, 141, 157; J. 4, 13, 15, 29, 32, 35, 48, 51, 61; sir J. 61, 84, 114, 120, 132; Layton, 180; sir N. 35; R. 55; Rt. 51; Rg. 13; T. 6; W. 7, 78; sir W. 47
 Parkes, 99, 180; Hpy. 71;
 Parkhurst, 142, 187
 Parkins, 186; Ch. 21, 32, 35; G. 44; R. 44
 Parkinson, 147; Edm. 17, 46; Js. 42; J. 25; R. 45
Parliament, 186
 Parling, 132
 Parmort, Grg. 6
 Parninet, 152
 Parr, J. 10, 21, 25, 29, 32, 35, 39, 42, 47, 52, 61, 71, 84, 91; T. 13
 Parratt, Js. 180
 Parry, 106, 114, 142, 147, 180; Bl. 13; J. 71; T. 4, 17, 21, 51, 91, 114; W. 4

- Parris, Ph. 55; Thomasine, 71
Parrock, St. 84
 Parson, 186; sir W. 169
 Parsons, 163; J. 84
 Partheriche, W. 39
Partridge, 147, 180; Wlt. 21
Passe, Mth. 71
Paston, 180; Cl. 25; sir W. 106
Patchell, T. 46
Pate, T. 71
Patrick, Rt. 21
Patten, 91, 180; Mercury, 61
Patteson, 180
Paul, 163; J. 35; W. 39, 78
Paulfreyman, 132; J. 84
Paulersbury, 114
Paulet, sir Am. 4, 6, 10; Ant. 21, 32, 39; J. 71; lord, 125, 169
Pawlin, T. 35
Pawmer, J. 42
Pauncefoote, 136
Paver, 132, 141
Payne, 147, 163
Peachey, 132; W. 42
Peadle, 147
Pearshall, T. 25
Peacock, Ed. 61
Peard, Rt. 49
Pearman, T. 25
Pears, St. 42
Peart, 132
Pearson, T. 29
Peché, H. 71
Peck, 113, 180
Peeble, 163
Peersall, 120
Peirce, 180; J. 4; T. 32, 39; W. 61
Pearson, 91, 99; J. 71; R. 78
Pelham, T. 13, 50, 71; sir W. 4, 6, 7, 10; W. 17, 21
Pelliciano, 186
Pell, sir Ant. 169, 174, 180
Pel, J. 21
Pemberton, Js. 46
Pemble, 99, 120
Pemrant, W. 35
Pembridge, T. 7, 21
Pembroke, cess. of, 166; earl of, 7, 42, 61, 71, 84, 91, 106, 114, 120, 125, 141, 157, 174, 180
Pender, Stokeles, 4
Pendleton, 132
Peniston, Rt. 35
Penkiville, Mk. 78; R. 84
Penn, 180
Pennant, 113; P. 4; W. 84
Pennell, 180; Rg. 71
Penny, 114
Pennyman, Js. 49
Penruddock, sir T. 71, 120
Penry, 113, 163; Dd. 71
Penryn, 99, 169; W. 21
Pensance, 137
Pensax, E. 51
Pensioners, captain of, 61
Penson, J. 10, 132, 152; W. 61
Penvon, J. 2
Pepis, farmer, 35
Peppar, sir Cth. 91
Percival, 91, 106, 120; 157, 180
Percy, 147, 163; sir Aln. 99
Perez, 186
Periam, sir W. 29
Perigo, Rt. 61
Perin, J. 42
Perkes, Mt. 84
Perkin, Rt. 16
Perkins, 180, 186; Ch. 25, 47, 61, 106, 147; Dr. 42
Perman, 99
Perivall, 91
Perrott, sir Js. 99, 106; J. 17, 54; lady, 29, 35; Penelope, 61; Rt. 21
Perry, 148; sir Aln. 99; G. 49; lord, 157; sir R. 71; Rt. 49; T. 25
Perse, Js. 54
Pershell, 132
Person, Wlt. 21
Perundine, 132
Pervre, Edm. 29
Peryent, lady, 174; sir T. 147
Peshall, 132, 137
Peter, Ger. 25; Sir J. 53; lord, 78, 114; T. 4, 55
Peterborough, bishop of, 2, 44, 45, 186; dean, 71
Peterhouse, Cambridge, 173
Peters, 114; T. 71
Petherley, 186
Petley, Mth. 13
Peto, sir E. 125
Pett, 132; Jph. 32; Phn. 71; R. 91
Pettican, 147
Petty, 114, 120; Ch. 17; Mth. 21; T. 35
Peyland, 106
Peyton, Ch. 7; sir J. 46, 50, 51, 61, 71, 99, 120, 125, 147, 157, 174; sir S. 99
Phansbaw, sir T. 13
Philips, 91, 99, 106, 120, 147; sir E. 71, 91; Fr. 21, 71; sir Rt. 132
Phelps, J. 84
Phelpotes, T. 51
Phillipott, 157, 174, 186; sir G. 169
Phillips, 99, 132, 147, 157, 163, 166, 174; Edm. 61; E. 4, 10; sir E. 106, 132; Ev. 10; Fdk. 39; J. 9, 25, 71; Ls. 25, 29; Sm. 32; T. 6, 45; sir T. 125, 153; W. 6, 35, 61
Phipps, Fdk. 25, 114
Phisitians, 153
Phytton, 152
Pierce, W. 52
Piercy, Rt. 42
Piers, 99, 180; R. 84; W. 6
Pierrepont, 153
Pichford, Rt. 21, 45
Pickering, 137, 153; W. 71
Pickes, 132
Pickeyes, 186
Pickman, R. 7
Picot, 147
Piersby, J. 21
Pigeon, 106, 141, 157, 174; Bristow, 25; Edm. 48; J. 52, 71; N. 10, 25, 39, 61, 71
Pigg, W. 25
Pigot, Elz. 42; Grv. 71; T. 39
Pike, 114; G. 78
Pilgrim, J. 47, 51
Pilkington, 106; Rg. 78
Pymar, N. 78
Pymine, Ph. 4
Pymme, J. 78
Pinches, 91, 125; W. 78
Pinckerton, 132
Pinckney, 163
Pindestre, 120
Pine, J. 49; Tertullian, 32
Pineley, 157
Pinnaces, Argier, 180
Pinners, London, 78, 157
Pinney, 114
Piper, J. 29

- Piroet, 99
 Pitcairne, 180; Pk. 61
 Pitcher, 168, 188
 Pitchford, Rt. 55
 Pitt, 99, 125, 132, 137,
 157, 186; sir E. 71; J.
 35; H. 6, 35; T. 13,
 61; W. 78
 Plaice, R. 25
 Plasse, T. 45
 Platt, 174
Players, 84, 180
 Playle, 132
 Playters, sir T. 186
 Pleasance, T. 4, 17, 42
 Pleydell, J. 91; T. 32
 Pleyfearre, 99
Plympton, 51
 Plowden, Fr. 10, 21
Plumbers, 106, 120
 Plummer, J. 61; Reynald,
 4
 Plunket, 180
Plymouth, 4, 32, 188
 Pocock, W. 13
 Podmor, T. 91
 Poe, 99
Poingdastre, Edouart, 39
 Pointer, J. 10; sir J. 125;
 sir W. 152; W. 45, 52,
 78
 Poland, Amb. 174
 Pole, Grm. 17; sir H. 10
 Polewheele, 169
 Polhill, 163
 Polkinhorne, 120
 Pollard, 106, 180; G. 42
 Polsted, T. 48
 Polt, L. 4
 Polton, 114, 132
 Ponsonby, J. 10; P. 52
Pontefracte, 84
 Pontraine, 99; Mx. 84;
 als. *Colt*, Mx. 84
 Pooke, 132
 Poole, 137, 188; sir H.
 71, 78, 137
Poole, 137
 Pooley, 120; J. 4; sir J.
 61; sir W. 132
 Poore, 106; J. 32
Poor Knights of Windsor,
 186
 Pope, 114; Fr. 21
 Popham, sir J. 54; sir Fr.
 71, 91; J. 4, 45; sir J.
 49, 52
 Popleman, 120, 153
Port Officers, 174
Port of London, 188
 Porter, 99, 114, 132, 137,
 157, 163, 169, 174, 180;
 G. 84; J. 78; N. 16; Rt.
 13
Porters, London, 84
 Portington, 106; W. 71
 Portis, Pl. 10
 Portman, 91, 186; sir J.
 106, 114
 Portuguise, P. 71
Portsmouth, 188
 Porye, 120
 Poskin, 153
 Posscott, Js. 32
 Potkin, 142
 Pott, 91, 106, 113, 125,
 137, 141; T. 61, 71, 84
 Potter, Ant. 21; R. 10;
 To. 84; W. 9
 Pottell, Al. 44
 Potts, 186; T. 78, 84
 Poultier, R. 17, 42
 Poulton, 120, 137, 180
 Poutrame, 99
 Poultrain, 99
 Pourd, 114
 Povey, 99, 137, 163; Jst.
 84; W. 42
 Powell, 91, 99, 106, 113,
 120, 125, 132, 152, 153,
 157, 163, 168, 169, 180,
 186; sir E. 174, 186;
 Hst. 78; J. 4, 25, 29,
 32, 78; R. 71, 84; Rg.
 61; T. 21, 32, 35, 84;
 W. 32, 71, 84
 Power, Edm. 32; H. 32;
 sir H. 169
 Powerscourt, lord, 180
 Pownall, 132, 157
 Powney, R. 84
 Pownesby, Rt. 4
 Powton, Edm. 49, 78
 Poydras, 106
 Poyner, 125; als. *Pynder*,
 J. 84
 Pranell, H. 39
 Pratt, 141; Elz. 29; J.
 13; T. 29
Preachers, 180
 Prechard, W. 35
Predeaux, Hpy. 2
 Prees, W. Powell, 99
 Prescott, Alx. 91; J. 61
President, lord, 157, 163
 Preston, 99, 106, 147,
 157, 186; sir Amys, 61;
 G. 29; sir R. 61; R.
 84, 99; T. 39
 Pretiman, Rt. 32
 Price, 99, 106, 120, 125,
 132, 137, 163, 174, 180;
 Dd. 2; Dr. 186; Gbl.
 53; H. 39; Hu. 61;
 Js. 29; J. 32, 84; Mrt.
 16; Mth. 47; R. 84;
 Rt. 52; St. 61; Th. 42;
 T. 13, 21, 42, 61, 71
 Prichard, 99, 125, 137,
 147, 157, 180; R. 6, 35
Prideaux, 141, 148; sir
 Edm. 180
 See also *Predeaux*.
 Priest, 180
 de Prill, P. 78
 Primrose, 99, 106, 125,
 137, 141, 147; Glt. 61,
 84
 Prince, 174, 186; sir Fr.
 120; R. 21; elector,
 186
Prince of Wales, 141, 147,
 148, 180, 186; officers
 to the, 163
 Pringill, 120
 Printon, 180
Privy Council, 77, 78, 99,
 114, 125, 132, 137, 142,
 147, 168, 179
Privy Purse, keeper of
 the, 78, 84, 91, 106
Privy Seal, 98, 112, 113,
 119, 131, 152, 168, 173
Proby, P. 21, 39, 50; Rph.
 35
Prockter, 45, 99, 132, 148;
 G. 78; S. 6, 17, 21; St.
 71, 99, 106; T. 16
 Proger, 99, 120; Ar. 84
 Protherch, 132
 Prothero, 53
 Proude, 157
 Prought, Griffin, 10
 Provand, 174
 Prowse, 137; Conand,
 32; E. 78; G. 49; J. 49
 Prunerton, 152
 Prusen, 106
 Pryer, 180
 Puckeridge, Fr. 16
 Puckering, 114; sir J. 42;
 sir T. 125; lady, 42;
 sir J. 29; T. 42
 Puckle, 132, 174
 Pudsey, 142, 153, 186;
 Elz. 45; Mt. 71
 Puleston, R. 42
 Pulford, 84
 Puller, Al. 53
 Pulliard, P. 61; G. 29

- Pullyn, T. 25
 Pulten, G. 10
 Punter, 137
 Purbeck, 168; lord, 163, 186
 Purchise, J. 10
 Purefey, 120
 Purefrey, 174; J. 7
 Purney, 114, 137; W. 10
Putney Park, 186
 Putte, 114
 Puttenham, G. 13
 Putto, 120, 125, 153
Pye, 147, 152, 163, 169, 180; J. 32; Rt. 180; sir Rt. 180, 186; Wlt. 71
Pytham, Ger. 61
Pywell, J. 54
Quarles, E. 44; Js. 10, 13, 17, 25, 36, 39, 42; Jo. 78; sir Rt. 169
Quarrier, 120, 132
Queen, The, 61, 106, 114, 132, 137, 142, 148, 153, 158
Quester, Mth. 71
Quhon, 120
Quicke, Hpy. 78
Radcliff, 142, 148, 164; Ant. 10; Fr. 52; K. 44; lady, 25; M. 29; R. 78
See also Ratcliffe.
Radford, Lw. 13
Ragesdale, Ow. 43
Ragley, 114
Raighter, W. 71
Railton, 114, 180
Rainberd, N. 36, 43
Rainoldes, W. 39
Rainsberry, 148
Rainsford, Elz. 71; H. 91; Mi. 62
Rainston, Mt. 4
Raleigh, 107, 169; sir Carew, 100; sir Wlt. 10, 13, 25, 36, 43, 47, 54, 148, 153
See also Rawleigh and Rawley.
Raleston, 114
Rame, Fr. 29, 62
Ramelius, Ger. 78
Ramesden, R. 78
Ramler, 153
Ramsey, 84
Ramsey, 100, 107, 120, 125, 132, 137, 142, 148, 153, 158, 164, 169, 174, 180, 181, 186; Dd. 132; sir G. 84, 107, 125; sir Js. 62; J. 71; sir J. 61, 62, 71, 78, 84, 114; W. 71
Ramson, 181
Randall, 158, 169; Edm. 32; Elz. 71; J. 17, 29; O. 71
Randes, 120
Randolph, 164; Edm. 91; T. 4, 7, 10, 13, 17, 21
Rankin, 142, 153
Ranpen, J. 21
Rant, J. 21; Rg. 10, 17
Raper, G. 21
Rapho, bishop of, 186
Ratcliff, 153; E. 39; sir E. 120; J. 7; M. 61; R. 13
See also Radcliffe.
Rathburne, 153, 186
Rathwell, 126; T. 21
Ratray, 158
Raven, J. 13, 62; W. 29
Ravening, 107; T. 78
Ravenscroft, 114, 120, 126, 132; J. 36; T. 62, 71, 78
Ravis, T. 21, 43
Rawleigh, 120, 125, 142, 164; Carew, 4; sir Carew, 120, 148
Rawley, sir Wlt. 4
Rawlyns, 114, 142; T. 84
Rawlinson, Elz. 17
Rawson, 99, 174, 188
Rawtaine, T. 17
Raxter, J. 43
Ray, 174
Raylate, Js. 21
Rayley, Ptk. 7
Rayment, 186
Raymond, 120; Edm. 32; W. 71
Rayne, 99, 107, 114, 132, 142, 153; Rt. 71
Rea, R. 62
Reade, 91, 99, 153, 158, 169, 174, 181, 186, 188; Bgt. 7; Elz. 4; Fr. 78; Gi. 36; H. 55; M. 10; N. 29; R. 25; T. 36; sir W. 17, 25, 32, 62, 120
Reader, N. 39; R. 13
Reading, weavers, 73
Reading, 142, 174; R. 43, 61
Ready, J. 71
Receiver of the duchy, 148
Receivership for strangers, 180
Recusants, 180
Redealy, J. 13
Reder, R. 13
Redhead, E. 71; Rt. 13, 25
Redich, 120
Reding, 120
Redman, 120; W. 39
Redworth, J. 32
Ree, sir T. 91
Reeve, 114, 142; Fr. 84; sir H. 158
Regway, sir Rt. 114
Reignolds, J. 7, 32; W. 25
Remouf, Cl. 21
Remyngeton, R. 21
Rench, Mth. 78
Rend, J. 61
Rendall, 125
Reneger, Ml. 29
Renington, R. 4; sir Rt. 114
Requests, master of, 36
Resbrooke, W. 91
Reston, Fr. 84; T. 53
Revells, 169
Revett, 132
Rewys, Cl. 17
Reynell, Carewe, 43; sir Carewe, 62, 71; sir G. 142, 148, 174
Reynes, R. 17; Rt. 71
Reyney, 153
Reynold, 114; Edm. 4; H. 71; J. 43; W. 32
Reynolds, 107, 114, 120, 142, 146; J. 54, 91; Lnc. 54; W. 7, 29
Reys, Fr. 84
Rice, 148; Dd. 4; M. 36; Wlt. 36, 39
Riche, 91, 137, 148; sir H. 125, 174, 180, 181; lord, 158; sir R. 153; sir Rt. 107; W. 25
Richard, 148, 153; J. 17
Richards, 99, 107, 153; E. 29; R. 43, 71
Richardson, 91, 107, 125, 142, 153, 180, 186; Frd. 4, 10, 13, 29, 61; G. 71; P. 4, 7; R. 29; Rt. 21
Richforth, R. 21
Richmond, 186; duke of, 186; earl of, 186
Richwell, T. 48
Ricthergh, Dd. 36

- Ryddle, 114
 Ryddell, W. 10
 Ryde, T. 91
 Rider, 100, 125, 126, 164; W. 10, 13, 71, 91; sir W. 50, 61, 78, 84, 100, 107, 114
 Rides, 164
 Ridgley, 100, 174
 Ridgway, T. 39; sir T. 84, 99, 114
 Rydhed, Alx. 52
 Riding, 174
 Ridlesden, St. 39, 62
 Ridley, Cth. 62; H. 7; Hu. 71
 Ryder, Elz. 29
 Rigby, 91, 99, 120; Alx. 71
 Rigden, 186
 Rigge, 99
 Righty, Hu. 48
 Rilborne, 114
 Ryllie, E. 21
 Riley, H. 7
 Ryman, 125
 Ryme, Js. 78
 Rynbin, Js. 17
 Ripley, J. 62
 Riplingham, 181
Ripon, 71; *dean*, 91
 Risby, 91, 99
 Risdon, Ph. 36
 Rise, J. 36
Rising, 142
 Riston, J. 13
 Rivers, 174; sir G. 84; J. 17
 Rivett, 99; T. 36
 Roade, 180
 Rodes, 107, 148, 186; E. 71; Fr. 4
 Robarts, 125, 137; Dd. 25
 Robert, 174
 ap Robert, Elz. 43
 Roberts, 99, 100, 107, 158, 169; E. 78; Dd. 2, 29; J. 44; R. 84, 91; sir R. 174; sir T. 169; W. 29, 54
 Robertson, L. 32
 Robins, J. 7, 13, 36, 107
 Robinson, 91, 100, 107, 114, 126, 148, 153, 158, 164, 174, 181; Brd. 32; E. 17; H. 21; J. 17; Pl. 84; Rt. 4, 29; W. 62; T. 78
 Robson, 125, 186; W. 50
 Roche, J. 46
 Rochester, 107, 137
- Rochester, *bishop of*, 78, 95, 99, 100, 109, 116, 122, 155; *mayor of*, 4
 Rochester, lord, 120, 126, 132
 Rock, 186; T. 71
 Rockett, Ant. 43; Glt. 25
 Rockingham, 51
 Rodney, sir J. 114
 Roffe, H. 4
 Roger, 137; D. 10
 Rogers, 91, 99, 114, 120, 125, 132, 148, 153, 158, 169; D. 10, 13, 54; E. 25, 29; Grv. 91; Hpy. 62, 71; J. 10, 13, 43, 53; Ls. 71, 78; Rg. 84; W. 17
 de Roginguy, Adrian, 78
 Rokewood, Rt. 48
 Rokolb, Reignold, 25
 Rolf, J. 39
 Rolle, 164; Rt. 10
 Rollock, P. 61, 62
 Rolls, J. 21
 Rolls, *master of the*, 137, 147, 158, 163, 164
 Rolston, Ant. 91
 Romano, Francisco, 186
 Romers, 99
 Romesden, W. 25
 Rone, 158
 Rook, G. 84; H. 25
 Rookeby, Rph. 25
 Rookwood, 132
 Roos, And. 17; lady, 164; lord, 125
 Rope, 107
 Ropeley, 186
 Roper, 125; sir J. 132; sir T. 180; lady, 137; sir W. 91
 Roscommon, earl of, 180
 Rosse, 120, 132; lord, 53, 91, 148
 Rosseter, 142, 148; Ph. 71
 Rost, T. 21
 Rosteter, 132
 Rothecam, 137
 Rothwell, 114, 120, 125, 142, 158; Ellis, 91, 181
 Roull, Cth. 21
 Rouss, 164, 186; Ant. 10; Hpy. 47; sir J. 148
 Rousewell, J. 10
 Routledge, 137
 Rout, J. 13
 Rowe, Ant. 29; sir H. 107
 Rowden, 120, 142; J. 25, 71
- Rowe, E. 4; Rt. 17
 Roe or Rowe, L. 10; N. 84; W. 17
 Rowland, 91, 125
 Rowles, 91, 100
 Rowley, 158; G. 29
 Rowntree, 132, 153
 Roxborough, lady, 148
 Roxe, Ch. 53
 Roydon, Mth. 91
 Rubbige, Rw. 61
 Rudd, 114, 181; R. 78, 84
 Rudyerd, 100, 132, 153, sir B. 158
 Rumler, J. Wolfe, 114
 Rumbelowe, J. 39; R. 10
 Rumford, T. 45
 Rumler, 164; J. 71
 Rumsey, 132
 Russell, 99, 100, 107, 114, 120, sir Fr. 125; Js. 29, sir J. 25; lady, 17; lord, 186; sir T. 114, 142, 174; W. 188; sir W. 158, 163, 169, 180, 181, 186
Russia Company, 174
 Rustan, G. 13
 Ruswell, H. 44; W. 44
 Rutgerson, Reynyer, 71
 Ruthen, 148, 180, 181; Brb. 62; lady, 91
 Ruthin, 39
 Ruthin, lady, 91
 Rutland, *ctess. of*, 25, 36, 53, 180; *earl of*, 7, 10, 39, 61, 62, 78, 84, 91, 125, 148, 163, 164, 174, 181, 186; Rgd. *earl of*, 47
 Rutlinger, J. 84
 Ruynes, J. 13
 Rye, 188; R. 78; E. 51
 Ryves, 163, 169, 174; Dr. 186; G. 43
 Ryly, R. 78
 Ryth, G. 21
- Sacheverall, 114; H. 51, 72
 Sackford, 126; H. 4, 29; sir H. 62, 72, 85, 107, 101
 Sackville, 107, 133; *als.* Foote, 181; T. 78
 Sackville, sir E. 169
 Sadler, 142, 153, 158, 164, 187; Wlt. 21

- Sadock**, 153
Saie, lord, 62
St. Albans, 107
St. Alban, visc. 174
St. Anthoine, 148
St. Antony, 100
St. Asaph, bp., 46, 48, 50, 72, 109, 187
See also Asaph, St.
St. Davids, bp. of, 134, 139, 143, 170, 171, 176
See also Davids.
St. Edmunds Bury, 79
St. George, 120, 142, 153; R. 54, 62; sir R. 153, 187
St. Ives, 1
St. Jermyn, marq. 186
St. John, 107, 114, 158; sir J. 174; lord, 43, 72, 92, 142, 187; O. 72; sir O. 62, 148, 169; sir W. 169
St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 181; *Oxford*, 132
St. Lawrence, sir Ch. 132
St. Legier, Warham, 85
St. Leger, sir W. 181, 186
St. Paul's Church, 169
St. Paul's, London, 181
Saintbarbe, E. 17
Saladin, 153
Salby, 121
Sale, J. 29
Salisbury, 107, 117; bp. of, 7, 10, 26, 92, 117, 139, 154, 160, 165, 166, 170, 171; *weavers*, 25
See also Sarum.
Salisbury, earl, 79, 85, 91, 92, 100, 107, 114, 121, 126, 132, 138, 148, 153, 164, 181, 186, 188; J. 13, 92, 133, 162; T. 26, 32
Salkeld, 138; J. 17; Lnc. 39
Sallus, 126
Sallory, T. 71
Sallowee, Aln. 78
Salmon, Rt. 43
Salop, drapers of, 103
Saltash, 4
Salter, 100, 107, 114, 121, 142; E. 29; sir N. 153, 158, 164, 174; W. 72
Salters', Corporation, 91
Salterley, Sol. 43
Saltonstall, Glt. 21; P. 142; sir P. 92, 121, 132, 148, 164; R. 17, 26; sir R. 13, 45; S. 45. 62
Salvyn, 100
Sambourne, 148
Samms, 107
Sampford, 174
Sampson, 126; J. 7, 14
Sanchur, lord, 107
Sanckye, P. 4
Sander, 114
Sanders, E. 17; Rt. 2
Sanderson, H. 46, 62
Sandes, 181; H. 32; Ml. 25, 43; E. 43; sir R. 72; sir S. 8, 133; W. 85; sir W. 72
See also Sandys.
Sandford, 181; Hu. 79; W. 45
Sandforth, sir R. 187
Sandiland, 137; sir Js. 78, 148
Sandilandis, Js. 62
Sandilands, 115, 121, 132, 133; sir Js. 114, 126
Sandys, 133, 148; sir E. 133; lord, 47; Ml. 48; S. 36, 48; sir W. 148
Sanguar, lord, 164
Saravia, Adr. 85
Sare, 132
Sarnons, Js. 29
Sarson, 153
Sarum, bp. of, 150
Saule, T. 13
Saunder, N. 39
Saunders, J. 25; Fr. 50; VI. 36
Saunderson, 158, 169; P. 174
Savage, 107, 164, 185, 187; sir Ar. 138, 148; Fr. 52; G. 13; J. 7, 85; sir J. 7; lady, 181; Rt. 72; sir T. 62, 100, 126, 133, 158; Wlt. 21
Savaker, E. 29
Savile, 100, 158, 187; baron, 53; J. 10; sir H. 92, 164, 169; sir J. 72, 92; T. 29
Savoy, 181
Sawer, R. 21
Sawrey, 138
Sawsell, Rt. 72
Sawyer, 121, 126, 133, 176; Edm. 85, 92; J. 85; Ls. 72
Saxony, duke of, 137
Say, lord, 62, 114; W. 72
Sayer, 132, 148
Sayers, 115, 120
Scandaver, 174, 181, 186, 187
Scarborough, 163
Scarburgh, 142
Scarlet, Ar. 72; Fr. 4
Scaven, J. 48
Schamtalt, 132
Schettes, Edm. 10
Schinckebrinck, 181
Schoeller, 181
Schoner, Dr. 62
Schovero, 121
Scoles, Js. 36
Scone, lord, 79
Scotland, wools of, 182
Scott, 92, 100, 120, 142, 153, 181, 187; sir And. 62; Dn. 79; E. 36; Js. 43; J. 25, 36; sir J. 92; Rt. 79; sir T. 26
Scriven, 133
Scrivengers, 148
Scroope, 181; H. 29; lord, 29, 39, 62, 107, 158, 164; Mt. 45; S. 39
Scudamore, 100, 121, 137, 169, 181; J. 85; sir J. 121; lady, 36, 52; M. 25; Ph. 4, 107; Rw. 7; T. 25, 32, 63; sir T. 62
Seaborne, E. 21
Seager, 100, 126; W. 4, 13, 62, 71, 85; sir W. 153; als. **Somerset**, W. 53
Segrave, Abednego, 62
Seale, Rt. 46, 47, 52, 62, 71, 79, 85
Seals, 181
Seare, Gi. 36
Seaton, 126; sir Alx. 72
Seaver, Gf. 32
Seay, J. 36
Seccombe, 114
Seawell, 114
Seckford, 100, 107, 115, 121, 126, 133, 137; H. 2, 7, 10, 13, 17, 25, 26, 32, 36, 39, 43, 47, 53, 72; sir H. 62, 71, 79, 100; Hpy. 21, 25
Sedgmore, 186
Sedgwick, W. 71
Sedley, sir Rph. 85
Sedney, 137
Seinthill, P. 85

- Seintleger, J. 25, 36
 Selby monastery, 185
 Selby, sir E. 126; Sir G. 148; Hpy. 21; W. 10, 39, 71; sir W. 72, 92, 100, 120, 121, 133
 Seline, 120
 Selkirk, 126
 Seller, 181
 Selling, Js. 72
 Sellyne, 181
 Selwood, 153
 Semyne, 153
 Sendy, W. 17
 Senhouse, 174; P. 72
 Sephey, Hu. 2
 Seravia, Adr. 36
 Sere, T. 10
 Sering, 137, 164, 169
 Seringius, J. 85
 Serringuer, J. 62
 Serle, Alx. 72
 Serne, Amb. 29
 Servant, Mrm. 45
 Seward, 158; J. 92
 Sewell, 133
 Sewence, 100
 Sewers, 181
 Sewett, 121
 Sewster, 133, 187
 Seymour, 121, 137, 138, 153; E. 62; sir E. 85; J. 14; lord, 25, 36; T. 54, 62
 Seys, R. 71; Rg. 25
 Sha, 100; W. 78
 Shackelton, Rt. 92
 Shadwell, 164
 Shaftow, 169; H. 85
Shaftesbury, 72
 Shafts, Lnc. 25
 Shakespeare, W. 62
 Shalcroft, W. 32
 Shandois, lord, 153
 Sharpe, 153, 158, 169, 186; E. 29; J. 39; Lt. 21; Rt. 21, 25, 29, 32, 36, 43, 47, 52, 62; W. 62
 Sharpeighe, Rt. 79, 85; sir Rt. 187
 Sharpey, 92
 Shastowe, 107
 Shawe, 100, 107, 120, 126, 137, 138, 148, 186; Ch. 85; Edm. 55, 62; Elz. 114; sir J. 107, 115, 126; P. 17; W. 92
 Sheafe, T. 62
 Sheare, W. 55
 Sheffield, 107; sir E. 133; H. 36; Jo. 39; lord, 17, 25, 26, 32, 62, 72, 79, 85, 107, 120, 126, 137, 148, 153, 158, 169, 186, 187; M. 72; T. 32, 72; W. 21
 Shelsbury, 100; J. 47, 52, 85
 Sheldon, 100, 121, 158; W. 71
 Shelfield, 158
 Shelley, H. 10, 36; Ja. 62; M. 92
 Shelton, 153, 187; J. 44, 72, 85; T. 10, 17
 Sheppard, 92, 107, 114, 158, 174, 181; Baldwin, 29, 43; J. 21; Mau. 85; Ow. 79; R. 91
 Shepley, 132, 174; J. 92
 Sherard, sir Ph. 71
 Sherborne, 133, 174
Sherborne, 107
 Sherfeld, 126
 Sherley, 92, 107, 158; Ant. 43, 51; sir Ant. 62; Fr. 43; sir G. 126; J. 51; sir Rt. 121, 126; sir T. 10, 13, 14, 17, 21, 25, 26, 29, 32, 36, 43, 44, 45, 49, 51, 72, 92, 100, 137, 148
 Sherman, Ag. 43; G. 85; W. 4
 Shettes, Rt. 39
 Sheyney, T. 21
 Shiers, 100, 181; G. 62, 71
 Shilleto, 126
 Shillingford, 126
 Shillingwater, W. 7
 Shingwell, J. 7
 Shynne, J. 48
 Shipley, 148
 Shipman, 137, 181, 187; N. 13
Shipmusters, 79
 Shipwarde, 120; Edm. 79
Shipwrights, 126; co. 78
 Shirell, W. 62
 Shirley, *see* Sherley.
 Sleigh, 126
 Shockledge, J. 71
 Shooter, 132
 Shoreham, 188
 Shorey, 181
 Short, Hu. 79; T. 79
 Shotbolt, 158
 Showeswell, T. 21
Shrewsbury, 7
- Shrewsbury, countess, 43; earl, 43, 62, 85, 92, 120, 148, 169, 187
 Shrimpton, Ant. 36
 Shute, 187; Ch. 21; W. 17
 Shuttleworth, R. 17; T. 17
 Sibdale, 153
 Sidenham, 148, 181; sir G. 25; sir J. 142
 Sidley, 181; sir I. 174
 Sidnam, Ch. 21
 Sidney, 114; H. 4; sir Ph. 4; sir Rt. 10, 13, 32, 36, 39, 49, 126; sir W. 121
 Syere, W. 29
 le Sieur, St. 50, 51, 90
 Sigismond, 153; sir H. and Alx. 133
 Sylam, Mth. 54
 Sill, J. 32
 Sylum, Mth. 86
 Silvester, 114, 126; R. 2
 Simcock, 107, 182, 186; T. 45
 Sime, 107; J. 62, 63
 Sims, 158; Rg. 26
 Simnell, 153; T. 54
 Simond, 114; Rg. 17
 Simonds, 148; J. 51; Lee, 72; P. 10; Rt. 17
 Simple, sir Js. 92, 126
 Simpson, 92, 121, 174; Br. 71; Esdras, 32; Gi. 43, 62, 63, 71, 72, 79, 85, 92; J. 71, 92; Rt. 26; T. 13
 Simynges, Dr. 85
 Sinclair, 133; sir And. 100
 Singleton, J. 85; Rt. 71
 Sinnott, 181
 Syuret, 148
 Syvedall, 120
Six Clerks, 181
 Skaffe, J. 72
 Skeir, G. 72
 Skillicorne, 121
 Skerne, 21
 Skinner, 137; Ant. 39; Js. 32; J. 53; sir J. 107; Piers, 51; T. 100; sir Vn. 71, 85, 114, 126
 Skinners, 85, 164
 Skipwith, 126, 137; E. 29, 53, 62; H. 13; sir H. 181; R. 29; W. 13, 36
 Skrymshere, 114
 Slade, 133; Ch. 10

- Slany, 121, 126
 Slater, 169, 188
 Sled, H. 21
 Slyfield, Edm. 10; Rph. 50
 Slingsby, sir Gulgford, 63; H. 49; sir W. 72, 114
 Slynne, 186
 Smale, Mth. 13
 Smaleman, Fr. 79
 Smalepeece, J. 92
 Smalle P. 79
 Smallman, 79
 Smart, 133, 164; H. 39
 Smethen, W. 17, 51
 Smisby, 164, 174, 181, 186, 187
 Smith, 92, 100, 107, 114, 120, 121, 126, 132, 133, 138, 142, 148, 153, 158, 164, 169, 181, 187; C. 2; Cl. 2, 79; Dd. 4, 7; E. 2, 29; Gavin, 4; G. 4, 71; H. 10, 39, 72, 79; sir Hu. 133; J. 17, 29, 32, 39, 49; sir J. 4, 72, 92, 174; Lw. 32, 62; Mrt. 26; N. 25, 36; Rph. 4, 25, 62; R. 13, 14, 26, 29, 47, 59; sir R. 71, 72, 79, 85, 92; Rt. 32, 36, 62; Sm. 36; T. 2, 21, 32; sir T. 62, 63, 71, 72, 100, 107, 121; U. 36; W. 4, 7, 17, 26, 36, 48, 54, 71, 72; sir W. 62, 79, 121, 148, 153
 Smithies, W. 71
 Smithsby, 169
 Smithson, 142; Elz. 25; J. 25, 50; Rt. 36, 39
 Snape, G. 32
 Snawsell, 148
 Snelger, H. 43
 Snell, 142, 169, 181; Fr. 14
 Snelling, 120; sir G. 79
 Snigge, G. 72, 121
 Snow, 114; T. 26
 Soame, 126, 181
Soapmakers, London, 85
Solicitor-General, 45, 133, 169, 174
 Solme, G. 79
 Some, 126, 181
 Somers, T. 39
 Somerscales, H. 49; R. 49; Rt. 49
 Somerset, 164, 181; earl of, 133, 138, 142, 148, 153, 174; H. 44; sir T. 62, 63, 79, 92, 133, 158
Somerset, Sheriff, 17, 54
 Somester, T. 44
 Sommers, Al. 92; R. 21
 Sommers, G. 25
 Sonybanck, C. 29
 Sorell, J. 10, 92
 Sotheorne, 79, 174; Hu. 79
 Sotherton, 114, 137; G. 17; J. 72
 Soubize, 181
 Souter, 181
South Molton, 21
 South, 142, 181, 186
 Southark, 137
Southampton, 100, 188
Southampton, ccess. 62; earl 53, 62, 63, 85, 92, 107, 120, 126, 132, 137, 148, 164
 Southcott, 121
 Southiach, W. 21
 Sowter, 53
 Sowthick, Fr. 79
 Southwell, 142, 186; Ant. 44; sir H. 164; lady, 78; Rt. 44
Southwell, 181
 Southworth, H. 50
 Southy, 164
 Sowthis, W. 79
 Spachurst, 148
 Spackman, 114
Spalato, archbishop of, 154
Spanish Ambassador, 158, 169, 181, 187
 Sparke, J. 32; Rt. 17
 Sparkes, Cth. 10
 Sparrowe, 164, 169; J. 45
 Speake, G. 10; sir G. 120
 Speke, Hu. 72
 Speckard, Ab. 79
 Speckhart, 107, 115, 164
 Speed, 114, 148, 186; J. 78
 Speele, 132
 Speering, 114
 Spell, sir G. 107
 Spence, 148, 153; D. 17; sir Js. 126, 133, 158, 164
 Spencer, 107, 142; Edm. 21; Glt. 13; Hydfrey, 78; J. 17; lord 62; Mth. 7, 10, 55; R. 10, 17; sir R. 92; T. 7, 43, 49; W. 25
 Spens, 92
 Spicer, 181; Gi. 7; W. 39
 Spick, 138
 Spickart, 142
 Spierincx, Fr. 92
 Spiller, 107, 126, 137, 148; sir H. 169
 Spilling, 114
 Spilman, Elz. 29; J. 4, 14, 71, 72; sir J. 79, 85, 100, 107, 120, 121, 126, 132, 133, 142, 148, 153, 164, 174, 181
 Spirring, Fr. 85
 Spottiswood, Js. 62
 Spratt, J. 79
 Sprott, 148
 Spurling, J. 7, 32, 43
 Squibbe, 148, 187; Ar. 51
 Squire, 158; Dr. 13
 Stables, 100
 Stacey, 121, 148, 164, 187
 Stafferton, Rt. 71
Stafford, 32, 72, 133
 Stafford, 120, 153, 164, 174, 186, 187; sir E. 17, 21, 26, 43, 62; sir J. 44, 120; lady, 10, 62; lord, 17, 25, 39, 48; sir T. 164; lady U. 48; W. 72
 Stagge, Dd. 45
 Staynes, W. 26
 Stallans, Levyne, 79
 Stalender, W. 36
 Stallenge, 92, 100, 107, 120, 133, 174; W. 85
 Staltpart, 126
Stamford, 72, 78, 181
 Standen, sir Ant. 79
 Staney, R. 32
 Stanford, 181
Stanford, 85
 Stanhaw, 114
 Stanhope, 100, 164, 181; Dr. 46; sir C. 126; E. 13, 21, 32, 36, 52; sir E. 47, 48, 62; J. 10, 21, 25, 32, 39, 43; sir J. 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 62, 63, 71, 72, 158, 169; lord, 78, 79, 85, 91, 92, 100, 107, 114, 115, 121, 132, 133, 137, 138, 142, 148, 153, 158, 164, 169, 174, 181, 186, 187; Ml. 10, 21, 36, 43, 48, 52, 72, 78; sir Ph. 132, 137
 Stanidri, Dd. 92
 Stanley, 164, 174, 186; E. 72; sir E. 10; H. 79, 85; T. 39; W. 36
 Stansfeild, Edm. 79

- Stanton, 114; Law. 4; Stillingfleet, Cth. 91
 W. 4
 Staple, Mk. 26
 Staples, Wlt. 62
 Stapleton, Br. 26; E. 72; J. 43
 sir Rt. 2; sir T. 79; W.
 52
Starchmakers, 92, 181, 187
 Starkey, Jo. 51; J. 62; T.
 51; N. 85; W. 54
States Ambassador, 181
States of the United Pro-
vinces, 81
 Stationers, 62, 126, 142,
 148
 Staughton, 181
 Staveley, 115, 181
 Staverton, Dd. 72; Hpy.
 21
 Steared, 181
 Steele, J. 32
 Stelyon, 174
 Stephin, 107
 Stepneth, 186; Alban, 55;
 L. 26
 Stepney, sir J. 174
 Stepninge, Rt. 17
 Stere, W. 26
 Sterling, 114; T. 91
 Sterne, J. 29
 Sterrell, W. 62
 Stephens, 126, 148, 169;
 E. 45, 62; Gi. 51; J. 48,
 62; R. 10; Rt. 17, 26;
 T. 62, 72
 Stephenson, 107, 148, 153,
 158, 164, 169, 174, 181,
 187; Elz. 29; J. 10, 62
 Stevington, A. 25
 Steward, 121, 148, 164,
 169, 181; lady Arbella,
 62; Fr. 62, 92; sir Fr.
 126, 138, 148, 153; Mk.
 29, 188; sir W. 121
 Steward, lord, 10, 71, 148,
 158, 164, 185
 Stewardson, P. 26
 Stewart, 107, 114, 132,
 174, 181, 186; sir C. 72;
 Do. 78; Fr. 71; Js. 79;
 lady Arabella, 85; Fr.
 85; sir Fr. 185; lady,
 85, 107; Rt. 72, 85, 107,
 114; sir Wlt. 114; W.
 79; sir W. 71, 72
 Stidolphe, 100
 Stidstone, Fr. 72
 Style, J. 55
 Stiles, 181
 Still, 92; W. 10
 Stump, J. 10
 Styrrop, W. 71
 Styward, E. 25
 Stock, 115; J. 43
 Stock, 25
 Stockdale, 107
 Stockman, J. 13; W. 5
 Stockton, T. 46
 Stockwell, W. 72
 Stoddard, 107; Js. 152
 Stokeley, J. 85
 Stokes, 169; R. 7; Rw. 43;
 T. 29
 Stollard, 181
 Stone, 114, 126, 132, 164;
 E. 26, 29; G. 7; J. 62,
 85; lady, 100; sir W. 85
 Stonely, S. 25
 Stones, 164
 Stolyon, 133
 Stonehouse, sir Js. 142
 Stonor, 133; R. 72
 Story, 4, 132, 142; G. 7,
 62, 72, 79; J. 79; T. 5
 Stoughton, T. 43; W. 39
 Stourton, lord, 62
 Stowe, 126
Stowe on the-Wold, 72
 Strangers, 174, 180, 181
 Stratford, 114
 Stratford, 186; Rt. 62
 Stratton, sir Alx. 114, 126,
 115; W. 21
 Straunge, lord, 50
 Strangwaises, sir J. 107
 Strebanck, T. 79
 Streete, E. 43; J. 29, 62,
 79; Rt. 26
 Strickland, 126; T. 29;
 Wlt. 7; W. 91
 Stringer, 107, 115; Ph.
 39; E. 10, 39; H. 32,
 43, 85
 Strode, G. 62; sir W. 72
 Strong, Ab. 29
 Strudwick, W. 85
 Stuart. *See* Stewart,
 Steward, and Arbella.
 Stubbe, 120
 Stubbs, W. 13
 Stuckley, Rt. 43
 Stukely, sir Ls. 158
 Sture, J. 29
 Sturgion, 153
 Sturop, Alx. 85
 Sturtevante, 100, 142
 Sturton, lord, 137
 Stuwite, sir Rt. 100
 Suckling, E. 10, 71; J.
 72, 85, 92; sir J. 158,
 169
 Suffolk, earl, 62, 71, 72,
 78, 79, 85, 92, 100, 107,
 120, 121, 126, 132, 137,
 138, 153, 169, 181, 187
 Sugden, W. 17
 Suit, 181
 Sulney, 107
 Sulthis, 114
 Sumner, 100
 Sunster, Hpy. 79
 Sunnibanks, 114
 Surley, 186; Case, 92
 Surrey, 10, 17, 54, 126
 Surrie, W. 26
 Sussex, ctess. 177; earl
 of, 7, 17, 21, 29, 36, 39,
 62, 79, 107, 132
 Sutcliffe, Dr. 79; Mth. 7,
 36
 Sutteris, 182
 Suttleworth, R. 14
 Sutton, 100, 114, 120, 142,
 158; Ch. 25, 49; Dr.
 186; R. 21, 45, 49;
 Slv. 4; T. 47
 Swaddon, 114
 Swafeild, Augn. 85
 Swaggerer. *See* Wood.
 Swale, Dr. 46; P. 36; R.
 25
 Swallowe, Pl. 71
 Swann, H. 14; T. 2, 4,
 25
 Swartzenburg, 181
 Swayne, 100, 142, 181;
 Ar. 17, 21, 49; T. 13
 Swansteed, Blanche, 79
 Swaxlen, 115
 Swetnam, T. 17
 Swift, 114, 148; R. 10;
 sir R. 137; T. 43
 Swynnerton, J. 39; sir J.
 72
 Tainton, 115
 Talbot, 100, 121, 126, 133,
 138, 148, 149, 182; E.
 26; J. 92; sir J. 79;
 lord, 10, 17
 Talboys, Rph. 26
 Talcott, 108
 Talentyer, W. 7
 Tallands, W. 79
 Tallemash, Ll. 36
 Tallentur, Rt. 17
 Tallow chandlers, 79
 Tamworth, 14
 Tamworth, H. 21

- Tanfeild, sir Lw. 133
 Tanner, J. 17
 Tannet, Dd. 52
 Tardner, J. 80
 Tarold, W. 72
 Tasburgh, sir T. 54
 Tate, 187; Bw. 17; Fr. 63,
 85; W. 39
 Tattersall, 169; Nl. 47
 Tattle, Gf. 17
 Taunce, 169
 Taverner, 93, 158; J. 72,
 79, 86; R. 63
 Taverno, 93
 Taylor, 115, 149, 164, 181,
 187; Br. 72; J. 14, 32,
 33, 51; Rph. 39; Rt. 7,
 26, 79; T. 29, 36, 39;
 W. 43, 79
 Taylor, 101
 Teale, J. 85
 Tebold als. Theobald, St.
 21
 Tempest, 153, 182
 Temple, 108; sir Alx. 164;
 J. 14; sir Js. 79; sir J.
 142; sir T. 85, 187
Temple, benchers of the, 95
 Templey, 138
 Tenand, 115
 Tenby, 14
 Tennaunt, 101, 115
 Terconel, earl, 79
 Terold, W. 63
 Terrell, 133
 Terrett, 182
 Terringham, sir T. 133,
 138
 Terwhitt, sir Ph. 85; Rt.
 50; W. 50
 Terry, 121; J. 21, 86
 Tether, 187
 Tewkesbury, 79
 Teynham, 158; lord, 149
 Thackrove, Rt. 21
 Thacker, 149; Rt. 21
 Thauret, J. 63
 Thekeston, R. 17, 26
 Theleall, 115
 Thelloar, 115
 Theloall, 101
 Thelvall, 153; Lw. 63,
 93, 133, 138, 158; Amb.
 92; Euble, 63; J. 63
 Theobald, 174
 Therry, 169, 174
 Thetcher, Js. 51
 Thibaut, Adr. 79
 Thimlethorpe, 164
 Thingdon, 43
 Thinne, 138
 Thomas, 108, 115, 121,
 133, 138, 182; Js. 10,
 14, 21, 26, 49, 72; M.
 93; Mrm. 43; R. 55;
 Kg. 21; S. 10, 21; W.
 17, 21
 Thomason, 101; E. 47
 Thomlinson, 181, 182
 Thompson, 108, 142, 149,
 153, 164, 187; G. 10;
 Gl. 29, 55; J. 17; M.
 92; Pl. 73, 86; R. 43;
 S. 52, 63; T. 51
 Thoris, 153
 Thornagh, sir J. 85
 Thornback, W. 17
 Thorne, 115, 133; J. 51;
 R. 63; Rt. 73; T. 85;
 W. 49, 85
 Thornbrough, 5, 17, 181,
 182; Dr. 32; J. 53, 63;
 sir J. 121; W. 21, 36
 Thornecom, 182
 Thornhill, R. 21; W. 21
 Thornhurst, 182
 Thornley, 126; Hu. 36;
 R. 63
 Thorney, Sm. 17
 Thornton, 108, 115, 148,
 153, 158, 169; capt. 7;
 P. 10; R. 14, 26, 68;
 Rt. 79; T. 21; W. 47
 Thorold, 107, 148
 Thorogood, 187
 Thorpe, 33
 Thorpe, 121, 164, 169; J.
 26; Rg. 47
 Thott, Babbist, 29
 Threlkeld, T. 45
 Throbinton, J. 17
 Throckmorton, 93, 138; A.
 5; Ar. 39; sir Ar. 93,
 115; sir Fr. 55, 79; sir
 G. 73; J. 5; sir J. 48;
 sir W. 148
 Throughgood, T. 14
 Throughton, 188
 Thursbey, 115; T. 32
 Thurscrosse, 164; H. 36
 Thurston, 93, 100, 138; E.
 63; Fr. 54; sir H. 121,
 126
 Thynne, 138; J. 39; T. 115
 Tichborne, 108, 169; sir B.
 63, 86, 169; sir R. 115;
 sir H. 63; sir Wlt. 115,
 149, 153, 158
 Tyen, 153
 Tyes, And. 29
 Tyffin, 181
 Tildestey, 115
 Tiler, 181; J. 85; Mt. 26,
 29; Rt. 72
 Tilley, R. 39
 Tillier, Elyas, 86
 Tillsley, 133
 Tilney, 93, 101, 115; Edm.
 7, 21, 36, 43, 63, 79, 86
 Timberlake, 107
 Tindall, 133, 148, 187;
 Hpy. 5, 26; Rt. 14
 Tingle, Frs. 54
 Tinley, Edm. 73; Rt. 45
 Tinte, 181
 Tipper, 100, 107, 108
 Tirconnell, ctess. 101;
 earl, 79
 Tiringham, 181; sir T. 85
 Tirrell, 138, 158; capt.
 79; R. 79; sir R. 133;
 T. 36
 Tirrye, 138; E. 26
 Tyringham, T. 63, 174;
 sir T. 73, 86, 174
 Tirwhit, 138, 148, 174,
 181; sir E. 126; sir Ph.
 138
 See also Terwhitt
 Tisdale, 164
 Tislington, 182
 Titherton, 73
 Titles and tenures, 182
 Tyto, Sylas, 86
 Tiverton, 142
 Tobacco-pipe makers, 169
 Tockett, Rg. 36
 Tocketts, 100
 Tocque, Grg. 14, 21
 Tod, 100, 108, 142, 181;
 Ant. 10; E. 73
 Toddericke, 93, 115, 126,
 187
 Toker, P. 63
 Tolwin, R. 5
 Tomeo, M. 63
 Tomkins, 100
 Tomlyn, E. 39
 Tomlyns, Edm. 39
 Tomlinson, 164
 Tomkins, 126
 Tompkinson, J. 10
 Tompson, 138, 153, 182;
 J. 18; Rph. 5; Rt. 7;
 W. 29, 32
 Tonneck, R. 63
 Tonstall, 133, 142

- Tooke, 108; W. 14, 73
 Tooker, P. 92; W. 10
 Tooley, 133, 164
 Topcliffe, C. 85; G. 79
 Torles, Ar. 17
 Tormson, 153
 Torrington, 73, 152
 Totnes, 43
 Townshend, lady, 149
 Townson, 164
Tower Lieutenant, 17, 39,
 63, 79, 98; officers of
 the, 5, 7, 26, 32
 Tournam, E. 17
 Towers, 149
 Towler, 121
 Towley, T. 36
 Towne, 101, 126
 Townley, 126, 149, 187
 Townsend, 93, 121, 164;
 Elz. 93; J. 29; sir J.
 107, 108; Rg. 55, 85;
 Rt. 43
 Towse, 121, 187
Toyles, master of the, 160
 Tozie, 169
 Trabs, 121
 Tracy, 164; sir J. 126;
 Pl. 53; sir R. 169
Trade, 182
 Trafford, 158; Rnd. 33;
 T. 21
 Traffulack, St. 29
Trained bands, Midx. 182
 Tranter, 138
 Trappes, H. 79
 Travers, 153
 Travis, Jerv. 48
 Trayford, T. 63
 Traylman, 187
 Treasurer, A. 5
Treasurer, 43, 79, 101, 123,
 126, 133, 135, 138, 142,
 148, 155, 161, 164, 175,
 181, 182; lord, 2, 5, 7,
 10, 14, 17, 18, 26, 29, 32,
 36, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47,
 49, 50, 51, 55, 63, 72, 73,
 79, 80, 85, 86, 92, 93, 100,
 101, 107, 115, 121, 149,
 153, 158, 174, 181, 182,
 187; of the chamber, 63,
 72, 73, 79, 142, 182,
 187; of the navy, 63,
 72, 164
 Treasury, 123, 128, 135,
 155, 160, 161, 166
 Trefusis, 115
 Tregonay, 174
 Treherne, 126, 142
 Trench, 93; E. 63
 Trenchard, sir G. 26, 36,
 63
 Trencher, sir G. 43
 Trenougehe, Pasco, 26
 Tresame, 101, 104; Fr.
 51; sir T. 72, 73
 Tresham, 121; Fr. 48, 52,
 79; sir Ls. 126, 142,
 164
 Trestayne, 107
 Treswell, 108, 115, 121,
 126, 133, 142, 148, 149,
 153, 158, 164, 169, 182;
 Rt. 14, 73; als. Blew-
 mantle, Rt. 55
 Treves, 121
 Trevie, sir J. 101
 Trevor, 115, 126; sir E.
 182; sir J. 63, 79, 93,
 108, 126, 133, 142; T.
 73
 Trimnell, Wlt. 32
Trinity Coll., Cambridge,
 79, 85, 110, 181; *Dublin*,
 111
Trinity House, 36, 73
 Trockes, 149
 Trotter, 107, 138, 149;
 Lw. 63
 Troughton, Ch. 92
 Trowe, 148
 Truelove, W. 21
 Trumball, 133, 148, 164,
 174, 175; W. 63
 Trumpeters, 174
 Truro, 17
 Trussell, W. 92
 Trye, 115
 Tryon, 169; sir S. 164,
 174, 182
 Tubman, W. 26
 Tucker, 108, 164; G. 21
 Tuckney, W. 14
 Tucky, 115
 Tuddman, W. 18
 Tuftnell, 169
 Tufton, 121, 182; sir J.
 121; sir Hpy. 164
 Tuggie, 187
 Tulsett, W. 49
 Tunison, 133
 Tunstall, 115, 142, 153;
 J. 92; sir J. 164; Rt.
 93; W. 63
 Tunsted, 148, 181, 182;
 Rt. 63
- Turfett, 133
 Turke, T. 5
 Turner, 101, 107, 115, 121,
 126, 133, 138, 142, 149,
 153, 181; E. 10; J. 47;
 Lnc. 54; L. 47; Ml. 36,
 92; Rt. 39; T. 36, 85;
 W. 79
Turner's company, 72
 Turpin, 174, 181, 182; W.
 18
 Turneley, 164
 Turvill, sir Amb. 164
 Tutbury, 188
 Tweedy, 169
 Twiford, 126; H. 26; T. 72
 Twine, W. 7
 Twiniho, 79, 142
 Twynne, 187
 Twisden, 107; Rt. 7; sir
 W. 133
 Twist, A. 10, 72; T. 54
 Tyas, J. 43; Rt. 26, 85
 Tye, 149; W. 26
 Tyrone, earl, 10, 63
 Tyse, Ph. 73
 Tyson, 93; G. 73
 Tyte, 93
- Uchiltree, 115
 Udwart, Nl. 63
Ulster, plantation, 182
 Upton, sir H. 26
 Underhill, Dr. 5; Hu. 14,
 18, 26; Js. 7; W. 80
Undertakers of Leitrim,
 182
 Underwood, Reynold, 14
 Undrell, G. 53; Hu. 53;
 K. 53
Univ. Coll., Oxford, 141
 Unton, sir H. 18, 33, 40
 Upham, T. 63
 Uphill, 164
Upper Ossory, 182
 Upton, 187; J. 7
 Urrey, T. 48
 Urswick, 2
 Usher, 126
 Utley, 101
 Uvedale, Js. 5; sir W.
 182, 187, 188
See also Vuedale.
- Vacandare, 101
 Vachell, 121; Fr. 93; J.
 21; St. 18

- Vaen, And. 26
 Valentine, 126, 187; Jph. 14
 Valet, 149, 188; T. 33
 Van Acker, 182
 Van Barton, Js. 73
 Vandeputt, 170
 Vanderlack, 133
 Vanderlar, 175
 Van Elderhuis, 149
 Van Hess, 175
 Vanhulst, P. 80
 Van, Jcb. 33
 Vanlore, 101, 108, 115, 138, 142, 143, 170, 175; Jacoba, 48; P. 14, 48, 63, 73, 80, 93, 182; sir P. 182, 187
 Van Lord, 133
 Van Somer, Mrt. 73
 Vanson, 164
 Var, 143
 Varney, Edm. 86; R. 55
 Vasey, J. 73, 86
 Vassall, J. 40
 Vaughan, 108, 121, 133; E. 21, 30; J. 86; sir J. 55, 175; Mt. 18; Ow. 80; R. 10, 30, 73; W. 52, 63
 Vasco, 182
 Vause, 101
 Vaux, 126, 133; Elz. 47; lord, 80, 101, 133, 182
 Vavasour, 126, 175; A. 73; P. 5; T. 18, 93; sir T. 53, 63, 80, 126, 138
 Vchiltree, lord, 115
Venetian ambassador, 182
 Vent, J. 26
 Verdon, 101, 133; Js. 7; Jonas, 93
 Vere, sir Fr. 86, 101; sir Hor. 108, 149
 Verley, Edm. 26
 Verney, 93, 126, 138, 149, 164; sir Fr. 86; R. 50; sir R. 115, 142
See also Varney.
 Vernon, 126, 133, 164; E. 26; H. 18; J. 47; Rt. 14; sir Rt. 47, 63, 115, 126, 133, 149, 164, 182; W. 86
 Vero, 138, 143
 deVerton, 96; *als. Forest*, Fr. 86
 Verulam, lord, 170
 Vesey, 93
 Vessey, J. 73
 Viccars, 108
Vice-chamberlain, 2, 14
 Victor, 182
 Viellard, N. 63
 Villiers, 164, 170, 187; E. 187; sir E. 153, 164, 182, 187; sir G. 142, 143, 149; sir J. 158; lord, 149
 Vincent, 158, 164, 175; sir Fr. 169
Vintners' company, 121
 Virago, Fr. 73
Virginta, 182, 187
 Virgo, N. 36
 de Vitry, M. 93
 Vivian, 133, 169; Fr. 63; Hannibal, 10, 46
 Volentyne, Ja. 63
 Vowell, Edm. 2
 Vuendl, R. 164; sir W. 108, 158
 Waade, W. 30, 36; sir W. 86, 93, 94, 108, 127
 Wace, 108
 Wade, 108; Rg. 30; W. 22, 30, 33; sir W. 64, 101
 Wadham, 116, 143
 Wadland, 108
 Wadroe, lady, 73
 Wadsworth, 94
 Waight, T. 74
 Wake, 101, 102, 143, 154, 158, 175; I. 93; sir I. 164, 170, 187
Wakefield, 26
Wakefield, 127, 134; Brd. 18
 Wakeman, Rt. 86
 Wakeringe, Glt. 11, 22; sir Glt. 86, 93
 Walcot, 122, 154
 Walden, lady, 134; lord, 108
 Waldram, 108, 115, 165
Wales, forests of, 93; lord president, 185; receiver-general, 7
 Wales, prince of, 114, 120, 125, 163, 169, 174
See also Prince.
 Walgrave, J. 36
 Walker, 101, 115, 122, 138, 149, 165, 182, 187; Augn. 7; J. 2, 50; Ph. 43; Rph. 5, 11; Rt. 64, 80; W. 7, 86; sir W. 127
 Walklate, 116
 Wall, 170; Hpy. 86
 Waller, 101, 115, 138, 143; Edm. 49; H. 51; Js. 51; Rt. 40, 49; sir T. 94, 122, 133
 Walles, W. 11
 Walley, R. 11
Wallingford, 102
 Wallingford, lord, 149, 170, 182; visc. 175, 187
 Wallis, 133
 Wallopp, sir H. 2, 5, 7, 10, 18, 22, 26, 30, 33, 36, 40, 43, 86
 Walmisley, 181; C. 8; justice, 53, 54, 80
 Walrond, 127; E. 11; N. 26
 Walsh, 108; lady, 127; Wlt. 47; W. 22; sir W. 116
 Walsingham, 108, 159; sir Fr. 5, 7, 11, 14, 18; lady, 33, 73, 86, 150; lord, 154, 165; sir T. 49
 Walter, 133; H. 80; J. 2, 80
Waltham, forest of, 86
 Waltham, W. 54
 Walton, 138, 143
 Walwyn, 115; E. 40
 Walwynd, N. 18
 Wans, 115
 Wanton, J. 11
 Warburton, 138; P. 64; R. 33, 86; sir R. 64, 73; T. 46
 Warcop, 108, 127, 175; T. 11
 Ward, 94, 108, 115, 121, 134, 143, 165, 175; Amb. 45; G. 36, 43, 93; H. 22; J. 5, 18, 43; Jo. 46; R. 14, 74; W. 26, 43; sir W. 73; Wn. 5
 Wardegar, 149
 Warden, 165
 Wardour, 127; Chidiock, 18
Wardrobe, 154, 164, 182, 187; master of the, 5, 7, 11, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30, 36, 43, 63, 64, 73, 74, 80, 86, 93, 94, 101, 102, 108, 115, 116, 121, 122, 126, 127, 133, 134, 137, 138, 139,

- 143, 149, 150, 152, 154, 158, 159, 163, 165, 170, 175; *surveyor*, 93
Wards, *court of*, 57, 65, 88, 96, 110, 117, 120, 139, 148, 157, 160, 161, 173, 177
Ware, J. 26
Warham, R. 11
Warkupp, 149
Warlidge, J. 33
Warmall, 127
Warne, 159, 188, 143; J. 64; R. 73; Sm. 7; W. 64
Warrant, T. 33
Warrant. *See* *Dormant*.
Warre, 138; T. 64
Warrell, 149
Warren, 101, 121, 122, 134, 143; Fr. 80; Gi. 74; Rph. 46; Rt. 33; Sbl. 36; W. 43
Warter, Rachel, 80
Warton, Ml. 11
Warwick or Warrick, 101, 102, 108, 116, 122, 149, 165, 175, 182, 187; *ctess.* 36, 54; *earl of*, 5, 7, 11, 14, 18, 165; G. 43
Warwick, 127
Washbourne, 116
Washington, Lw. 73
Wasteneys, 182
Watch, 182
Waterford, bph. 176, 182
Waterhouse, 94, 122, 126
Waterman *als.* *Armstrong*, J. 56
Waters, J. 86
Waterwort, 182
Watford, 159
Watis, 182
Watkyn, 121, 122
Watkins, 94, 154, 158, 159; G. 14, 26, 64; R. 14; W. 14
Watkinson, 122
Watson, sir H. 121
Watson, 133, 182; Amb. 10; Ant. 22, 30; E. 51; Js. 11, 22; J. 40; lady, 182; sir Ls. 122, 175; Rt. 22; Rw. 18, 22; T. 22, 64, 80, 86, 87, 165; sir T. 159
Watts, 18; J. 30, 40; sir J. 74, 102, 127; N. 11, 22
Wawne, Lw. 26
Waxvell, Rt. 74
Wayland, H. 30
Waymouth, 188; G. 93; W. 18
Wayte, H. 86
Waywall, 187
Weavers, London, 154; *Reading*, 73
Webb, 94, 101, 102, 108, 116, 122, 138, 143, 159, 164, 182; E. 26; Eras. 11; J. 30, 54, 64; Rt. 47, 53, 86, 93; T. 40; W. 5, 93
Webber, 101, 122; *als.* Lee, T. 44, 80, 93
Webbs, T. 36
Webling, 122
Webster, 165, 187; J. 74; R. 40; W. 22, 74
Wednaster, C. 40
Welby, 134
Welstead, 138
Weech, 115; Chn. 73
Weeke, 134
Weekes, Lw. 86
Weimes, 175
Welburne, G. 5
Welby, W. 7
Weld, 149
Weldon, 149; Edm. 45; T. 80
Wellis, 126
Wells, 18; *bph. of*, 144; *dean of*, 73, 86
See also Bath and Wells.
Wells, 94, 116, 138, 181, 182, 188; Js. 74; J. 11, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30, 36; Rt. 73, 74; W. 30, 74
Welsh, Wlt. 73
Welson, Ch. 36; T. 2
Welsted, 108
Weltden, 176
Weltherid, 143
Welton, Edm. 18
Wemes, 170
Wemys, 134
Wenman, 164; R. 40
Wentworth, 143; sir J. 64, 108, 170, 182; lord, 86, 143; Pl. 22; sir T. 122, 175
Wescot, 101
West, 101, 143, 182; K. 22, 52; J. 30, 40, 52, 63; Mau. 5; T. 11, 40; sir T. 22, 33, 43; sir W. 22
Westbech, 127
Westbrooke, 170
Westby, T. 14
Westfeld, 170
Westly, R. 73
Westminster, *dean of*, 73, 123, 156, 171, 184
Westmoreland, earl, 64
Westne, 165
Weston, 134, 139; H. 18; J. 5, 64, 93; sir R. 64, 73; 74, 80, 86, 101, 108, 127, 149, 154, 170, 175, 182, 187; sir Sm. 64; W. 11, 33, 64
Westope, T. 18
Westrop, Rph. 22
Westwood, 138
Wethered, 108, 149
Weymouth, 148
Whaley, 101; J. 86; R. 40; W. 63
Wharton, 134, 138; sir G. 93; H. 86; lord, 122, 138, 187; R. 11; T. 22
Wheat, 177
Wheate, 115
Wheatley, 116; Rt. 50, 55
Wheeler, 122, 182; Ev. 86
Whetenhall, H. 40
Whynneyard, J. 36
Whichpole, sir Edm. 54
Whiddon, sir J. 139
Whiskins, W. 48
Whistler, 159, 182; W. 86
Whitaker, 116, 165, 170, 175; Mi. 45
Whitacles, 116, 122, 127, 134; Mi. 46
Whitby, J. 55; T. 18, 55
Whitchurch, 101
White, 49, 122, 127, 138, 143, 149, 154, 175, 182; Cuyfe, 14; G. 136; Dr. 182; J. 7; Mrt. 86; Pk. 40; R. 30; Rt. 80, 93; Rw. 63, 64, 80; T. 10, 22, 43; W. 2, 33
Whithand, Rph. 93
Whitehead, sir H. 87
Whitelock, 170
Whitehall, 170
Whitfield, 94; Hpy. 80
Whitinge, 116
Whitlawe, 122
Whitmore, 102, 108, 115, 116, 121, 122, 126, 127, 133, 134, 138, 139, 143; J. 47
Whitnell, Ev. 86

- Whitney, E. 40; R. 22
 Whitsaunders, T. 40
 Whittingham, Edm. 74;
 E. 74
 Whittington, T. 53
 Whitton, 175; Ch. 33; G.
 93
 Whynneyard, J. 40, 73.
 See also Wheynneard.
 Wiborne, 115; W. 55
 Wybrowe, 44
 Wiche, 116, 159; Rt. 43,
 86; W. 86
 Wicke, 175
 Wickham, 101
 Wickham, D. 7; E. 22;
 T. 80
 Wicks, 170, 182; H. 86
 Wicksteed, 116
 Wydmer, 121
 Widupp, 108
 Widliff, 187
 Wiggs, T. 22
 Wight, T. 63
 Wigmore, 133; sir R. 73,
 121, 127, 133, 170
Wigstone, 10
 Wyke, 182
 Wykes, T. 18, 40
 Wilbraham, 134; sir R.
 175; Rg. 14, 22, 53;
 sir Rg. 63, 74, 94, 115,
 122
 Wilchin, G. 2
 Wilcockes, P. 43; T. 30,
 36, 40
 Wilder, R. 80
 Wildye, 187
 Wildon, J. 40; Fr. 53
 Wildgoose, 116, 154; T.
 86
 Wyles, T. 93
 Wilford, T. 54; sir T. 40
 Wilke, T. 5, 7
 Wilkes, 7; T. 5, 22, 26,
 sir T. 33, 40
 Wilkins, J. 30; R. 44;
 T. 14
 Wilkinson, 116, 134; E.
 26; Hln. 22; Js. 30;
 J. 93; R. 33, 74
 Willan, 149
 Wylles, Sm. 80
 William, Hoell, 33; T.
 ap Res, 46
 Williams, 94, 101, 102,
 108, 115, 116, 122, 127,
 133, 134, 138, 143, 149,
 150, 154, 159, 164, 165,
 170, 175, 180, 182, 187,
- 188; Alx. 22; Ar. 73;
 Dd. 40; E. 22, 33, 64;
 Ev. 18; Fr. 46; Js. 11;
 J. 5, 26, 30, 33, 36, 64,
 74, 80; Mau. 18, 26;
 sir O. 150; sir Rg. 11,
 36; T. 26, 86; sir T.
 86; Wlt. 22, 46; W.
 63
 Williamson, 94, 159, 188;
 Cth. 86; J. 73; sir R.
 134; T. 47
 Williatt, And. 11
 Willie, 143
 Willin, T. 11
 Willins, 154
 Willis, 133, 158, 170, 183,
 187; J. 50; Sm. 63
 Willison, J. 40
 Willmer, 149, 165; T. 51
 Willoughby, 115, 122, 143,
 187; Amb. 7; C. 7;
 sir Fr. 116; lord 5, 14,
 18, 30, 115; sir Per-
 cival, 165; sir W. 80,
 108
 Willowes, R. 74
 Wills, Dd. 5
 Willey, 108
 Wilmott, sir C. 73, 86,
 170
 Wilson, 101, 115, 116, 121,
 122, 127, 133, 138, 143,
 149, 165, 170, 175, 182,
 187; Alx. 80; Ch. 43;
 Dr. 187; Edm. 86; G.
 80; H. 86; Mrm. 11,
 43; R. 26, 30; Rt. 40;
 T. 18, 22, 43, 47, 63, 86,
 93; sir T. 182; W. 11,
 40
 Wilsones, W. 50
 Wilton, 149; N. 26
 Winnard, W. 7
Winborne, 133
 Winch, Hpy. 80; sir Hpy.
 133
Winchester, 11, 74; war-
 den, 73; bishop, 36, 40,
 43, 86, 93, 101, 102, 128,
 143, 144, 154, 155, 166;
 dean of, 159
 Winchester, J. 18, 30;
 lord, 108; marquis of,
 116, 121
Winchelsey, 7
 Winde, sir R. 93, 101
 Windebanke, T. 22; Fr.
 74; J. 74; M. 54; T.
 40; sir T. 73, 74
- Windham, 143; J. 53; sir
 J. 64; Rg. 49
 Windie, 94
 Windover, Brd. 5, 11
 Windsor, 64, 74; park
 187; *poor knights of*
 186
 Windsor, 115, 133, 170;
 lord, 94, 154, 182, 188;
 Wlt. 36; sir W. 74
 Wyneard, J. 43
 Wynell, 127
Wines, 175, 179, 182, 187
 Wingate, E. 5, 7, 11, 18,
 22, 26, 30, 33, 36, 40, 43,
 R. 40
 Wingfield, 101; Ant. 26,
 36, 74; H. 36; Jacques,
 5; sir Js. 108, 115, 116;
 sir J. 26, 40; Rt. 30;
 W. 11, 80
 Winkefield, T. 46
 Wynnes, 187
 Wynnnyard, J. 50, 64
 Winshurst, J. 14
 Winstone, 94; T. 40
 Winter, 115, 187; E. 14;
 sir E. 50, 74; Ezechell,
 43; T. 86; W. 26, 74;
 sir W. 5, 7, 11
 Wintour, sir E. 48
 Winwood, 108, 138, 143,
 154, 159; Rph. 48, 63;
 sir Rph. 116, 138, 143
 Wirley, W. 73
 Wirral, 115; sir Hu.
 115
Wislich, 116
 Wishart, sir J. 115
 Wise, J. 33
 Wiseman, 165, 182; E. 73;
 R. 7, 11; Sm. 86; sir W.
 122
 Wisse, 108; Rt. 70; T.
 86
 Withe, 102; Mk. 5
 Wither, 182
 Witheride, 149
 Wytheringe, Ant. 18
 Wytherings, 99, 101, 105
 Withes, 116
 Withipoll, 149; sir E. 138
 Withinell, Ev. 86
 Witterings, 182
 Witton, 182
 Wyvell, Rt. 47
 Wodka, 154
 Wodtorington, sir H. 18
Wokingham, 127
 Wolfe, 101

The Index Library.

GENERAL EDITOR: W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.

The following Calendars are now being issued, or are in progress.

- I. Chancery Proceedings. Bills and Answers, *temp. Charles I.*
- II. Lichfield Wills and Administrations. 1510-1652.
These relate to Salop, Stafford, Derby, Warwick, Cheshire, etc.
- III. Berkshire Wills. 1508-1652.
- IV. Sussex Wills at Lewes. 1530-1652. [Shortly.]
- V. Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills. 1383-1558 [Shortly.]

The following volumes are already completed.

- I. Northamptonshire and Rutland Wills, proved at Northampton, 1510-1652. Roy. Svo. xvi, 210 pp., cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.
- II. Chancery Proceedings, *temp. Charles I.*, 1625-49. Bills and Answers, vol. i, roy. Svo., vi, 265 pp., cloth gilt, 12s. 6d.
- III. Royalist Composition Papers. Index Nominum, vol. i, A to F, roy. Svo., viii, 183 pp., cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.
- IV. Signet Bills Index, *temp. Elizabeth and James I.*, 1584-1624. Roy. Svo., xvi, 236 pp., cloth gilt, 12s. 6d.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE INDEX SOCIETY

Now amalgamated with the BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY.

		Non-Members.	Members.
		s.	d.
1. What is an Index?	By H. B. WHEATLEY	10	6
2. Index of the Names of the Royalists.	By Miss MABEL G. W. PEACOCK	10	6
3. Index of Municipal Offices.	By G. L. GOMME	10	6
4. First Annual Report; with Four Appendixes	10	6	
5. Index of Hereditary Titles of Honour.	By EDWARD SULLY, F.R.S.	10	6
6. Index to Trevelyan's Life of Macaulay.	By PERCIVAL CLARK	7	6
7. Second Annual Report; with Three Appendixes	10	6	
8. Student's Guide to the Literature of Botany.	By B. DAYDON JACKSON, F.L.S.	31	6
9. Index of Obituary Notices for 1880	10	6	
10. Index of Norfolk Topography.	By WALTER RYE	18	0
11. Literature of Vegetable Technology	By B. DAYDON JACKSON, F.L.S.	18	0
12. Index of Obituary Notices for 1881	10	6	
13. Index to English-Speaking Students at Leyden University.	By EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A.	10	6
14. Index of Obituary Notices for 1882	10	6	

Occasional Indexes.

1. Engravings in Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries 5 0
2. Bibliography and Chronology of Hales Owen. By H. LING ROTH. 5 0

The above will be supplied to Members as a set for Four Guineas.

15. Index of the Biographical and Obituary Notices in the Gentleman's Magazine. In three Parts 31 6 21 0

Part III, **M**E to **Z**, will be printed by the BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY. The *Gentleman's Magazine Index* is also printed in small Svo. to range with the *Gentleman's Magazine*.

The above can be obtained from the Society's Agent, Mr. C. J. CLARK, 4, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.



